

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

Social Security Administration

Univ. of Mich.  
Extension Lib.

HD  
7123  
A34  
Suppl.

UNIV. OF MICH.  
EXTENSION LIBRARY

# *Social Security Bulletin*



*Annual Statistical Supplement, 1957*

THE SOCIAL SECURITY BULLETIN is the official monthly publication of the Social Security Administration. Calendar-year data for each year 1939-48 were published in the SOCIAL SECURITY YEARBOOKS and, beginning with data for 1949, in the ANNUAL STATISTICAL SUPPLEMENTS to the BULLETIN. (The SUPPLEMENTS with data for each year 1949-54 were included in the September BULLETIN, 1950-55; beginning with 1955 data, the SUPPLEMENT is a separate publication.) Statements in BULLETIN articles do not necessarily reflect official policies of the Social Security Administration.



The BULLETIN is prepared in the Division of Program Research, Office of the Commissioner, Social Security Administration, under the editorial supervision of Josephine Merican and Angela Murray, Associate Editors. Suggestions or comments concerning the BULLETIN should be addressed to the Division of Program Research. The BULLETIN is planned with the advice and aid of an editorial advisory committee representing the units of the Social Security Administration.

#### *Editorial Advisory Committee*

Ida C. Merriam, *Chairman*

William E. Allen Thomas Hutton

Alvin M. David Helen R. Jeter

Lavinia Engle Dorothy Lally

Phyllis Hill Ellen McGuire

Robert J. Myers

James H. Scull

Ben H. Thompson



The Social Security Bulletin is for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C.

Price: \$2.75 a year in the United States, Canada, and Mexico; \$3.50 in all other countries; single copies, 25 cents. Price of the 1955 Supplement, 40 cents; 1956 Supplement, 45 cents.

Use of funds for printing this publication has been approved by the Director of the Bureau of the Budget (October 8, 1956).

NOTE: Contents of this publication are not copyrighted; any items may be reprinted, but citation of the Social Security Bulletin as the source is requested.

# *Social Security Bulletin*

## *Annual Statistical Supplement, 1957*

	Page
Program highlights of 1957.....	1
Selected publications of the Social Security Administration.....	5
Classified list of tables.....	6
Statistical tables:	
General social security data.....	9
Old-age, survivors, and disability insurance.....	20
Public assistance.....	73
Maternal and child health and child welfare.....	88
Federal credit unions.....	91

#### U. S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

ARTHUR S. FLEMMING, *Secretary*

#### SOCIAL SECURITY ADMINISTRATION

CHARLES I. SCHOTTLAND, *Commissioner*

WILLIAM L. MITCHELL, *Deputy Commissioner*

Bureau of Old-Age and Survivors Insurance

VICTOR CHRISTGAU, *Director*

Bureau of Public Assistance  
JAY L. RONEY, *Director*

Children's Bureau  
KATHERINE B. OETTINGER, *Chief*

Bureau of Federal Credit Unions  
J. DEANE GANNON, *Director*

Division of Program Research  
IDA C. MERRIAM, *Director*

Division of the Actuary

ROBERT J. MYERS, *Chief Actuary*

Appeals Council  
JOSEPH E. McELVAINE, *Chairman*

# Social Security in Review

## Program Highlights of 1957

DISABILITY INSURANCE benefits were paid for the first time under the Social Security Act.

Under the old-age, survivors, and disability insurance program, child's benefits were first paid to persons aged 18 and over—dependent children of a deceased or retired insured worker—who were suffering from a disability that began before age 18.

At midyear, the Federal Government could begin to pay, separately from its share in cash payments made by the States to needy persons, part of the cost of their medical care; such sharing had previously been within the limitation relating to the individual money payment.

Payments made to individuals under the Social Security Act in 1957 amounted to \$12.3 billion and represented about two-thirds the total amount paid under all social security and related programs.

Several changes were made in the Social Security Act by 1957 legislation. The amendments were minor, for the most part, and included provisions designed to

- help certain persons working for State and local governments obtain old-age, survivors, and disability coverage

- permit the use of the old basis for Federal sharing in medical care costs for assistance recipients by

States that prefer not to operate under the basis provided by the 1956 amendments

- liberalize certain provisions qualifying members of workers' families to receive old-age and survivors insurance benefits
- broaden for some individuals the definition of covered earnings under the old-age, survivors, and disability insurance program.

### Old-Age, Survivors, and Disability Insurance

Persons in covered jobs numbered almost 56 million at the end of 1957.

Employees, employers, and the self-

employed contributed a total of \$7,527 million during the year; \$702 million of this amount was allocated to the new disability insurance trust fund.

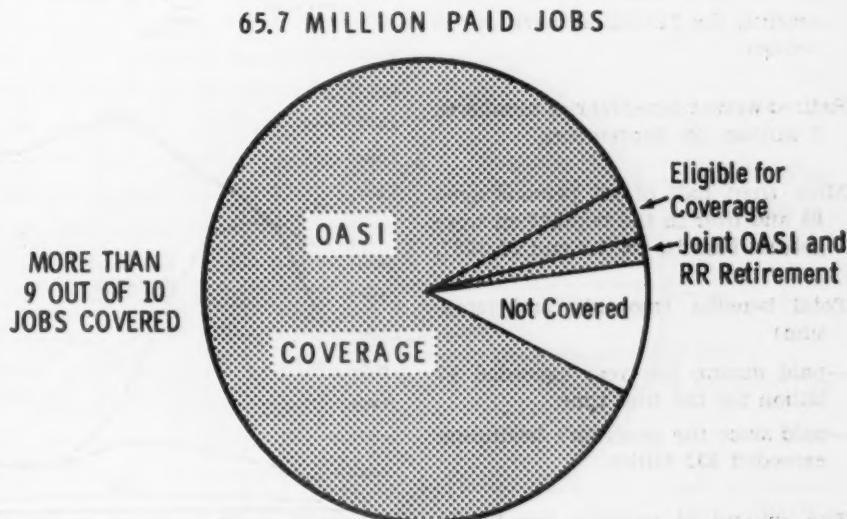
Applications for benefits reached a record high in January. Half the applicants either were women aged 62-64 or they were newly covered self-employed farm operators and their dependents.

The 2.8 million benefit awards made during 1957 were 53 percent more than the previous record number in 1956.

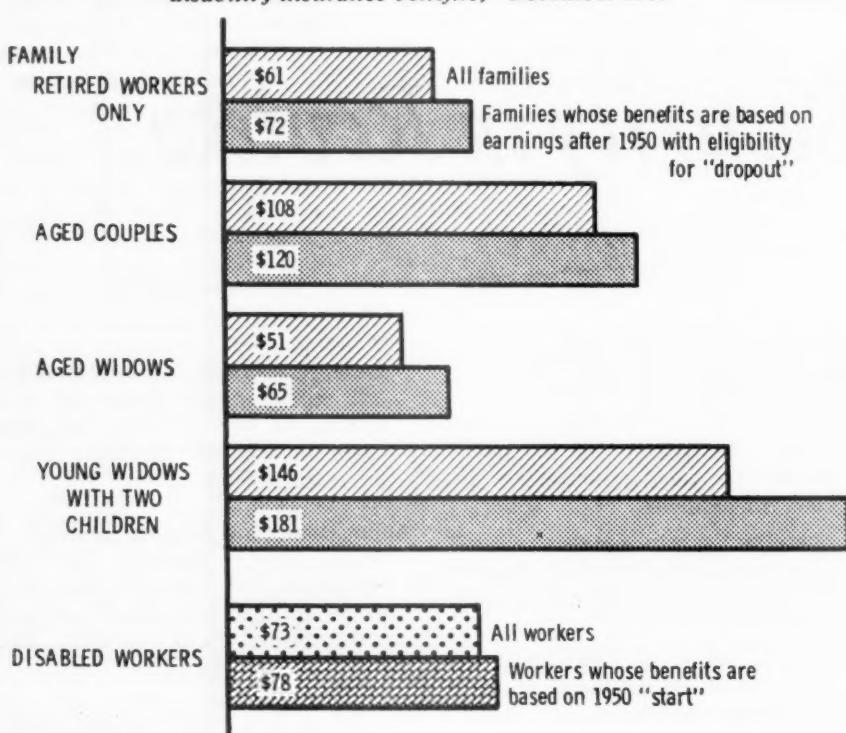
More lump-sum death benefits were awarded

—in April than in any other month in the program's history

Chart 1.—Coverage under the old-age, survivors, and disability insurance program, December 1957



**Chart 2.—Average old-age and survivors insurance family benefits and average disability insurance benefits,<sup>1</sup> December 1957**



<sup>1</sup> In addition to having a period of disability excluded in the computation of the average monthly wage, disabled-worker beneficiaries are also eligible for the dropout of 5 years of lowest earnings.

—during the year than in any previous year.

The total number of persons receiving monthly benefits

—showed the largest year-to-year increase on record

—passed the 10-million mark in May

—reached the 11-million mark in November.

Retired-worker beneficiaries numbered 6 million by September.

More than half of all persons aged 65 and over in the population were getting benefits at the end of 1957.

Total benefits (monthly and lump-sum)

—paid during the year exceeded \$7 billion for the first time

—paid since the program's beginning exceeded \$32 billion.

The amount of monthly benefits in

current-payment status

—reached the half-billion dollar mark in March

—at the end of December 1957 totaled

somewhat more than \$600 million.

Disability insurance benefits to workers aged 50-64

—were first paid for July

—by the end of the year were going to about 150,000 disabled workers.

Persons aged 18 or over—dependent children of a retired or disabled worker—who were suffering from a disability that began before age 18

—first received child's benefits for the month of January.

Child's benefits based on disability were being paid at the end of the year to 28,900 persons.

Disability freeze provisions operated during 1957 to increase

—27,000 monthly benefits

—11,000 lump-sum death payments.

The first full year in which benefits, actuarially reduced, could be paid to women aged 62-64 was 1957. During the year, reduced benefits were awarded to

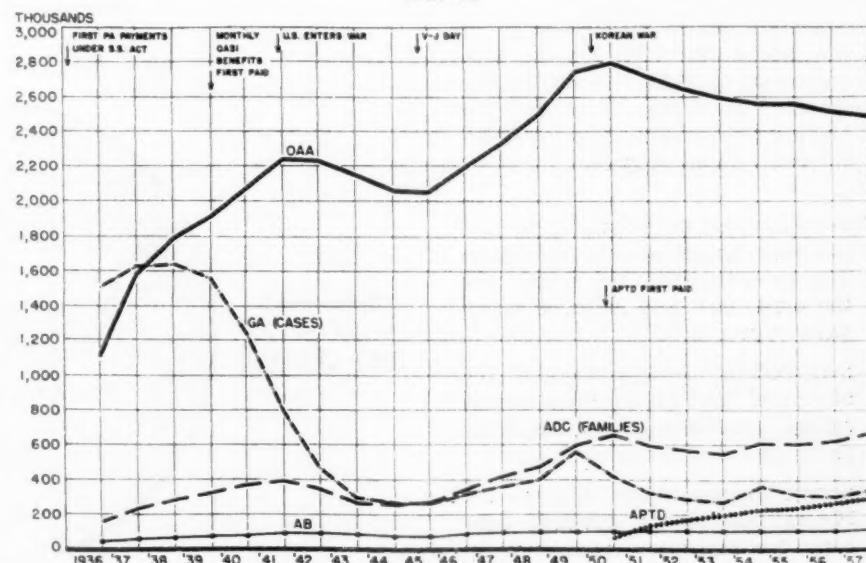
—282,000 old-age beneficiaries

—251,000 wife beneficiaries.

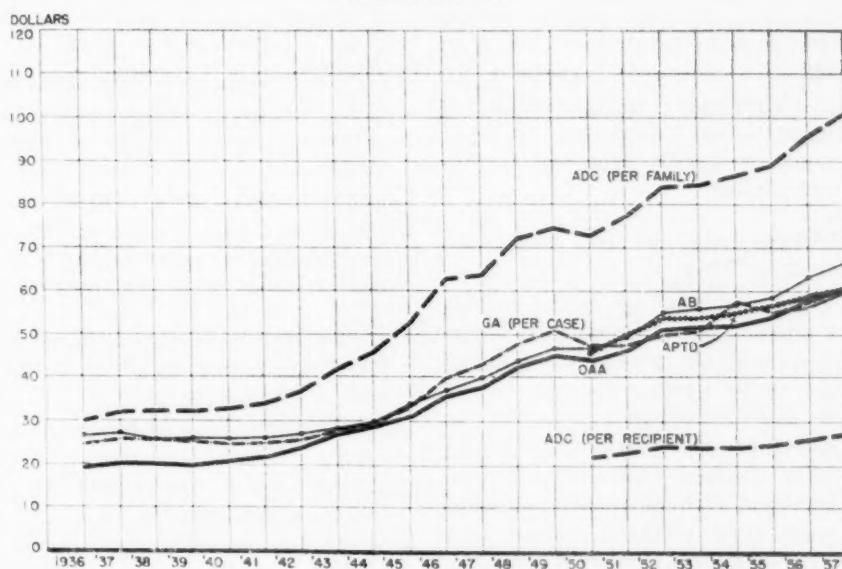
### Public Assistance

Payments for medical care for recipients of public assistance made

**Chart 3.—Public assistance: Number of recipients, by program, December 1936-57**



**Chart 4.—Public assistance: Average monthly payment, by program, December 1936-57**



directly to providers of services (vendor payments)

were considered separately from money payments for purposes of Federal sharing in July for the first time

were initiated by some States during the last 6 months of the year.

In the last month of 1957, payments were made under the five public assistance programs to 6.2 million persons. The increase of 6.8 percent for the year was larger than the increases in either 1955 or 1956.

Assistance payments, including vendor payments for medical care, under all five programs totaled \$3,099 million during 1957.

In December, for the first time, recipients of aid to dependent children outnumbered persons receiving old-age assistance.

Payments under the program of aid to dependent children were going in December to more persons than ever before in the program's history; the number had increased every month of 1957 but July.

Thirty-one out of every 1,000 children under age 18 in the population were receiving aid to dependent children at the end of the year.

—represented 165 out of every 1,000 persons aged 65 or over in the population at the end of the year.

One out of every 4 recipients of old-age assistance was also receiving old-age and survivors insurance benefits.

Aid to the blind was being received by 98 out of every 100,000 persons in the population at the end of 1957.

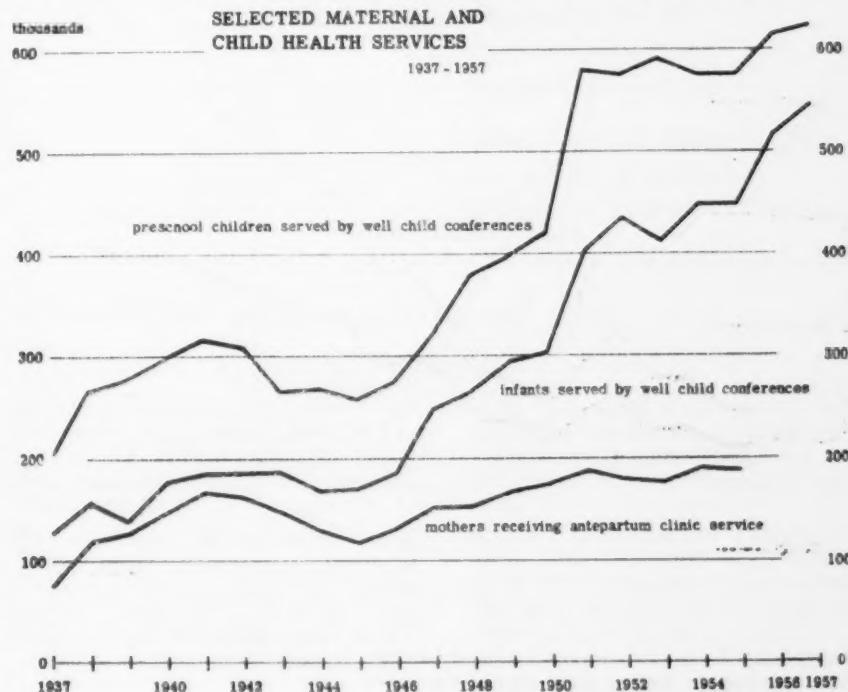
Programs of aid to the permanently and totally disabled were established by California and Texas, bringing to 48 the number of State programs for the disabled operating under the Social Security Act.

Payments of aid to the permanently and totally disabled were being made to 3.2 persons out of every 1,000 aged 18-64 in the population in December 1957.

The number of cases receiving general assistance increased at an accelerating rate in the last 3 months of the year.

Average payments (including vendor payments) being made under the

**Chart 5.—Maternal and child health services: Selected services, 1937-57**



assistance programs in December 1957 were

- \$60.68 in old-age assistance
- \$26.90 per recipient and \$100.72 per family in aid to dependent children
- \$66.25 in aid to the blind
- \$60.02 in aid to the permanently and totally disabled
- \$59.74 per case in general assistance

Legislation affecting their public assistance programs was enacted by most States during 1957. The major changes in State laws reflected the amendments to the Social Security Act made by Congress in 1956.

#### **Maternal and Child Health and Child Welfare**

During 1957 the number of children under age 18 in the population

- increased to an estimated 59 million
- represented 35 percent of the total population.

The rate for infant mortality increased slightly for the first time in 22 years.

Services under State maternal and child health programs for mentally retarded children received special emphasis in fiscal year 1957, with the

- inauguration by several States of plans for early detection and treatment of specific causes of mental retardation.

Under maternal and child health programs

- about 240,000 mothers received services at maternity medical clinics
- more than 437,000 mothers received maternity nursing services before or after childbirth
- about 546,000 infants and 757,000 older children received health supervision through well-child clinics
- more than 2,788,000 infants and other children received nursing services
- almost 1,706,000 children were vaccinated for smallpox
- nearly 3,000,000 children were immunized for diphtheria
- 11,754,000 children were immunized for poliomyelitis.

The number of children receiving crippled children's services reached a record high of 313,000 during 1957, when about

- 246,000 children were seen in clinics
- 66,000 children received physicians' services through home or office visits
- 52,000 children were hospitalized
- 10,000 children with congenital heart disease received medical services (5 times the number in 1950).

Out of about 334,544 children receiving child welfare services at the end of the year

- 146,602 were living in foster-family homes
- 128,348 were in the homes of parents or other relatives
- 59,128 were in institutions or elsewhere.

During 1957 the child welfare programs placed emphasis on

- rehabilitation services for mentally retarded children
- homemaker services
- day care services
- services for children of migrant workers
- adoptions.

In 1957, for the ninth consecutive year, the number of juvenile court delinquency cases increased, with

- an increase in 1957 of 16 percent, while the child population of juvenile court age increased only 7 percent
- a rate of 27 cases per 1,000 population aged 10-17.

#### **Federal Credit Unions**

Federal credit unions, as a whole, according to figures on operations in 1957, did not feel the full impact of the decline in business activity that occurred in the second half of the year.

Savings and lending activities showed substantial increases, but the rate of growth was somewhat slower than in earlier years.

In December, 8,735 Federal credit unions were in operation.

**Chart 6.—Services for crippled children: Number and rate of children served, 1937-57**

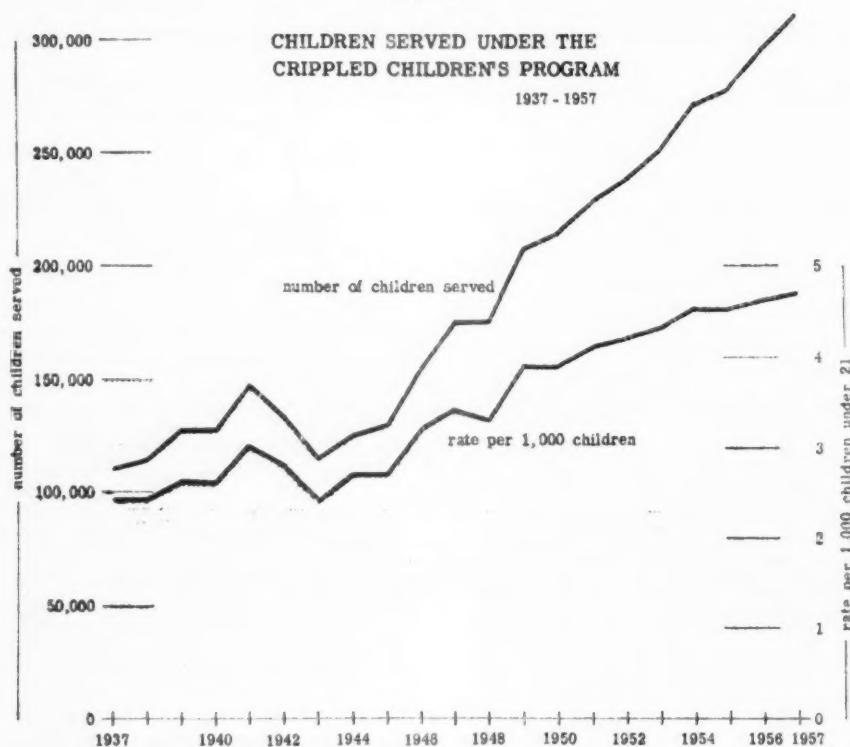
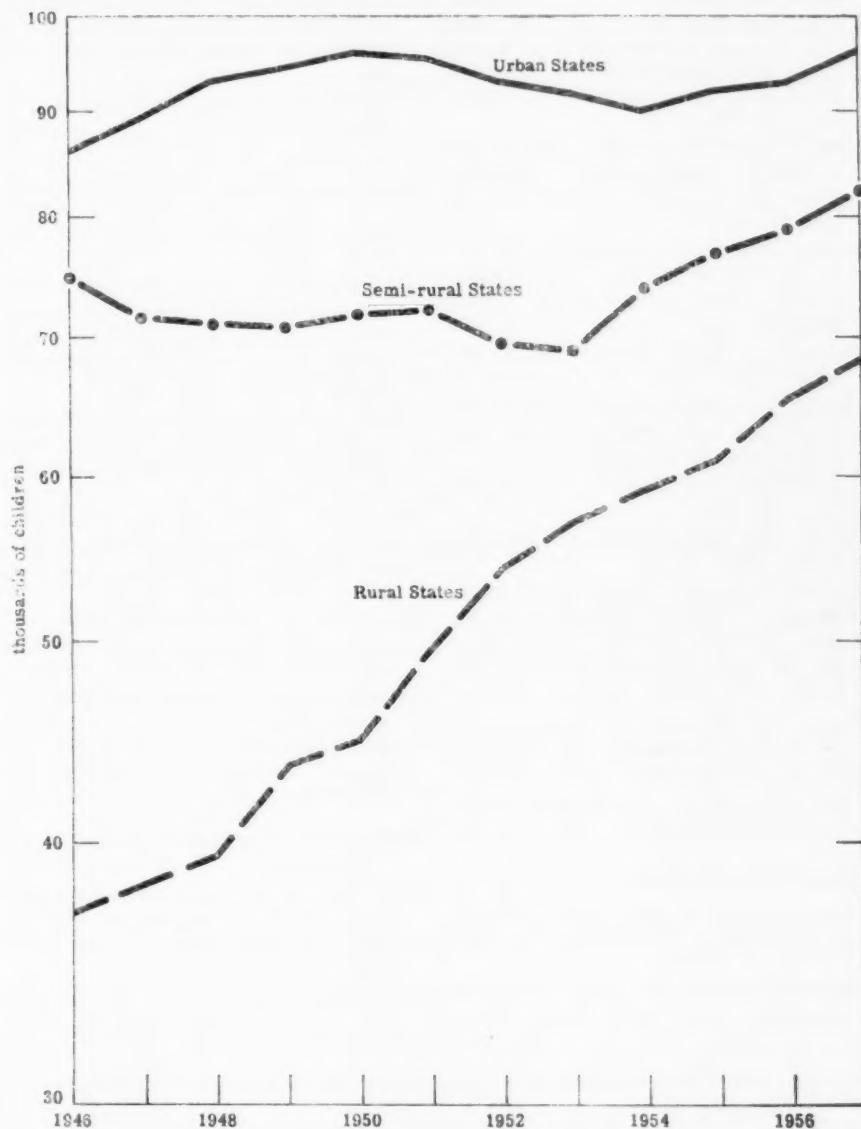


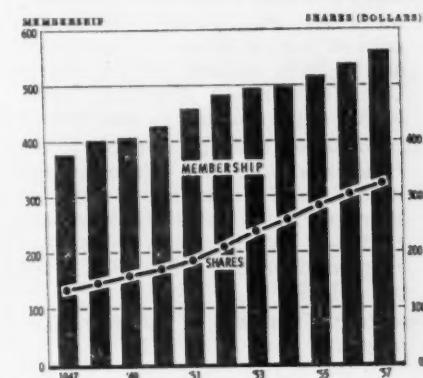
Chart 7.—*Child welfare services: Children receiving services from State and local public welfare agencies in urban, semirural, and rural States, 1946-57*



With 4.9 million members at the end of the year, the credit unions had, for the first time, more than half the total number eligible for membership.

Credit union assets totaled \$1,789 million on December 31, of which \$1,257 million was in outstanding loans.

Chart 8.—*Federal credit unions: Average membership per credit union and average shareholdings per member, December 31, 1947-57*



Shares held by members at the end of the year

—totaled \$1,589 million  
—averaged \$324 per member.

Loans during the year

—totaled \$1,884 million  
—averaged \$516 per loan.

Members received during the year

—\$54 million in dividends  
—\$3.6 million in interest refunds.

## Selected Publications and Releases of the Social Security Administration\*

### Office of the Commissioner

*Annual Supplement to the Social Security Bulletin, 1956.* Division of Program Research, 1958. 80 pp. 45 cents.

\* Purchase orders for publications with prices listed should be addressed to the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. A limited supply of the other publications listed is available on request to the issuing Bureau or Division.

*Estimated Amount of Life Insurance in Force as Survivor Benefits Under OASI, 1957.* (Actuarial Study No. 47.) Division of the Actuary, 1958. 18 pp.

*Governmental Expenditures and Other Public Financial Support for Personal Medical Care of Persons Aged 65 and Over, 1955-56.* (Research and Statistics Note No. 3.) Division of Program Research, 1958. 9 pp.

*Health Insurance Coverage by Age and Sex, September 1956—I.* (Research and Statistics Note No. 13.) Division of Program Research, 1958. 6 pp.

*Hospital Utilization by Persons Insured and Uninsured in September 1956.* (Research and Statistics Note No. 19.) Division of Program Research, 1958. 9 pp.

*Social Security Bulletin.* Division of Program Research, monthly. Sub-

scription price, \$2.75 a year in the United States, Canada, and Mexico; \$3.50 in other countries. Single copies, 25 cents.	
<i>Social Security Programs Throughout the World.</i> (Charts on 5 major programs.) Division of Program Research, 1958. 120 pp.	
<i>Trends in Welfare Expenditures.</i> (Research and Statistics Note No. 1.) Division of Program Research, 1957. 4 pp.	
<b>Bureau of Old-Age and Survivors Insurance</b>	
<i>County Business Patterns, First Quarter 1956. Parts 1-11.</i> (With Bureau of the Census.) 11 vols., U.S. and Census regions. Washington: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1958. Separate paging and prices.	
<i>Handbook of Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Statistics. Employment, Wages, and Insurance Status of Workers in Covered Employment, 1953-54.</i> Washington: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1957. 208 pp. \$1.75.	
<i>Quarterly Summary of Earnings, Employment and Benefit Data.</i>	
<b>Bureau of Public Assistance</b>	
<i>Advance Release of Statistics on Public Assistance.</i> 14-16 pp. Monthly.	
<i>Agency Responsibility for Managing Caseloads.</i> 1958. 16 pp.	
<i>Characteristics of Aid to Dependent Children Families, Early 1956.</i> 37 pp. Biennial.	
<i>Digest of Special Studies Relating to Public Assistance, December 1957.</i> 1958. 213 pp.	
<i>Technical Supplement to "Old-Age As-</i>	
sistance: Children's Contributions to Aged Parents," ( <i>Social Security Bulletin</i> , June 1957.) 1957. 13 pp.	1946-1957. Statistical Series, No. 45, 1958. 27 pp.
<i>Legislative Chronology of Provisions for Federal Participation in Assistance and Administrative Expenditures for Public Assistance, October 1957.</i> 1958. 4 pp.	<i>Cost of Services to Crippled Children: A Study of Nine State Programs.</i> Statistical Series, No. 43, 1957. 27 pp.
<i>Public Assistance: Costs of State and Local Administration, Calendar Year 1957.</i> 1958. 11 pp. Semiannual.	<i>Crippled Children's Program: A Statistical Review for 1956.</i> Statistical Series, No. 44, 1958. 23 pp.
<i>Public Assistance: Expenditures for Public Assistance Payments, Calendar Year 1957.</i> 1958. 23 pp. Semiannual.	<i>Financing Public Child Welfare Services, 1956, with Selected Trend Data.</i> Statistical Series, No. 46, 1958. 38 pp.
<i>Public Assistance Personnel, Fiscal Year 1957.</i> 1958. 23 pp. Annual.	<i>Juvenile Court Statistics, 1956.</i> Statistical Series, No. 47, 1958. 16 pp.
<i>Public Assistance: Source of Funds Expended for Public Assistance Payments and Administrative Costs, Calendar Year 1957.</i> 1958. 9 pp. Semiannual.	<i>Perinatal Infant, Childhood, and Maternal Mortality, 1954.</i> Statistical Series, No. 42, 1957. 32 pp.
<i>Public Assistance Trends, January 1958.</i> 1958. 9 pp.	<i>Staff in Public Child Welfare Programs, 1956, with Trend Data 1946-1956.</i> Statistical Series, No. 41, 1957. 34 pp.
<i>Special Types of Public Assistance: Types of Medical Care Covered by State Public Assistance Plan Provisions and Methods of Payment, Early 1957.</i> 1958. 20 pp.	<i>Statistical Reporting of Probation Services in Juvenile Courts. Report of a National Workshop, November 19-20, 1956.</i> 1957. 10 pp.
<i>Trend Report: Graphic Presentation of Public Assistance and Related Data, October 1957.</i> 1957. 85 pp.	<i>Statistics on Public Institutions for Delinquent Children, 1956.</i> Statistical Series, No. 48, 1958. 40 pp.
<i>Vendor Payments for Medical Care, June and July 1957.</i> 1958. 15 pp.	<i>Trends—Child Welfare Services, Juvenile Court Cases, Crippled Children's Services, Maternal and Child Health Services.</i> Publication No. 367, 1958. 11 pp.
<b>Children's Bureau</b>	<b>Bureau of Federal Credit Unions</b>
<i>Children and Youth, Their Health and Welfare.</i> Publication No. 363, 1957. 47 charts.	<i>1957 Report of Operations, Federal Credit Unions.</i> Bureau of Federal Credit Unions, 1958. 28 pp. Annual.
<i>Children Served by Public Welfare Programs, 1957, with Trend Data</i>	<i>State-Chartered Credit Unions in 1957.</i> 1958. 4 pp. Annual.

## Classified List of Tables

Table No.	Page No.	Table No.	Page No.
GENERAL SOCIAL SECURITY DATA.....	9-19		
1. Personal income, 1940, 1950, 1956, and 1957		through 1956-57	
2. Labor force and coverage under selected social insurance programs, December		6. Program and administrative expenditures for social security and related public programs, by source of funds and by program, 1954-55, 1955-56, and 1956-57	
3. Total earnings, wages and salaries, and earnings in employment covered by selected social insurance programs, 1952-57		7. Beneficiaries and benefits under social insurance and related programs, 1940-57	
4. Federal grants to State governments under Social Security Administration programs, total and per capita amounts, fiscal years 1935-36 through 1956-57		8. Employer and employee contributions for selected social insurance and related programs, 1940, 1950, and 1955-57	
5. Federal grants to State and local governments, by purpose, fiscal years 1934-35		9. Operations of selected social insurance trust funds, 1937-57	
		10. Temporary disability insurance, State and railroad programs	

Table No.	Page No.	Table No.	Page No.
11. Benefits under selected social insurance and related programs, by State		42. Old-age: average benefit, by sex, 1940-57	
12. Employment security, summary data		43. Old-age: by amount of benefit, sex, and computation starting date	
<b>OLD-AGE, SURVIVORS, AND DISABILITY INSURANCE</b>		44. Aged beneficiaries: by age and sex	
<i>Summary</i> .....	20	45. Old-age: by amount of benefit, sex, and computation starting date, dropout eligibles	
13. Summary data on workers and benefits, 1937-57		46. Old-age: by amount of benefit, computation starting date, and full or actuarially reduced benefits, female dropout eligibles	
<i>Workers</i> .....	21-23	47. Old-age: average age, by sex, 1940-57	
14. Contributions, by State, 1957		48. Widow's or widower's, by type of benefit, 1950-57	
15. Employment and coverage status, December 1950, 1954-57		49. Disability: by amount of benefit, sex, and computation starting date	
16. With earnings credits, by age, sex, and insured status, on January 1, 1957		50. Disability: by indication of offset	
17. Insured: living at beginning of year, by insured status, 1940-57		51. Wife's or husband's, by type of benefit, 1950-57	
18. Insured: average during year, and deaths, 1940-56		52. Child's, by type of claim, 1940-57	
19. Insured: by sex, age, and insured status, 1953-57		53. Mother's, by relationship to deceased worker, 1950-57	
20. Insured: eligible for and receiving benefits, by sex and age, 1941-58		54. Individual: by type of benefit, 1940-57	
<i>Benefits awarded</i> .....	24-32	55. Retired-worker and survivor families, by family group	
21. Old-age: by computation method and sex, quarterly		56. Selected retired-worker and survivor families, by family group, dropout eligibles	
22. Old-age: by age, sex, and computation starting date		57. Selected retired-worker and survivor families, average benefits by family group, 1940-57	
23. Old-age: average age at award, by sex, 1940-57		58. Disabled-child families, by family group	
24. Individual, by type of benefit and type of entitlement		59. Selected retired-worker families, by amount of benefit and computation starting date	
25. Old-age: by age at entitlement and sex, 1940-56		60. Survivor families, by amount of benefit	
26. Old-age: by amount of benefit, sex, and computation starting date		61. Selected survivor families, by amount of benefit and computation starting date	
27. Disability: by amount of benefit, sex, and computation starting date		<i>Benefits withheld and benefits terminated</i> .. 48-49	
28. Disability: by age, sex, and computation starting date		62. Withheld, by reason and by type of benefit	
29. Disability: by computation method and sex, quarterly		63. Terminated, by reason and by type of benefit	
30. Wife's or husband's, by type of benefit, 1950-57		64. Terminated, by type of benefit, 1940-57	
31. Child's, by type of claim, 1940-57		<i>Dual entitlements</i> .. 49-50	
32. Widow's or widower's, by type of benefit, 1950-57		65. Wife's or husband's in current-payment status, by amount of benefit	
33. Mother's, by relationship to deceased worker, 1950-57		66. Number and amount of benefits awarded, by type of benefit	
34. Individual: by type of benefit, 1940-57		67. Number in current-payment status, by type of benefit, 1952-57	
35. Retired-worker families, by family group		68. Number and amount of benefits in current-payment status, by type of benefit	
36. Survivor families, by family group		69. Widow's or widower's in current-payment status, by amount of benefit	
37. Disabled-child families, by family group		<i>Benefits paid</i> .. 51	
38. Deceased workers represented in awards, 1940-57		70. Amount and percentage distribution, by type of benefit, 1940-57	
39. Lump-sum		<i>State benefit data</i> .. 52-56	
<i>Benefits awarded and in current-payment status</i> .....	33-39	71. Benefits in current-payment status, by type of benefit	
40. Age, race, and sex of beneficiary and type of benefit		72. Benefits paid, by type of benefit	
41. Age and race of beneficiary and type of benefit, actuarially reduced benefits		73. Beneficiaries, aged, per 1,000 aged population	
		74. Old-age benefits, by amount of benefit	

Table No.		Page No.	Table No.		Page No.
75.	Disability benefits, by amount of benefit		grams: recipients, persons employed, assistance, and earnings, 1933-43		
76.	Widow's or widower's benefits, by amount of benefit		105.	Recipients, average monthly payments, and total payments, by program, 1936-57	
	<i>Beneficiaries in foreign countries .....</i>	57	106.	Assistance payments by State, month, and program	
77.	Beneficiaries living abroad, by country		107.	Number of recipients by State, month, and program	
	<i>Disability freeze benefit increases .....</i>	58	108.	Assistance payments including vendor payments for medical care, amount of money payments, and amount of vendor payments, by program and State	
78.	By type of benefit, January-December 1957		109.	Old-age assistance and aid to dependent children: Proportion of population receiving assistance, December 1949, 1953, and 1957	
79.	In current-payment status at end of year, by type of benefit			<i>Source of funds .....</i>	85-87
80.	Benefit payments, by type of benefit		110.	For assistance: amount and percentage distribution, 1936-57	
	<i>Worker disability allowances .....</i>	58-64	111.	For assistance and administration: amount and percentage distribution by program and source of funds for each State	
81.	By age and sex		112.	For assistance and administration: amount and percentage distribution by program for each source of funds and by source of funds for each State	
82.	By age and year of onset of disability			<b>MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH AND CHILD WELFARE .....</b>	88-90
83.	By age and mobility status		113.	Maternal and child health services provided or paid for by State or local public health agencies, 1955-57	
84.	By sex, diagnostic group, and primary diagnosis		114.	Services for crippled children provided or purchased by official State agencies, 1950-57	
85.	Most frequent primary diagnoses, by sex		115.	Child welfare services: children receiving services, by State and living arrangements, December 31	
86.	Most frequent primary diagnoses, by age		116.	Child welfare services: expenditures of public child welfare agencies, fiscal years 1951-52 through 1956-57	
87.	By sex, age, and diagnostic group			<b>FEDERAL CREDIT UNIONS .....</b>	91-92
88.	By age, diagnostic group, and year of onset		117.	Number and status of charters, 1935-57	
89.	By sex, marital status, and number of children		118.	Assets and liabilities, December 31, 1957 and 1956	
90.	Number of children per 100 workers by age, sex, marital status, and family composition of worker		119.	Income and expenses, 1957 and 1956	
	<i>Worker disability denials .....</i>	65-68	120.	Percentage distribution by amount of assets, 1945-57	
91.	By sex and age		121.	Number operating, membership, assets, shares, and loans outstanding, by asset size and State, December 31	
92.	By sex, age, and year of onset of disability				
93.	By age and reason for denial				
94.	By sex, age, and diagnostic group				
	<i>Childhood disability allowances .....</i>	68-70			
95.	By sex, diagnostic group, and primary diagnoses				
96.	Most frequent primary diagnoses, by sex				
97.	By sex, age, and diagnostic group				
98.	By age and mobility status				
99.	Most frequent primary diagnoses, by age				
100.	By age and sex				
	<i>Childhood disability denials .....</i>	71-72			
101.	By sex and age				
102.	By age and reason for denial				
103.	By sex, age, and diagnostic group				
	<b>PUBLIC ASSISTANCE</b>				
	<i>Recipients and payments .....</i>	73-85			
104.	Public assistance and Federal work pro-				

## General Social Security Data

**Table 1.—Personal income,<sup>1</sup> 1940, 1950, 1956, and 1957**  
 [In millions]

Item	1940	1950	1956	1957
Personal income.....	\$78,680	\$228,468	\$330,513	\$347,897
Wages and salaries.....	148,229	146,367	227,304	238,120
Proprietors' income.....	13,010	37,541	42,435	43,001
Personal interest income, dividends, and rental income of persons.....	12,709	28,471	39,975	42,952
Social insurance and related payments <sup>2</sup> .....	1,676	6,530	13,470	16,040
Public aid <sup>3</sup> .....	2,665	2,345	2,563	2,765
Other <sup>4</sup> .....	1,049	10,108	10,482	11,617
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance.....	658	2,894	5,716	6,598
Employee.....	658	2,894	5,196	6,112
Self-employed.....			520	486

<sup>1</sup> Continental United States, except wages and salaries (disbursements), which include pay of Federal civilian and military personnel stationed abroad.

<sup>2</sup> Earnings of \$1,589 million under work relief programs are included under public aid and excluded from wages and salaries.

<sup>3</sup> Old-age, survivors, and disability insurance benefits; railroad, Federal civilian, and State and local government retirement benefits; railroad and State unemployment and temporary disability insurance benefits; workmen's compensation; military (including veterans') pensions and disability and retirement payments; and veterans' unemployment and self-employment readjustment allowances.

<sup>4</sup> Special types of public assistance and general assistance; excludes vendor payments for medical care. For 1940, includes work relief programs.

<sup>5</sup> Government life insurance payments, veterans' adjusted compensation benefits (World War I bonus), mustering-out pay and terminal-leave benefits to discharged servicemen, subsistence allowances to veterans at school, Government transfer payments not included above, business transfer payments, employer contributions to private pension and welfare funds, pay of military reservists, and miscellaneous items defined as "other labor income" by the Department of Commerce.

Source: Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics. Data regrouped to highlight items of special interest to the social security program.

**Table 2.—Civilian labor force and estimated coverage under selected social insurance programs in the continental United States, December 1957<sup>1</sup>**

Employment and coverage status	Total	Employees	Self-employed
Civilian labor force.....	67.8	—	—
Persons in paid employment.....	63.1	53.9	9.2
Covered by:			
Public retirement program.....	58.3	51.3	7.0
Old-age, survivors, and disability insurance <sup>2</sup> .....	54.2	47.2	7.0
Government employees' retirement only <sup>3</sup> .....	4.1	4.1	—
Unemployment Insurance <sup>4</sup> .....	43.2	43.2	—
Temporary disability insurance <sup>5</sup> .....	11.3	11.3	—
Workmen's compensation.....	42.0	42.0	—
Unpaid family workers.....	1.3	—	—
Unemployed.....	3.4	—	—

<sup>1</sup> Data apply to the Census survey week of December 8-14, except for coverage under State and local government systems and State unemployment and State temporary disability insurance plans, for which data apply to the pay period ended nearest the 15th of December. Each worker is classified by his primary activity.

<sup>2</sup> Includes 1.1 million persons in railroad employment jointly covered by railroad retirement program and old-age, survivors, and disability insurance and about 1.8 million persons covered under both a State or local government retirement system and old-age, survivors, and disability insurance; excludes about 2.5 million persons who were eligible for coverage but not actually covered. Ministers are classified as employees as in labor-force statistics even though treated as self-employed for purposes of old-age, survivors, and disability insurance coverage.

<sup>3</sup> Excludes persons in covered positions who were not themselves members of systems.

<sup>4</sup> State, railroad, and Federal employee programs.

<sup>5</sup> State and railroad programs. Excludes government employees covered by sick-leave provisions.

Source: Data on labor force and employment from the Bureau of the Census; numbers covered estimated by Social Security Administration on the basis of these data and reports of administrative agencies.

**Table 3.—Total earnings, wages and salaries, and estimated earnings in employment covered by selected social insurance programs, by specified period, 1952-57<sup>1</sup>**

[In millions; data corrected to July 22, 1958]

Period	Total earnings <sup>2</sup>	Wage and salary disbursements <sup>3</sup>		Payrolls covered by retirement programs				Total net earnings of self-employed covered by old-age, survivors, and disability insurance <sup>7</sup>	Payrolls covered by unemployment insurance programs			Payrolls covered by workmen's compensation programs <sup>8</sup>
		Total	Civilian	Total <sup>4</sup>	Old-age, survivors, and disability insurance <sup>5</sup>	Railroad retirement <sup>5,6</sup>	Federal civilian-service retirement		Total <sup>8</sup>	State unemployment insurance <sup>9</sup>	Railroad unemployment insurance <sup>10</sup>	
1952	\$227,000	\$184,857	\$174,385	\$165,934	\$143,000	\$6,185	\$6,929	\$9,820	\$16,300	\$133,505	\$127,320	\$6,185
1953	238,829	198,106	187,769	178,447	155,000	6,147	6,950	10,670	16,900	144,804	138,657	6,147
1954	236,701	196,259	186,308	177,460	154,000	5,630	6,980	11,650	26,700	142,224	136,594	5,630
1955	253,051	210,902	201,124	193,951	169,000	5,801	8,290	12,540	25,000	164,240	148,144	5,801
1956	269,789	227,304	217,636	210,303	184,000	6,203	9,560	13,840	29,000	180,998	163,959	6,203
1957	281,121	238,120	228,486	229,204	203,000	6,178	10,116	15,240	30,000	190,539	173,139	6,178
1956												
January-March	-----	55,345	52,927	50,536	44,000	1,527	2,320	3,320	-----	42,862	38,715	1,527
April-June	-----	56,625	54,188	50,536	44,000	1,550	2,360	3,410	-----	44,582	40,300	1,550
July-September	-----	57,100	54,682	52,547	46,000	1,550	2,400	3,510	-----	45,024	40,757	1,550
October-December	-----	58,234	55,839	55,684	49,000	1,576	2,480	3,600	-----	48,530	44,127	1,576
1957												
January-March	-----	58,895	56,504	54,807	48,000	1,503	2,626	3,670	-----	45,902	41,729	1,503
April-June	-----	59,607	57,190	55,670	49,000	1,541	2,490	3,770	-----	47,244	42,927	1,541
July-September	-----	60,120	57,678	57,475	51,000	1,591	2,384	3,850	-----	47,789	43,377	1,591
October-December	-----	59,498	57,114	58,252	52,000	1,543	2,616	3,950	-----	49,514	45,106	1,543

<sup>1</sup> Continental United States, except as otherwise noted. Earnings and payroll data are gross, before deduction of social insurance contributions. Data for 1955-57 preliminary.

<sup>2</sup> Includes earnings of self-employed. Quarterly data not shown because data for proprietors' income are not available quarterly on same basis as wage and salary disbursements.

<sup>3</sup> Wage and salary disbursements paid in cash and in kind in continental United States and, in addition, pay of Federal personnel in all areas. Quarterly data reflect prorating of bonus payments.

<sup>4</sup> Beginning 1953, adjusted for duplication of payrolls covered by both old-age, survivors, and disability insurance and State and local retirement systems.

<sup>5</sup> Taxable plus estimated nontaxable wages and salaries in employment covered by programs. For old-age, survivors, and disability insurance, beginning 1957, data include Armed Forces (including those overseas); beginning 1955, quarterly

data exclude wages and salaries of agricultural labor now reported on annual basis.

<sup>6</sup> Includes a small amount of taxable wages for Alaska and Hawaii.

<sup>7</sup> Preliminary estimates. Data not available by quarter.

<sup>8</sup> Beginning 1955, includes payrolls of Federal civilian employees in all areas.

<sup>9</sup> Payrolls of employers insuring with private carriers, State funds, or self-insured, and Federal programs; excludes railroads (covered by Employer's Liability Act).

<sup>10</sup> Source: Data on total earnings and wages and salary disbursements from Office of Business Economics, Department of Commerce; payrolls covered by State and local government retirement programs and by workmen's compensation programs estimated by the Social Security Administration; data for other programs based on reports of administrative agencies.

**Table 4.—Federal grants to State governments under Social Security Administration programs, total and per capita amounts, fiscal years 1935–36 through 1956–57, and by State, 1956–57<sup>1</sup>**

[Annual totals in thousands, except per capita amounts]

State and fiscal year	Total		Bureau of Public Assistance <sup>2</sup>								Children's Bureau								
	Amount	Per capita amount for all pro- grams	Old-age assistance		Aid to depend- ent children		Aid to the blind		Aid to the permanently and totally disabled		Total <sup>3</sup>	Per capita	Maternal and child health services		Services for crippled children		Child welfare services		
			Amount	Per capita	Amount	Per capita	Amount	Per capita	Amount	Per capita			Amount	Per capita	Amount	Per capita	Amount	Per capita	
1935–36	\$30,586	\$0.24	\$0.22	\$24,654	\$0.19	\$2,482	\$0.02	\$1,288	\$0.01	-----	-----	\$2,162	\$0.02	\$1,239	\$0.01	\$608	\$0.01	\$225	\$0.002
1936–37	149,896	1.15	1.10	124,585	.96	14,789	.11	4,560	.04	-----	-----	5,962	.05	3,002	.02	1,991	.02	969	.01
1937–38	223,847	1.71	1.65	185,725	1.42	25,145	.19	5,203	.04	-----	-----	7,773	.06	3,706	.03	2,715	.02	1,352	.01
1938–39	255,188	1.93	1.87	210,160	1.59	31,467	.24	5,272	.04	-----	-----	8,290	.06	3,739	.03	3,029	.02	1,521	.01
1939–40	280,812	2.11	2.03	220,448	1.65	44,669	.34	6,015	.05	-----	-----	9,681	.07	4,823	.04	3,380	.03	1,497	.01
1940–41	340,776	2.54	2.45	259,781	1.93	62,991	.47	7,073	.05	-----	-----	10,931	.08	5,471	.04	3,928	.03	1,582	.01
1941–42	386,076	2.85	2.76	297,243	2.19	69,378	.51	7,947	.06	-----	-----	11,508	.08	5,940	.04	3,999	.03	1,569	.01
1942–43	406,588	2.98	2.89	319,005	2.33	67,921	.50	8,523	.06	-----	-----	11,139	.08	5,708	.04	3,848	.03	1,583	.01
1943–44	440,616	3.21	3.13	361,755	2.64	57,286	.42	10,420	.08	-----	-----	11,158	.08	5,948	.04	3,787	.03	1,423	.01
1944–45	412,088	3.03	2.95	338,523	2.49	52,821	.39	10,056	.07	-----	-----	10,688	.08	5,486	.04	3,839	.03	1,363	.01
1945–46	432,681	3.19	3.11	352,793	2.60	58,308	.43	10,095	.07	-----	-----	11,485	.08	6,056	.04	4,151	.03	1,278	.01
1946–47	663,911	4.65	4.51	515,707	3.61	113,399	.79	14,940	.10	-----	-----	19,866	.14	10,656	.07	7,413	.05	1,797	.01
1947–48	753,418	5.15	5.00	573,304	3.92	141,738	.97	16,947	.12	-----	-----	21,429	.15	10,584	.07	7,423	.05	3,422	.02
1948–49	943,885	6.34	6.18	710,541	4.77	189,965	1.28	20,308	.14	-----	-----	23,071	.15	11,240	.08	8,162	.05	3,669	.02
1949–50	1,146,198	7.56	7.41	843,161	5.56	256,087	1.69	24,169	.16	-----	-----	22,778	.15	11,235	.07	7,609	.05	3,934	.03
1950–51	1,213,822	7.88	7.69	826,075	5.36	316,477	2.05	26,195	.17	\$17,016	\$0.11	28,058	.18	12,854	.08	9,666	.06	5,538	.04
1951–52	1,208,720	7.73	7.53	799,845	5.12	303,280	1.94	29,397	.19	45,165	.29	31,032	.20	12,677	.08	11,110	.07	7,245	.05
1952–53	1,361,436	8.58	8.38	899,398	5.67	338,549	2.13	32,669	.21	59,317	.37	31,503	.20	13,300	.08	11,815	.07	6,388	.04
1953–54	1,466,896	9.10	8.91	960,582	5.96	364,923	2.26	37,119	.23	74,891	.46	29,390	.18	11,898	.07	10,727	.07	6,755	.04
1954–55	1,455,856	8.87	8.69	920,358	5.61	387,600	2.36	36,416	.22	82,226	.50	25,297	.18	11,919	.07	10,613	.06	6,724	.04
1955–56	1,488,897	8.90	8.70	928,586	5.55	396,762	2.37	37,953	.23	91,975	.55	33,623	.20	11,921	.07	14,804	.09	6,897	.04
1956–57	1,594,674	9.36	9.14	973,117	5.71	435,632	2.56	40,745	.24	106,928	.63	38,252	.22	15,498	.09	14,835	.09	7,920	.05
Ala.	50,593,352	16.21	15.81	37,062,220	11.88	7,868,260	2.52	554,507	.18	3,852,365	1.23	1,256,000	.40	493,470	.16	520,388	.17	242,142	.08
Alaska	2,191,025	10.64	8.92	705,683	3.43	1,092,681	5.30	39,381	.19	-----	-----	353,280	1.71	131,410	.64	177,922	.86	43,948	.21
Ariz.	10,933,758	10.07	9.84	6,061,082	5.58	4,259,061	3.92	368,976	.34	-----	-----	244,639	.23	163,467	.15	81,172	.07	-----	-----
Ark.	23,350,788	13.26	12.83	16,217,736	9.21	3,871,129	2.20	678,325	.39	1,822,315	1.03	761,283	.43	279,792	.16	307,178	.17	174,313	.10
Calif.	171,901,675	12.76	12.63	122,315,170	9.08	41,399,087	3.07	6,419,663	.48	-----	-----	1,767,755	.13	844,995	.06	693,954	.05	228,806	.02
Colo.	27,608,088	16.96	16.63	20,123,246	12.36	4,655,751	2.86	142,684	.09	2,151,199	1.32	535,208	.33	277,220	.17	167,038	.10	90,956	.08
Conn.	11,998,464	5.40	5.17	6,505,620	2.93	3,825,829	1.72	137,000	.06	1,019,570	.46	510,445	.23	214,271	.10	216,950	.10	79,224	.04
Del.	2,030,261	4.86	4.26	589,231	1.41	912,401	2.18	102,004	.24	177,744	.43	248,881	.60	108,465	.26	92,806	.22	47,610	.11
D. C.	4,993,937	6.01	5.48	1,268,137	1.53	2,048,100	2.46	115,549	.14	1,118,157	.15	443,994	.53	259,598	.31	150,952	.18	33,444	.04
Fla.	43,333,978	11.67	11.44	27,510,011	7.17	13,326,679	0.33	1,093,981	.24	2,159,298	.56	903,490	.23	374,323	.10	367,387	.09	161,770	.04
Ga.	50,153,923	13.52	13.19	32,986,808	8.89	9,776,453	2.64	1,288,914	.35	4,856,368	1.31	245,379	.34	443,994	.12	546,385	.15	255,000	.07
Hawaii	4,046,214	6.93	6.24	587,193	1.01	2,475,879	4.24	41,391	.07	538,879	.92	402,872	.69	197,575	.34	153,676	.26	51,621	.09
Idaho	5,631,177	9.01	8.55	3,429,450	5.49	1,414,111	2.26	83,151	.13	418,495	.67	285,970	.46	146,543	.23	105,288	.17	34,139	.05
Ill.	59,731,222	6.30	6.18	32,052,474	3.38	19,881,550	2.10	1,471,980	.16	5,223,238	.55	1,101,980	.12	412,037	.04	453,518	.06	236,425	.02
Ind.	21,315,348	4.81	4.67	12,433,589	2.80	2,455,752	1.68	830,343	.19	-----	-----	595,664	.13	290,764	.07	193,000	.04	111,900	.03
Iowa	24,039,713	8.73	8.48	16,799,149	6.10	5,853,339	2.13	698,360	.25	-----	-----	688,865	.25	202,325	.07	316,525	.11	170,015	.06
Kans.	21,074,145	10.02	9.80	14,494,274	6.89	3,977,018	1.89	288,942	.14	1,846,477	.88	467,436	.22	166,618	.08	172,403	.08	128,415	.06
Ky.	36,009,394	12.01	11.64	20,686,952	6.69	12,892,943	4.30	1,132,236	.30	800,652	.21	114,611	.37	340,745	.11	520,141	.17	253,725	.08
La.	80,694,527	26.81	26.50	57,023,859	18.94	16,046,703	5.33	1,064,463	.35	5,627,096	1.87	932,406	.31	362,338	.12	371,066	.12	108,972	.07
Maine	8,336,552	8.96	8.62	4,422,220	4.76	3,023,615	3.25	210,420	.23	362,818	.39	317,479	.34	123,837	.13	115,649	.12	77,993	.08
Md.	12,811,218	4.53	4.26	3,915,674	1.39	5,747,792	2.03	194,757	.07	2,162,485	.77	210,420	.28	371,502	.13	300,641	.11	118,367	.04
Mass.	51,144,023	10.63	10.46	35,286,355	7.33	9,462,494	1.97	897,535	.19	4,706,624	.98	791,015	.16	468,364	.10	231,731	.05	90,920	.02
Mich.	44,562,897	5.88	5.72	26,630,011	3.51	14,961,514	1.96	721,990	.10	1,148,147	.15	1,201,235	.16	478,273	.06	459,677	.06	263,285	.03
Minn.	29,240,426	8.97	8.72	20,750,522	6.37	6,423,443	1.97	546,055	.17	707,232	.22	813,174	.25	312,617	.10	308,106	.09	226,454	.11
Miss.	26,223,916	12.17	11.73	19,652,060	9.12	3,262,929	1.51	1,374,554	.64	982,994	.46	951,399	.44	392,329	.18	326,616	.15	226,454	.11
Mo.	80,276,605	19.13	18.95	55,839,794	13.30	15,120,140	3.60	2,107,265	.30	6,480,511	.14	728,895	.17	313,642	.07	220,757	.05	194,496	.05
Mont.	6,566,056	10.06	9.52	3,568,132	5.46	1,752,578	2.68	199,417	.31	695,616	.10	350,313	.54	111,115	.17	167,009	.26	72,189	.11
Nebr.	10,822,056	7.59	7.39	7,228,276	5.07	2,309,304	1.62	402,558	.18	535,025	.27	245,							

**Table 5.—Federal grants to State and local governments, by purpose, fiscal years 1934–35 through 1956–57, and by State, 1956–57<sup>1</sup>**

[In thousands, except per capita amounts]

State and fiscal year	Total		Social security and related purposes					Education <sup>2</sup>	All other <sup>3</sup>	
	Amount	Per capita <sup>4</sup>	Total amount	Public assistance <sup>5</sup>	Employment security administration <sup>6</sup>	Health services <sup>7</sup>	Other welfare services <sup>8</sup>			
1934–35.....	\$2,196,577	\$17.09	\$2,773	\$28,424	\$1,257			\$1,516	\$12,722	\$2,181,082
1935–36.....	995,138	7.69	37,998	3,068	\$4,389	2,117	13,322	943,818		
1936–37.....	808,668	6.21	171,265	143,934	11,484	12,758	3,089	15,651	621,752	
1937–38.....	800,466	6.11	280,997	216,074	45,930	15,329	3,655	24,625	494,843	
1938–39.....	1,029,557	7.79	328,403	246,898	62,858	14,754	3,893	25,411	675,743	
1939–40.....	965,235	7.24	359,101	271,131	61,539	21,873	4,558	25,137	581,001	
1940–41.....	858,028	6.39	426,425	329,845	65,632	25,870	5,078	25,620	405,984	
1941–42.....	827,478	6.10	483,200	374,568	74,034	29,057	5,541	25,811	318,467	
1942–43.....	850,821	6.23	468,149	395,449	36,480	30,396	5,824	26,158	356,514	
1943–44.....	921,442	6.72	533,526	429,458	35,229	60,223	8,616	25,644	362,272	
1944–45.....	855,941	6.29	523,355	401,400	33,730	78,555	9,670	25,131	307,454	
1945–46.....	822,162	6.06	560,273	421,196	54,547	71,169	13,361	25,341	236,549	
1946–47.....	1,217,692	8.52	905,188	644,045	99,252	63,134	98,757	31,145	281,350	
1947–48.....	1,466,274	10.02	1,012,866	731,989	133,610	55,309	91,958	35,813	417,594	
1948–49.....	1,807,668	12.14	1,226,617	920,814	140,314	66,646	98,843	36,951	544,100	
1949–50.....	2,195,473	14.49	1,563,356	1,123,418	207,617	119,158	113,163	38,501	593,617	
1950–51.....	2,242,921	14.56	1,631,092	1,185,764	173,838	168,938	102,553	49,123	562,706	
1951–52.....	2,322,238	14.86	1,658,248	1,177,688	182,894	182,865	114,802	112,003	551,986	
1952–53.....	2,753,083	17.34	1,810,555	1,329,933	197,779	168,822	114,020	215,205	727,323	
1953–54.....	2,953,964	18.32	1,890,942	1,437,516	200,136	138,042	115,248	203,691	859,331	
1954–55.....	3,092,312	18.84	1,874,499	1,426,599	188,898	117,581	141,421	239,444	978,369	
1955–56.....	3,438,225	20.34	2,026,034	1,455,275	260,347	133,166	177,246	209,135	1,203,057	
1956–57.....	3,932,824	23.09	2,242,455	1,556,422	319,511	163,068	203,454	204,869	1,485,500	
Alabama.....	107,561	34.46	64,583	49,337	4,350	6,102	4,794	4,446	38,532	
Arizona.....	33,853	31.17	16,315	10,689	2,944	1,381	1,301	2,314	15,224	
Arkansas.....	57,748	32.79	31,448	22,590	2,837	2,639	3,383	2,343	23,957	
California.....	383,304	28.45	224,549	170,134	32,579	7,756	14,080	33,842	124,913	
Colorado.....	59,503	36.55	33,250	27,073	2,672	1,800	1,705	4,431	21,822	
Connecticut.....	32,630	14.69	20,907	11,488	5,058	2,007	2,355	2,179	9,543	
Delaware.....	9,510	22.75	3,544	1,781	851	380	532	408	5,558	
District of Columbia.....	11,779	14.17	7,816	4,550	1,527	874	865	81	3,882	
Florida.....	89,569	23.06	57,816	44,430	5,725	3,501	4,159	5,435	26,318	
Georgia.....	101,077	27.25	65,135	48,909	4,714	5,673	5,839	6,126	29,817	
Idaho.....	21,528	34.45	8,971	5,345	1,575	1,264	787	869	11,689	
Illinois.....	150,608	15.88	89,303	58,629	15,565	4,492	10,617	4,533	56,772	
Indiana.....	59,320	13.37	34,308	20,720	6,555	2,819	4,215	1,933	23,079	
Iowa.....	62,133	22.56	32,639	23,351	2,885	2,548	3,855	1,320	28,175	
Kansas.....	60,157	28.61	28,205	20,607	2,657	2,599	2,342	4,201	27,752	
Kentucky.....	76,285	25.45	46,393	34,895	3,701	3,508	4,295	2,272	27,615	
Louisiana.....	119,253	39.62	92,364	79,762	3,992	4,392	4,218	1,831	25,058	
Maine.....	23,192	24.94	11,994	8,019	1,575	1,286	1,113	1,183	10,015	
Maryland.....	51,569	18.25	22,970	12,021	5,493	2,757	2,699	9,679	18,920	
Massachusetts.....	96,112	19.97	70,983	50,353	12,444	2,581	5,605	3,129	22,000	
Michigan.....	132,857	17.53	74,638	43,362	16,153	6,409	8,714	7,021	51,199	
Minnesota.....	76,398	23.43	41,627	28,427	4,427	3,857	4,915	1,600	33,171	
Mississippi.....	67,038	31.12	36,551	25,273	2,812	4,152	4,314	1,784	28,703	
Missouri.....	139,973	33.35	95,667	79,548	6,045	5,122	4,951	3,722	40,585	
Montana.....	32,651	60.00	9,291	6,216	1,465	828	782	1,264	22,098	
Nebraska.....	35,747	25.07	15,122	10,532	1,473	1,639	1,479	1,972	18,654	
Nevada.....	16,756	65.45	3,458	1,592	1,011	660	196	944	12,354	
New Hampshire.....	10,575	18.75	5,587	3,027	1,223	691	646	733	4,255	
New Jersey.....	59,599	10.81	34,805	15,505	13,099	2,146	4,055	3,223	21,571	
New Mexico.....	51,079	62.98	15,122	10,500	1,731	1,538	1,352	4,555	31,402	
New York.....	289,295	18.28	186,575	118,364	44,185	7,703	16,323	6,618	96,102	
North Carolina.....	97,876	22.21	57,449	37,404	5,752	7,298	6,995	3,065	37,362	
North Dakota.....	23,171	36.09	8,639	5,369	1,000	1,210	1,060	678	13,954	
Ohio.....	152,176	16.78	85,289	56,350	14,806	4,845	9,288	6,308	60,579	
Oklahoma.....	105,795	47.12	61,628	51,291	3,482	3,646	3,209	7,394	36,773	
Oregon.....	46,919	27.07	18,868	11,404	3,892	1,802	1,770	1,736	26,314	
Pennsylvania.....	170,311	15.57	99,043	56,273	25,026	6,560	11,184	3,920	67,348	
Rhode Island.....	21,577	25.50	11,481	6,790	2,422	1,255	1,015	1,476	8,619	
South Carolina.....	49,230	21.14	30,732	20,244	3,297	3,545	3,642	3,155	15,343	
South Dakota.....	26,626	38.42	9,539	6,521	765	1,162	1,090	1,823	15,265	
Tennessee.....	82,160	24.02	48,448	33,816	4,784	4,275	5,573	3,298	30,414	
Texas.....	257,331	28.77	134,158	103,753	12,892	9,039	8,474	12,357	110,815	
Utah.....	24,628	29.85	10,681	6,438	2,166	1,066	1,011	1,975	11,972	
Vermont.....	11,137	80.02	5,629	3,345	930	715	640	330	5,178	
Virginia.....	70,019	18.90	25,844	13,530	3,399	4,073	4,843	14,291	29,884	
Washington.....	73,812	27.59	47,602	36,509	6,067	1,693	3,333	6,637	19,572	
West Virginia.....	48,545	24.72	32,080	23,770	2,540	2,972	2,709	942	15,522	
Wisconsin.....	63,365	16.73	34,190	21,185	4,986	2,690	5,329	1,629	27,547	
Wyoming.....	18,577	58.79	4,331	2,601	820	575	436	689	13,557	
Alaska.....	9,124	44.29	4,487	1,838	1,055	1,383	211	3,479	1,158	
Hawaii.....	14,902	25.67	6,965	3,643	978	1,560	784	2,890	5,137	
Puerto Rico.....	41,923	18.49	17,495	7,272	040	5,106	4,176	598	23,830	
Virgin Islands.....	841	35.06	511	148	48	221	95	20	310	
Other territories, etc.....	360	18.45	68	—	—	56	12	287	14	

See footnotes on next page.

Table 6.—Program and administrative expenditures for social security and related public programs, by source of funds and by program, 1954-55, 1955-56, and 1956-57<sup>1</sup>

[In millions; data corrected to Aug. 4, 1958]

Program	1956-57			1955-56			1954-55		
	Total	Federal	State and local	Total	Federal	State and local	Total	Federal	State and local
	\$18,867.0	\$13,503.9	\$5,363.1	\$16,721.9	\$11,852.4	\$4,869.6	\$15,745.0	\$10,613.4	\$5,131.8
Total <sup>2</sup>	\$18,867.0	\$13,503.9	\$5,363.1	\$16,721.9	\$11,852.4	\$4,869.6	\$15,745.0	\$10,613.4	\$5,131.8
Social insurance and related programs	15,364.4	11,853.7	3,510.8	13,449.3	10,354.0	3,095.3	12,576.8	9,141.2	3,435.8
Old-age, survivors, and disability insurance	6,665.9	6,665.9	—	5,485.2	5,485.2	—	4,436.3	4,436.3	—
Railroad retirement	706.8	706.8	—	603.2	603.2	—	575.6	575.6	—
Public employee retirement <sup>3</sup>	1,756.2	1,039.2	717.0	1,560.2	935.2	625.0	1,364.5	799.5	565.0
Employment security <sup>4</sup>	1,841.1	336.7	1,504.5	1,621.4	338.9	1,282.5	2,113.9	354.1	1,750.9
Railroad unemployment insurance	88.1	88.1	—	59.7	59.7	—	158.7	158.7	—
Railroad temporary disability insurance	52.0	52.0	—	52.7	52.7	—	54.2	54.2	—
State temporary disability insurance <sup>5</sup>	257.2	257.2	233.0	—	—	233.0	218.8	—	218.8
Veterans' programs <sup>6</sup>	2,906.5	2,906.5	—	2,826.0	2,826.0	—	2,712.3	2,712.3	—
Workmen's compensation	1,090.6	58.5	—	1,007.9	53.1	—	942.5	50.5	—
Public assistance <sup>7</sup>	3,228.9	1,610.3	1,618.5	3,022.1	1,462.8	1,559.3	2,939.6	1,440.8	1,498.8
Special types of public assistance	2,907.1	1,610.3	1,296.8	2,708.1	1,462.8	1,245.3	2,609.7	1,440.8	1,168.9
Old-age assistance	1,832.2	1,010.0	822.2	1,735.4	936.8	798.7	1,688.4	934.0	752.5
Aid to dependent children	776.5	450.5	326.0	708.3	396.7	311.6	683.9	387.4	206.5
Aid to the blind	87.3	41.6	45.7	79.1	37.8	41.3	75.0	36.8	38.2
Aid to the permanently and totally disabled	211.2	108.3	102.8	185.2	91.5	93.8	164.3	82.6	81.7
General assistance	321.7	—	321.7	314.0	—	314.0	329.9	—	329.9
Child health and welfare service programs	273.7	39.9	233.8	250.5	35.6	215.0	228.6	31.4	197.2
Maternal and child health services	64.6	15.7	48.9	60.4	12.6	47.8	52.9	12.8	40.2
Crippled children's services	49.3	15.9	33.4	44.4	15.7	28.7	40.5	11.4	29.1
Child welfare services <sup>8</sup>	159.8	8.3	151.6	145.8	7.3	138.5	135.2	7.2	128.0

<sup>1</sup> Series not comparable with that in earlier issues; now excludes the "health and medical services" section (except maternal and child health services and crippled children services) and the "other welfare services" section (except child welfare services). Separate breakdowns of health expenditures under various programs are no longer shown; such expenditures are included, as before, in the program totals. Expenditures data for the groups now excluded appear annually in the October *Bulletin* in the article on social welfare expenditures.

Data represent reported or estimated expenditures from public funds (general and special) and trust accounts, and other expenditures under public law; exclude transfers to such accounts and loans and include administrative expenditures unless otherwise noted. Fiscal years ended June 30 for Federal Government, most States, and some localities (and for estimates of State and local expenditures supplied by Federal administrative agencies); for other States and localities fiscal years cover various 12-month periods ended within the specified year.

<sup>2</sup> Totals not comparable with those in earlier issues; see footnote 1.

<sup>3</sup> Excludes refunds of employee contributions to those leaving service; includes retirement pay of military personnel. Data for administrative expenses not available for all programs.

<sup>4</sup> Represents unemployment insurance and employment service programs; includes unemployment compensation for veterans of the Korean conflict and for Federal employees.

<sup>5</sup> Represents cash benefits and hospitalization and medical benefits, including those paid under private plans, in the 4 States with programs. Includes State costs of administering State plans and of supervising private plans; data not available for administrative expenditures of private plans underwritten by private insurance carriers or self-insured; 1957 figure includes estimate for New York program.

<sup>6</sup> Represents pensions, annuities, burial awards, readjustment allowances, and estimated administrative expenditures for these payments; excludes expenditures from the Government life insurance fund.

<sup>7</sup> Represents payments by private insurance carriers, State funds, and self-insurers of benefits payable under State law and estimated costs of State administration.

<sup>8</sup> Includes payments made directly to suppliers of medical care and services on behalf of assistance recipients.

<sup>9</sup> State and local data estimated by the Children's Bureau. Includes foster-care payments and payments for professional and facilitating services; excludes expenditures of public institutions and public day-care centers, capital expenditures, expenditures by courts and by youth authorities, payments from parents and relatives, and direct appropriations by State legislatures to private agencies and institutions.

Source: Data taken or estimated from Treasury reports, Federal budgets, and available reports of Federal, State, and local administrative agencies.

(Footnotes to table 5)

<sup>1</sup> Checks issued. Totals for some years contain small amounts undistributed.

<sup>2</sup> Based on estimates of total population, excluding Armed Forces overseas, by the Bureau of the Census as of the beginning of the fiscal year.

<sup>3</sup> Old-age assistance, aid to dependent children, aid to the blind, and, beginning 1950-51, aid to the permanently and totally disabled under the Social Security Act as amended.

<sup>4</sup> Unemployment insurance administration under the Social Security Act beginning 1935-36; employment service administration, 1934-35 through December 1941 and, after wartime emergency nationalization of State employment services, from November 16, 1946, to date; and distribution to State accounts in unemployment insurance trust fund of certain tax collections beginning 1955-56.

<sup>5</sup> Maternal and child health services and services for crippled children under the Social Security Act and general public health services from 1935-36 to date; from inception of the program through 1948-49, emergency maternity and infant care; from inception of the program to date: venereal disease, tuberculosis, cancer, and heart disease control, mental health activities, hospital survey and construction; in 1955-56 and 1956-57, emergency poliomyelitis vaccination; and, beginning 1956-57, water pollution control, waste treatment works construction, and health research facilities construction.

<sup>6</sup> Child welfare services under the Social Security Act from 1935-36 to date; vocational rehabilitation and State and Territorial homes for disabled soldiers and sailors from 1934-35 to date; community war service day care for 1942-43; school lunch program from 1946-47 to date, and school milk program beginning 1954-55.

<sup>7</sup> Colleges for agriculture and mechanic arts, vocational education, education of the blind, and State marine schools from 1934-35 to date; emergency Office of

Education grants from 1935-36 to 1940-41; maintenance and operation of schools from 1946-47 to date; school survey and construction from 1950-51 to date; State and local preparation for the White House Conference on Education, 1954-55; and library services beginning 1955-56.

<sup>8</sup> Federal Emergency Relief Administration grants from 1934-35 to 1937-38; agricultural experiment stations and extension work from 1934-35 to date; cooperative projects in marketing from 1947-48 to date; forestry cooperation including watershed protection and flood prevention from 1934-35 to date; wildlife restoration from 1939-39 to date; supply and distribution of farm labor from 1942-43 to 1948-49; removal of surplus agricultural commodities under sec. 32 of the Act of August 24, 1935, from 1935-36 to date; commodities furnished by the Commodity Credit Corporation from 1949-50 to date; Federal annual contributions to public housing authorities from 1939-40 to date; highway construction from 1934-35 to date; Federal airport program from 1947-48 to date; Public Works Administration grants and liquidation thereof from 1934-35 through 1949-50; wartime public works from 1941-42 through 1948-49; community facilities and disaster and other emergency relief (when applicable) from 1941-42 to date; civil defense from 1951-52 to date; slum clearance and urban redevelopment from 1952-53 to date; drought relief from 1953-54 to date; and urban planning assistance beginning 1955-56.

Source: *Annual Reports of the Secretary of the Treasury, the Combined Statement of Receipts, Expenditures, and Balances of the United States Government*, and other Treasury reports. Grants for part of the school lunch program for 1946-47 and for the removal of surplus agricultural commodities for 1935-36 through 1946-47, as reported by the Department of Agriculture.

**Table 7.—Beneficiaries and benefits under social insurance and related programs, by risk and program, 1940, 1950-57<sup>1</sup>**

[Corrected to Sept. 18, 1958]

Risk and program	1940	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
Amount of benefits (in thousands)									
Total	\$1,540,259	\$6,301,787	\$6,834,351	\$7,734,321	\$8,937,551	\$11,136,086	\$12,096,782	\$13,203,553	\$15,787,785
Old-age retirement	326,472	1,402,849	2,189,344	2,574,046	3,300,153	3,953,835	5,127,473	5,912,664	7,452,365
Old-age, survivors, and disability insurance <sup>2</sup>	17,150	651,409	1,321,061	1,539,327	2,175,311	2,697,982	3,747,742	4,361,231	5,687,814
Railroad retirement	83,342	176,925	187,085	267,343	281,656	324,910	335,880	379,782	420,164
Federal civil-service	49,069	135,267	152,428	175,616	209,327	233,101	263,797	315,990	378,971
Other Federal contributory <sup>3</sup>	714	2,440	2,790	3,200	3,575	4,074	4,455	5,085	5,757
Federal noncontributory <sup>4</sup>	53,427	149,222	190,630	191,340	201,000	229,672	273,127	309,726	345,759
State and local government retirement <sup>5</sup>	103,000	230,000	273,000	310,000	343,000	385,000	427,000	470,000	550,000
Veterans' program <sup>6</sup>	19,770	57,586	62,350	87,220	86,284	79,096	75,472	70,850	63,900
Survivorship:									
Monthly benefits	161,515	901,817	1,178,742	1,353,558	1,569,655	1,740,816	2,066,946	2,243,524	2,605,885
Old-age, survivors, and disability insurance	6,371	276,945	506,803	591,504	743,536	879,952	1,107,541	1,244,073	1,520,749
Railroad retirement	1,448	43,884	49,527	74,085	83,319	93,201	121,847	133,171	143,826
Federal civil-service		8,400	14,014	19,986	27,325	32,530	39,362	49,675	58,265
Other Federal contributory <sup>3</sup>							184	201	292
Federal noncontributory <sup>4</sup>							1,148	1,569	2,109
State and local government retirement <sup>5</sup>	16,000	26,000	29,000	30,000	32,000	35,000	38,000	40,000	45,000
Veterans' program	105,696	491,579	519,398	572,983	613,475	628,801	688,426	699,204	754,975
Workmen's compensation <sup>7</sup>	32,000	55,000	60,000	65,000	70,000	70,000	70,000	75,000	80,000
Lump-sum payments	36,756	86,693	116,109	131,018	166,342	174,256	195,742	201,994	237,730
Old-age, survivors, and disability insurance	11,833	32,740	57,337	63,298	87,451	92,229	112,871	109,304	138,785
Railroad retirement	2,497	12,722	12,716	13,745	18,409	16,330	16,088	14,548	16,437
Federal civil-service	5,810	8,147	7,755	8,364	8,850	8,957	9,318	9,853	10,622
Other Federal contributory <sup>3</sup>	156	375	416	469	514	547	638	795	1,033
State and local government retirement <sup>5</sup>	12,500	20,000	25,000	30,000	35,000	40,000	40,000	50,000	50,000
Veterans' program	3,960	12,709	12,885	15,142	16,118	16,193	16,827	17,494	20,853
Disability	480,855	2,442,545	2,487,294	2,632,130	2,850,798	2,975,559	3,175,397	3,333,285	3,578,738
Old-age, survivors, and disability insurance									56,676
Workmen's compensation <sup>7</sup>	129,000	360,000	416,000	460,000	491,000	498,000	520,000	578,000	620,000
Veterans' program	298,081	1,674,622	1,585,588	1,635,005	1,754,153	1,842,284	1,982,043	2,030,948	2,109,129
Railroad retirement	30,824	77,315	81,647	93,857	92,456	103,989	103,089	110,663	118,337
Federal civil-service	12,950	40,520	44,101	49,504	59,973	65,025	72,079	84,657	95,870
Other Federal contributory <sup>3</sup>						315	351	290	326
Federal noncontributory <sup>4</sup>	(4)	148,730	157,815	161,410	188,000	190,798	208,217	213,667	214,361
State and local government retirement <sup>5</sup>	10,000	24,000	28,000	30,000	35,000	40,000	45,000	50,000	55,000
State temporary disability insurance <sup>8</sup>		89,259	147,846	167,665	185,066	185,975	192,673	215,522	257,747
Railroad temporary disability insurance		28,099	26,297	34,689	45,150	49,173	51,945	49,538	51,292
Unemployment	534,661	1,466,217	862,752	1,043,557	1,050,603	2,291,620	1,531,224	1,512,086	1,913,067
State unemployment insurance <sup>9</sup>	518,700	1,373,426	840,411	998,237	962,221	2,026,866	1,350,268	1,380,726	1,766,445
Railroad unemployment insurance	15,961	59,804	20,217	41,793	46,684	157,088	93,284	70,443	93,535
Veterans' unemployment allowances <sup>10</sup>		32,987	2,124	3,527	41,698	107,666	87,672	60,917	53,087
Self-employment allowances to veterans <sup>10</sup>		1,666	110	12	(10)	(10)	(10)	(10)	(10)
Beneficiaries (in thousands) <sup>11</sup>									
Old-age retirement:									
Old-age, survivors, and disability insurance <sup>2</sup>	77.2	1,918.1	2,756.8	3,187.3	3,888.7	4,589.6	5,443.2	6,190.9	7,623.3
Railroad retirement	102.0	174.8	182.0	268.6	288.5	307.7	329.2	347.3	363.6
Federal civil-service	47.4	111.0	120.4	128.3	138.5	151.6	164.5	179.2	202.6
Other Federal contributory <sup>3</sup>	.6	2.0	2.0	2.1	2.2	2.1	2.3	2.6	2.7
Federal noncontributory <sup>4</sup>	32.8	71.3	87.1	87.8	90.9	95.2	104.0	113.9	126.3
State and local government retirement <sup>5</sup>	113.0	213.0	230.0	250.0	270.0	292.0	315.0	345.0	395.0
Veterans' program <sup>6</sup>	29.2	53.5	57.3	78.4	71.8	65.7	59.6	55.9	50.2
Survivorship (monthly benefits):									
Old-age, survivors, and disability insurance	35.7	1,003.9	1,286.8	1,484.6	1,687.5	1,891.9	2,096.6	2,282.3	2,633.0
Railroad retirement	3.0	136.3	146.8	149.9	157.7	167.2	196.5	210.6	220.7
Federal civil-service		18.3	30.2	40.0	50.4	60.2	70.2	80.2	91.2
Other Federal contributory <sup>3</sup>						.2	.2	.2	.3
Federal noncontributory <sup>4</sup>						1.1	1.6	1.7	2.3
State and local government retirement <sup>5</sup>	25.0	40.0	42.0	44.0	46.0	48.0	50.0	50.0	50.0
Veterans' program	323.2	991.7	1,011.2	1,044.2	1,086.0	1,122.2	1,152.9	1,173.9	1,176.9
Workmen's compensation	(12)	(12)	(12)	(12)	(12)	(12)	(12)	(12)	(12)
Disability:									123.7
Old-age, survivors, and disability insurance									
Workmen's compensation	(12)	(12)	(12)	(12)	(12)	(12)	(12)	(12)	(12)
Veterans' program	580.9	2,301.8	2,319.1	2,343.9	2,437.0	2,527.7	2,610.8	2,682.4	2,745.1
Railroad retirement	39.3	76.0	70.1	80.3	81.9	84.9	87.1	89.8	91.2
Federal civil-service	15.5	43.0	45.8	48.4	52.1	56.6	61.2	66.0	73.1
Other Federal contributory <sup>3</sup>						.2	.2	.2	.2
Federal noncontributory <sup>4</sup>	(4)	56.0	61.1	68.1	78.1	82.4	85.2	87.1	83.3
State and local government retirement <sup>5</sup>	14.3	32.0	35.0	38.0	42.0	45.0	50.0	50.0	55.5
State temporary disability retirement <sup>8</sup>		54.1	71.3	75.0	83.4	81.7	80.9	86.5	91.4
Railroad temporary disability insurance <sup>13</sup>		31.2	28.9	31.5	33.2	31.5	31.9	30.3	30.7
Unemployment:									
State unemployment insurance <sup>14</sup>	982.4	1,305.0	796.9	873.6	812.1	1,614.9	1,099.5	1,037.0	1,250.2
Railroad unemployment insurance <sup>15</sup>	41.5	76.8	29.0	42.6	40.2	110.4	63.1	47.6	59.6
Veterans' unemployment allowances <sup>10</sup>		32.1	2.8	15.1	33.5	89.3	72.4	50.7	44.6
Self-employment allowances to veterans <sup>10</sup>		1.5	1.0	.1	(10)	(10)	(10)	(10)	(10)

See footnotes on next page.

Table 8.—Employer and employee contributions for selected social insurance and related programs, 1940, 1950, and 1955–57

[In millions]

Program	1940			1950			1955			1956			1957					
	Total	Em- ployer	Em- ployee	Total	Em- ployer	Em- ployee	Total	Em- ployer	Em- ployee	Total	Em- ployer	Em- ployee	Total	Em- ployer	Em- ployee	Self- em- ployed		
Total.....	\$2,201	\$1,617	\$584	\$6,234	\$3,851	\$2,384	\$10,163	\$5,662	\$4,182	\$319	\$11,465	\$6,465	\$4,480	\$520	\$12,904	\$7,070	\$5,348	\$486
Retirement, survivor, and disability insurance <sup>1</sup> . Federal insurance contributions: <sup>2</sup>	1,176	635	540	4,796	2,424	2,372	8,652	4,165	4,168	319	9,651	4,667	4,463	520	10,941	5,124	5,332	486
Old-age and survivors insurance.....	637	319	319	2,667	1,334	1,334	5,713	2,730	2,664	319	6,172	2,855	2,797	520	6,825	3,171	3,168	486
Disability insurance <sup>3</sup> .....														702	351	351		
Taxes on carriers and their employees.....	130	65	65	546	273	273	595	298	298		629	314	314		609	305	305	
Federal civil-service contributions <sup>4</sup> .....	141	97	45	678	307	370	744	237	506		1,120	528	592		915	247	668	
State and local government contributions <sup>5</sup> .....	267	155	112	905	510	395	1,600	900	700		1,730	970	760		1,890	1,050	840	
Unemployment insurance.....	1,026	982	44	1,438	1,427	12	1,511	1,497	14		1,814	1,798	17		1,963	1,946	16	
State unemployment insurance contributions <sup>6</sup> .....	854	810	44	1,191	1,180	12	1,209	1,195	14		1,463	1,477	17		1,544	1,528	16	
Federal unemployment taxes.....	105	105		224	224		278	278			292	292			329	329		
Railroad unemployment insurance contributions <sup>7</sup> .....	67	67		23	23		24	24			59	59			89	89		

<sup>1</sup> Permanent disability provisions included under railroad, Federal civil-service, and most State and local government retirement systems and, beginning 1957, under the Social Security Act.

<sup>2</sup> Beginning January 1951, on an estimated basis. Beginning 1952, employee and employer contributions differ by estimated amount of refund of overpayments by employees.

<sup>3</sup> Under the Social Security Act, as amended in 1956.

<sup>4</sup> Under the Civil Service, Alaska Railroad, and Canal Zone Retirement Acts.

Employer share represents Government contributions; employee share includes voluntary contributions.

<sup>5</sup> Estimated by the Social Security Administration. Data for 1957 preliminary. Employer share represents government contributions.

<sup>6</sup> Includes penalties and interest collected from employers.

<sup>7</sup> Beginning July 1947, covers also temporary disability insurance.

Source: Based on *Monthly Statement of Receipts and Expenditures of the U. S. Government* and reports of administrative agencies.

(Footnotes to table 7)

<sup>1</sup> Partly estimated. For State and local government and for Federal civil-service and other contributory retirement plans excludes refunds of employee contributions.

<sup>2</sup> Includes benefits paid to aged wives, to dependent husbands (first payable September 1950), and to children of retired-worker beneficiaries; for aged wives and dependent husbands receiving benefits in 1957, the average number was 1,687,224; for children of retired-worker beneficiaries, 158,229; payments to these groups were \$691,877,000 and \$40,865,700, respectively.

<sup>3</sup> Before 1954, small but unknown amount and number of disability and survivor payments included with old-age retirement.

<sup>4</sup> For 1940, significant amount and number of disability payments included with old-age retirement. Before 1954, small but unknown amount and number of survivor payments included with old-age retirement.

<sup>5</sup> For fiscal year, usually ending June 30. Data for 1957 preliminary. Under survivorship, number represents families.

<sup>6</sup> Under Veterans Administration. Old-age retirement data are for veterans of the Spanish-American War, the Boxer Rebellion, and the Philippine Insurrection; beginning Oct. 1951, include all service pensions. Disability data include pensions and compensation, and subsistence payments to disabled veterans undergoing training. Lump sums are for burial of deceased veterans.

<sup>7</sup> Small but unknown amount of lump-sum death payments included with

monthly survivor payments. Disability benefits exclude payments for medical care. Data for 1956 and 1957, preliminary.

<sup>8</sup> Benefits first payable in Rhode Island, Apr. 1943; in California, Dec. 1946; in New Jersey, Jan. 1949; and in New York, July 1950. Includes maternity data for Rhode Island. Excludes hospital benefits in California and hospital, surgical, and medical care benefits paid under approved plans in New York. Number represents average weekly number of beneficiaries; excludes private-plan beneficiaries in California and New Jersey.

<sup>9</sup> Beginning 1955, includes payments to unemployed Federal employees made by the States as agents of the Federal Government.

<sup>10</sup> For unemployment allowances (under the Servicemen's Readjustment Act beginning Sept. 1944 and under the Veterans' Readjustment Assistance Act beginning Oct. 1952), average weekly number. For self-employment allowances under the Servicemen's Readjustment Act beginning Nov. 1944, average monthly number. Beginning 1953, a small number and amount of self-employment allowances included with unemployment benefit; not shown separately.

<sup>11</sup> Average monthly number, except as otherwise noted.

<sup>12</sup> Not available.

<sup>13</sup> Average number of beneficiaries during 14-day registration period.

<sup>14</sup> Average weekly number.

Source: Based on reports of administrative agencies.

Table 9.—Operations of selected social insurance trust funds, 1937-57

[In millions]

Fund or account	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957			
<i>Federal old-age and survivors insurance trust fund<sup>1</sup></i>																								
Receipts	\$516	\$358	\$593	\$650	\$845	\$1,085	\$1,328	\$1,422	\$1,420	\$1,448	\$1,722	\$1,969	\$1,816	\$2,928	\$3,784	\$4,184	\$4,359	\$5,631	\$6,174	\$6,703	\$7,483			
Appropriations and deposits <sup>2</sup>	514	343	566	607	789	1,012	1,239	1,316	1,285	1,295	1,558	1,688	1,670	2,671	3,367	3,819	3,945	5,163	5,713	6,172	6,825			
Interest and profits on investments <sup>3,4</sup>	2	15	27	43	56	72	88	107	134	152	164	281	146	257	417	365	414	468	461	531	557			
Expenditures	1	10	14	62	114	159	195	238	304	418	512	607	721	1,022	1,966	2,282	3,094	3,762	5,087	5,847	7,509			
Benefits	1	10	14	35	88	131	166	209	274	378	466	556	667	961	1,885	2,194	3,006	3,670	4,968	5,715	7,347			
Administrative expenses <sup>5</sup>					26	28	29	29	30	40	46	51	54	61	81	88	92	119	132	162				
Total assets, end of year	766	1,132	1,724	2,031	2,762	3,688	4,820	6,005	7,121	8,150	9,360	10,722	11,816	13,721	15,540	17,442	18,707	20,576	21,663	22,519	22,393			
Investments	513	862	1,435	2,017	2,736	3,655	4,779	5,967	7,054	8,079	9,268	10,556	11,728	13,331	15,017	16,960	18,291	19,863	21,102	21,831	21,566			
Treasury special notes and bonds	513	862	1,435	2,017	2,736	3,462	4,536	4,386	3,600	2,509	1,109										4,500			
Treasury special certificates of indebtedness										643	1,756	3,931	6,203	8,328	9,501	11,104	12,791	14,734	16,006	17,577	18,663	19,224	14,019	
Treasury bonds and other public issues <sup>6</sup>																								
Cash balance <sup>7</sup>	253	269	289	14	26	193	243	938	1,039	1,638	1,956	2,228	2,227	2,226	2,226	2,286	2,286	2,437	2,607	3,046	827			
<i>Federal disability insurance trust fund<sup>8</sup></i>																								
Receipts																					709			
Appropriations and deposits																					702			
Interest																					7			
Expenditures																					59			
Benefits																					57			
Administrative expenses <sup>9</sup>																					3			
Total assets, end of year																					649			
Investments																					612			
Treasury special notes and bonds																					68			
Treasury special certificates of indebtedness																					512			
Treasury bonds and other public issues																					32			
Cash balance																					37			
<i>Railroad retirement account</i>																								
Receipts	92	143	99	122	129	212	269	317	302	304	681	649	692	623	612	797	752	661	714	727	719			
Transfers from appropriations	92	142	97	120	126	209	263	307	287	284	657	610	610	561	542	717	663	583	621	626	610			
Interest <sup>10</sup>	1	2	2	3	3	6	10	15	20	24	39	51	62	70	80	90	77	94	101	109				
Expenditures	41	98	111	118	125	129	133	138	147	160	202	254	294	316	336	456	482	544	583	645	706			
Benefits	41	98	111	118	125	129	133	138	147	160	202	254	292	311	331	449	476	538	577	638	699			
Net transfers for administration																					8			
Total assets, end of year	(9)	127	138	136	155	244	380	561	721	879	1,386	1,809	2,315	2,553	2,664	3,005	3,257	3,374	3,505	3,587	3,600			
Investments	50	76	77	85	90	174	310	490	644	786	1,265	1,662	2,059	2,365	2,630	2,981	3,251	3,370	3,499	3,584	3,596			
Treasury special 3 percent notes	50	76	77	85	90	174	310	490	644	786	1,265	1,662	2,059	2,365	2,630	2,981	3,236	3,370	3,499	3,510	3,209			
Treasury bonds and other public issues																					387			
Cash balance	(9)	51	61	51	65	70	70	71	77	93	121	148	256	188	34	25	6	3	5	2	4			
<i>Civil-service retirement and disability fund<sup>10</sup></i>																								
Receipts	123	130	146	161	190	292	468	527	607	567	583	610	775	821	868	937	676	685	978	1,331	1,140			
Employee deductions and voluntary contributions	36	38	41	44	63	156	254	279	292	260	243	271	346	370	390	423	425	426	506	592	668			
Government contributions <sup>11</sup>	73	75	87	95	102	106	176	195	246	221	246	226	304	307	313	325	35	34	237	528	246			
Interest and profits	13	17	18	22	25	30	38	53	69	85	94	107	124	143	165	188	215	225	234	212	224			
Expenditures (annuities and refunds)	61	63	65	70	74	79	84	122	172	352	279	214	236	272	285	323	395	413	453	552	645			
Total assets, end of year	396	463	544	634	750	963	1,342	1,748	2,182	2,397	2,701	3,097	3,653	4,202	4,784	5,398	5,680	5,952	6,477	7,236	7,751			
Investments	393	460	540	627	741	934	1,324	1,717	2,144	2,357	2,666	3,062	3,606	4,161	4,740	5,355	5,630	5,904	6,480	7,248	7,659			
Treasury special notes	371	460	540	627	741	934	1,324	1,717	2,144	2,357	2,666	3,057	3,606	4,160	4,739	5,354	5,386	5,974	410	947				
Treasury special certificates of indebtedness																				1,100	2,517	4,466	6,777	5,665
Treasury bonds																					39	55	1,041	
U.S. Government savings bonds, series G																								
Cash balance	3	3	4	8	9	28	19	31	38	40	35	35	47	41	44	43	50	49	12	-3	8	92		
<i>Unemployment trust fund<sup>14</sup></i>																								
Receipts	575	839	886	980	1,143	1,305	1,527	1,500	1,417	1,191	1,380	1,311	1,181	1,368	1,690	1,586	1,586	1,428	1,512	1,854	1,866			
State accounts (deposits)	567	829	830	861	1,008	1,139	1,328	1,317	1,161	916	1,097	989	998	1,190	1,495	1,372	1,350	1,135	1,215	1,504	1,547			
Railroad unemployment insurance account:																								
Deposits by Railroad Retirement Board																								
Transfers from States																								
Transfers from railroad unemployment insurance administration fund																								
Federal unemployment account																								
Interest <sup>15</sup>	8	9	27	60	58	74	89	55	129	144	147	240	176	163	175	194	217	64	84	81	233			

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 9.—Operations of selected social insurance trust funds, 1937–57—Continued

[In millions]

Fund or account	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	
<i>Unemployment trust fund (continued)</i>																						
Expenditures	2	404	434	547	357	351	79	64	464	1,143	842	914	1,908	1,427	892	1,073	1,062	2,236	1,498	1,518	1,895	
State accounts:																						
Withdrawals	2	404	429	517	342	344	78	63	461	1,104	787	852	1,762	1,342	845	996	970	2,032	1,352	1,399	1,744	
Transfers to railroad unemployment insurance account <sup>10</sup>		1	98	8				(13)	(13)	(13)	(13)											
Railroad unemployment insurance account:																						
Benefits		5	15	15	7	1	1	2	39	55	17 62	146	85	47	77	92	204	146	119	148		
Federal unemployment account (transfers for administration)																					3	
Total assets, end of year	638	1,072	1,525	1,958	2,744	3,698	5,147	6,583	7,537	7,585	8,124	8,520	7,780	7,721	8,519	9,032	9,557	8,749	8,768	9,069	9,110	
State accounts	638	1,072	1,500	1,805	2,516	3,379	4,711	6,015	6,833	6,775	7,217	7,572	6,954	6,948	7,757	8,310	8,892	8,193	8,242	8,546	8,641	
Railroad unemployment insurance account		25	153	228	319	436	568	705	810	907	948	826	773	762	722	665	492	372	317	262		
Federal unemployment account, including outstanding loans																			64	154	206	208
Investments	625	1,064	1,509	1,945	2,732	3,687	5,095	6,579	7,508	7,564	8,102	8,496	7,696	7,639	8,427	9,023	9,545	8,740	8,754	9,061	9,098	
Treasury special certificates of indebtedness	625	1,064	1,509	1,945	2,732	3,597	4,985	6,169	6,798	6,854	7,304	7,698	6,898	6,841	7,629	8,123	8,580	7,775	7,789	8,096	8,038	
Treasury bonds and other public issues <sup>6</sup>						90	110	410	710	710	798	798	798	798	798	900	965	965	965	965	1,060	
Cash balance	13	8	16	13	12	11	52	4	29	21	22	24	52	24	99	16	16	4	5	3	8	

<sup>1</sup> Before 1940, data represent operations of old-age reserve account.<sup>2</sup> Before July 1940, data represent transfers from appropriations. From July 1940 to December 1950, appropriations equal taxes collected under the Federal Insurance Contributions Act; beginning 1951, amounts appropriated in accordance with sec. 201(a) of the Social Security Act as amended in 1950. For 1947–51, includes appropriations to meet costs of benefits payable to veterans under the Social Security Act Amendments of 1948. Beginning May 1951, includes deposits by States under voluntary coverage agreements. Beginning 1952, appropriations net of estimated refunds of employee overpayments.<sup>3</sup> Interest is sometimes not credited until the beginning of the following year. <sup>4</sup> Beginning February 1954, adjustment is made for transfer of funds from the railroad retirement account to the old-age and survivors insurance trust fund, representing interest under financial interchange provisions of Railroad Retirement Act as amended in 1951.<sup>5</sup> Beginning 1957, subject to subsequent adjustment between Federal old-age and survivors insurance and disability insurance trust funds.<sup>6</sup> Including unamortized premium and discount.<sup>7</sup> Before 1940, includes balance of appropriations not yet transferred to reserve account.<sup>8</sup> Established under the Social Security Act, as amended in 1956.<sup>9</sup> Not available.<sup>10</sup> Beginning July 1949, includes assets and transactions of the Alaska Railroad and Canal Zone retirement funds; in 1948, includes transfers from Comptroller

of the Currency retirement fund.

<sup>11</sup> Appropriations from general revenues and contributions of the District of Columbia and Government corporations.<sup>12</sup> Excludes redemption of \$35 million not processed by Treasury until January 2, 1956.<sup>13</sup> Less than \$500,000.<sup>14</sup> Beginning 1949, data not comparable with those for earlier years because of change in Treasury source used. Totals exclude intrafund transfers between State accounts and the railroad unemployment insurance account but, beginning 1954, include transactions of the Federal unemployment account under the Employment Security Administrative Financing Act of 1954.<sup>15</sup> Includes, for 1939, advance of \$15 million from Treasury to railroad unemployment insurance account; and, for 1940, the repayment of that advance from the account.<sup>16</sup> Includes amounts certified by the Social Security Administration to the Secretary of the Treasury for payment into railroad unemployment insurance account under sec. 13, Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act.<sup>17</sup> Includes \$2 million transferred to railroad unemployment administration fund.Source: *Daily Statement of the U.S. Treasury*; beginning 1954, *Monthly Statement of Receipts and Expenditures of U.S. Government*, other Treasury reports, and reports of administrative agencies.

Table 10.—Temporary disability insurance: Selected data on State and railroad programs, 1957

Program	Covered employment (in thousands)	Taxable payrolls (in millions)	Contributions collected (in millions)	Net benefits paid (in millions)	Administrative expenditures (in millions)	Average weekly number of beneficiaries (in thousands)	Average weekly benefit amount	Average duration (weeks) per period paid
Total <sup>1</sup>	6,557	\$21,149	(1)	\$203.8	\$7.98	(1)		
California	3,592	11,086	(1)	102.5	3 4.06	(1)		
State program	2,017	5,818	\$55.0	* 60.4	(1)	29.9	\$34.09	* 8.9
Private plans	1,575	5,268	(1)	* 42.1	(1)	(1)	* 40.39	* 5.1
New Jersey	1,539	4,522	(1)	42.5	1 1.38	(1)		
State program	577	1,500	11.2	12.5	* 1.01	7.8	7 31.29	* 8.6
Private plans	962	3,013	(1)	* 30.0	* .37	(1)	(1)	(1)
New York <sup>2</sup>								
Rhode Island	239	681	6.8	7.5	.46	5.3	26.93	* 8.7
Railroad	1,187	4,860	(10)	51.3	2.08	11 30.7	41.90	* 72 days

<sup>1</sup> Total for three States and the railroad program. Data not available from the New York Workmen's Compensation Board.<sup>2</sup> Data not available.<sup>3</sup> State costs of administering State program and of supervising private plans.<sup>4</sup> Includes hospital benefits (for State program, \$8.1 million; for private plans, \$6.8 million).<sup>5</sup> For periods terminated in 1957.<sup>6</sup> Cost of administering State program.<sup>7</sup> For workers whose disability began while they were employed. For disabilities commencing during unemployment, average weekly benefit amounted

to \$31.94 and the average duration was 8.0 weeks.

<sup>8</sup> Estimated.<sup>9</sup> State cost of supervising private plans.<sup>10</sup> Single system of contributions for railroad unemployment insurance and temporary disability insurance; collections amounted to \$81.1 million in 1957.<sup>11</sup> Average for 14-day registration period.<sup>12</sup> Data for fiscal year 1956–57.

Source: Department of Labor, Bureau of Employment Security, Unemployment Insurance Service.

Table 11.—*Benefits under selected social insurance and related programs, by State, 1957*

[In thousands; data corrected to June 20, 1958]

State	Retirement, disability, and survivor benefits <sup>1</sup>			Total	Unemployment insurance benefits				Railroad temporary disability insurance benefits		
	Old-age, survivor, and disability insurance	Railroad retirement	Veterans' programs <sup>2</sup>		State <sup>3</sup> programs		Railroad program	Veterans' programs <sup>4</sup>			
					Total <sup>4</sup>	Federal employees only					
Total	\$7,404,023	\$698,764	\$2,928,000	\$1,913,067	\$1,766,445	\$32,571	\$93,535	\$53,087	\$51,292		
Alabama	88,563	9,393	57,008	21,203	18,183	441	1,217	1,803	886		
Arizona	35,204	4,340	22,838	7,087	5,155	426	1,628	304	306		
Arkansas	57,273	7,339	41,021	12,145	9,794	227	1,405	946	639		
California	605,773	46,929	241,853	164,152	155,478	3,575	5,772	2,902	3,354		
Colorado	59,840	8,347	29,807	7,795	6,401	313	1,014	380	621		
Connecticut	136,057	4,547	35,458	32,940	32,501	251	152	287	317		
Delaware	17,423	2,318	5,329	5,902	5,514	44	308	80	152		
District of Columbia	26,126	1,683	21,199	6,594	6,030	1,418	211	353	281		
Florida	223,001	24,077	91,061	16,681	14,218	358	1,646	817	928		
Georgia	92,901	10,985	56,393	29,292	25,431	740	2,407	1,454	1,050		
Idaho	24,589	2,516	11,039	7,098	6,177	229	651	270	277		
Illinois	466,708	50,476	122,917	90,647	81,318	1,011	8,015	1,314	4,958		
Indiana	216,759	24,217	62,630	43,580	39,703	676	2,506	1,371	1,525		
Iowa	121,635	15,915	42,427	11,643	9,474	62	1,566	603	649		
Kansas	87,054	14,727	33,731	13,594	10,999	217	2,190	405	1,157		
Kentucky	107,557	16,176	62,132	35,527	31,724	731	1,931	1,872	960		
Louisiana	72,620	7,320	50,508	13,719	11,841	218	1,166	712	664		
Maine	53,811	3,757	17,714	10,756	9,906	122	498	352	263		
Maryland	100,278	11,549	38,357	26,583	25,269	783	861	453	918		
Massachusetts	307,349	11,850	120,780	77,471	75,660	528	1,081	730	870		
Michigan	344,656	17,786	108,834	138,770	132,814	497	2,282	3,674	1,199		
Minnesota	140,251	20,045	60,668	30,459	25,161	523	3,916	1,382	1,348		
Mississippi	48,102	5,900	39,382	14,123	12,264	455	965	894	433		
Missouri	194,900	23,799	69,218	30,192	25,094	341	3,833	1,265	2,049		
Montana	27,382	4,945	11,595	9,137	7,950	286	936	251	423		
Nebraska	57,011	8,228	20,994	8,125	6,443	224	1,311	371	726		
Nevada	7,771	1,403	3,340	5,328	5,014	144	269	45	120		
New Hampshire	35,113	2,393	10,394	5,842	5,332	67	385	125	121		
New Jersey	309,731	21,107	89,011	126,901	124,798	1,388	1,105	998	1,218		
New Mexico	17,128	2,884	15,226	5,985	3,687	257	2,017	281	229		
New York	857,545	51,620	262,027	257,360	250,125	3,178	5,244	1,991	4,513		
North Carolina	108,969	7,330	60,375	37,490	33,859	469	1,585	2,046	745		
North Dakota	17,630	2,138	8,608	4,185	2,963	69	927	295	181		
Ohio	441,810	46,818	150,616	92,850	86,060	695	4,946	1,844	2,978		
Oklahoma	76,682	5,419	48,429	14,056	12,246	456	1,067	743	446		
Oregon	92,633	7,786	29,221	34,411	32,256	544	1,208	947	612		
Pennsylvania	596,374	74,922	189,471	208,592	197,901	2,509	8,262	2,429	4,840		
Rhode Island	51,742	1,226	16,455	20,502	19,901	254	152	449	60		
South Carolina	52,920	8,830	30,890	15,327	13,130	222	1,183	1,014	369		
South Dakota	24,098	1,841	10,277	2,517	1,719	100	450	348	97		
Tennessee	97,688	14,503	61,166	41,280	36,626	1,340	2,014	2,640	1,035		
Texas	238,528	26,170	162,855	40,176	32,635	1,446	4,987	2,554	2,375		
Utah	27,412	3,664	11,331	6,239	5,364	354	661	214	256		
Vermont	19,854	1,906	7,086	3,108	2,854	25	178	76	121		
Virginia	113,064	17,430	50,449	14,697	12,559	521	1,155	983	1,391		
Washington	136,073	11,085	47,229	44,831	41,920	1,843	1,736	1,175	723		
West Virginia	86,494	11,952	36,600	14,375	11,993	68	1,195	1,187	763		
Wisconsin	188,444	14,399	54,578	32,787	29,694	393	2,119	974	825		
Wyoming	10,570	2,335	5,036	2,951	2,343	125	544	64	160		
Outside continental United States <sup>5</sup>	82,927	5,440	92,437	16,067	10,967	1,409	681	4,419	163		

<sup>1</sup> State distribution estimated.<sup>2</sup> Excludes lump-sum payments of \$20,853,000.<sup>3</sup> State by which payment was made.<sup>4</sup> Includes payments to unemployed Federal employees made by the States as agents of the Federal Government.<sup>5</sup> Unemployment compensation benefits under the Veterans' Readjustment

Assistance Act of 1952. Total includes a small amount paid under the Servicemen's Readjustment Act of 1944 (allowances to self-employed veterans).

\* Represents United States Territories and island possessions and foreign countries.

Source: Based on reports of administrative agencies (partly estimated for some programs).

**Table 12.—Employment security: Summary data on employment service and unemployment insurance activities, by State, 1957**

[In thousands, except for average benefit]

Region and State	New job applications	Placements		Covered employment		Initial claims <sup>a</sup>	Weeks of unemployment represented by continued claims	Total number of beneficiaries <sup>b</sup>	Weeks compensated for all unemployment	Average weekly benefit for total unemployment <sup>c</sup>	Contributions collected <sup>d</sup>	Benefits paid <sup>e</sup>	Funds available for benefits end of year <sup>f</sup>
		Total	Non-farm	Average monthly number of workers <sup>g</sup>	Total wages <sup>h</sup>								
Total.....	9,181	14,293	5,724	42,272	\$185,541,601	14,149	76,351	5,647	65,261	\$28.21	\$1,544,338	\$1,766,445	* \$8,662,101
Region I:													
Connecticut.....	171	100	88	785	3,618,130	259	1,249	93	1,087	30.83	27,151	32,501	248,478
Maine.....	36	72	25	200	720,478	91	568	43	480	20.65	8,464	9,906	45,537
Massachusetts.....	226	235	179	1,568	6,389,937	652	3,159	245	2,802	30.26	65,297	75,600	317,790
New Hampshire.....	27	20	18	153	561,107	63	311	23	250	22.71	6,151	5,332	25,000
Rhode Island.....	57	18	18	254	958,883	193	855	68	769	27.57	18,603	19,901	31,390
Vermont.....	19	19	13	74	271,588	25	143	10	124	23.78	2,591	2,854	16,928
Region II:													
New Jersey.....	259	219	125	1,584	7,484,186	674	4,196	303	4,049	32.14	89,151	124,798	439,803
New York.....	935	970	835	5,232	24,737,242	2,266	9,824	731	8,680	30.68	254,626	250,125	1,355,730
Puerto Rico.....	106	53	45	9	38,242	6	57	1	9	24.52	—	213	—
Virgin Islands.....	2	3	3	1	2,094	(10)	(10)	(10)	(10)	22.11	—	2	—
Region III:													
Delaware.....	17	17	7	130	627,629	29	160	18	187	30.57	2,713	5,514	15,088
Dist. of Col.....	60	36	36	450	2,170,985	42	277	18	232	26.29	4,508	6,030	58,696
Maryland.....	126	137	68	754	3,075,489	201	901	105	914	28.92	19,035	25,269	116,642
North Carolina.....	213	564	145	870	2,807,586	423	2,033	178	1,886	18.40	30,519	33,859	182,207
Pennsylvania.....	537	472	263	3,268	14,019,291	1,472	8,218	529	7,263	28.56	143,779	197,901	346,771
Virginia.....	124	193	74	752	2,761,575	136	712	69	587	21.92	10,215	12,559	92,894
West Virginia.....	79	63	27	389	1,722,765	117	729	60	557	22.51	12,648	11,993	67,625
Region IV:													
Alabama.....	143	163	96	585	2,168,547	177	1,167	78	886	20.85	19,214	18,183	88,368
Florida.....	181	389	221	843	3,173,205	182	971	72	654	22.22	15,462	14,218	93,621
Georgia.....	193	236	106	777	2,707,128	218	1,434	102	1,103	22.56	22,307	25,431	151,888
Mississippi.....	116	1,605	83	265	813,624	123	781	51	618	20.56	9,086	12,264	34,602
South Carolina.....	89	215	77	421	1,340,101	138	788	55	628	21.41	11,890	13,130	75,013
Tennessee.....	127	800	103	665	2,418,752	230	2,094	116	1,738	21.50	28,925	36,626	91,572
Region V:													
Kentucky.....	137	181	54	479	1,855,354	189	1,724	93	1,356	24.01	24,964	31,734	121,045
Michigan.....	435	317	137	1,954	10,047,249	875	4,720	343	3,873	34.54	115,914	132,814	295,025
Ohio.....	540	433	271	2,635	12,615,636	631	3,360	255	2,789	31.80	55,631	86,060	618,638
Region VI:													
Illinois.....	422	324	217	2,792	13,521,688	651	3,362	258	2,954	29.07	83,048	81,318	500,574
Indiana.....	220	185	75	1,136	5,198,141	338	1,719	155	1,519	27.10	33,977	39,703	212,176
Minnesota.....	158	171	104	691	2,928,189	149	1,176	78	1,014	25.44	16,227	25,161	113,488
Wisconsin.....	179	186	101	866	3,840,699	193	1,198	106	980	30.89	27,425	29,694	259,172
Region VII:													
Iowa.....	105	113	79	444	1,748,797	78	466	38	387	25.72	8,580	9,474	113,948
Kansas.....	92	122	94	379	1,552,826	81	452	42	418	27.22	10,959	10,999	86,088
Missouri.....	218	271	87	1,004	4,206,630	331	1,558	125	1,187	22.60	26,345	25,094	226,562
Nebraska.....	60	102	57	228	864,532	41	281	22	257	25.74	5,169	6,443	39,766
North Dakota.....	29	46	25	72	266,028	15	127	9	112	27.13	2,662	2,963	10,223
South Dakota.....	24	30	20	77	277,978	13	91	7	76	23.48	1,723	1,719	14,179
Region VIII:													
Arkansas.....	130	356	67	265	813,410	124	789	47	506	19.82	6,797	9,794	44,727
Louisiana.....	124	212	101	598	2,390,154	124	688	42	551	22.42	21,750	11,841	152,871
Oklahoma.....	101	221	139	412	1,683,259	107	661	43	513	24.75	9,939	12,246	53,868
Texas.....	562	1,056	529	1,872	7,661,893	292	1,621	135	1,442	23.13	31,922	32,635	301,247
Region IX:													
Colorado.....	96	239	84	341	1,486,246	54	263	21	200	29.67	6,308	6,401	76,203
Montana.....	50	61	29	121	433,917	48	312	26	303	26.21	4,042	7,950	43,816
New Mexico.....	51	69	43	166	687,779	37	179	14	150	25.30	4,731	3,687	40,643
Utah.....	48	67	36	194	802,138	42	232	17	191	29.17	5,884	5,364	40,420
Wyoming.....	18	33	17	66	266,707	14	86	8	81	29.36	1,861	2,343	16,276
Region X:													
Arizona.....	94	658	57	214	926,471	62	285	21	200	26.41	7,737	5,155	58,718
California.....	1,063	1,252	422	3,840	18,634,863	1,304	6,433	500	5,441	29.89	155,247	155,478	908,922
Hawaii.....	23	14	12	137	495,720	22	160	12	134	26.04	2,852	3,123	23,077
Nevada.....	28	32	23	73	344,692	31	145	14	148	34.90	4,628	5,014	19,720
Region XI:													
Alaska.....	17	7	7	47	293,196	21	184	12	215	35.88	4,908	7,630	1,550
Idaho.....	51	218	40	114	447,915	39	269	21	216	28.91	4,004	6,177	36,570
Oregon.....	104	403	52	368	1,623,288	225	1,190	86	1,033	31.81	16,975	32,250	41,994
Washington.....	159	312	87	658	2,989,642	304	1,719	127	1,433	29.81	39,775	41,920	204,348

<sup>a</sup> Average of the number of workers in covered employment in the pay period of each type (weekly, semimonthly, etc.) ending nearest the 15th of each month. Excludes 14,000 employees of the Federal Bureau of Investigation; distribution by State not available.

<sup>b</sup> Total wages earned in covered employment during all pay periods ended within the year. Excludes \$86 million for employees of the Federal Bureau of Investigation; distribution by State not available.

<sup>c</sup> Excludes intrastate transitional initial claims in order to reflect more nearly instances of new unemployment.

<sup>d</sup> Represents number of first payments.

<sup>e</sup> Includes dependents' allowances for States that provided such benefits during 1957.

<sup>f</sup> Contributions, penalties, and interest from employers, and contributions

from employees. Adjusted for refunds of contributions and for dishonored contribution checks. Standard contribution rates for 1957 (percent of taxable wages) were: for employers, 2.7 percent except seasonal employers in Michigan, who are assigned a rate of 3.0 percent; for employees, 1.0 percent in Alabama and one-fourth of 1.0 percent in New Jersey.

<sup>g</sup> Adjusted for voided benefit checks.

<sup>h</sup> Sum of balances in State clearing accounts, benefit-payment accounts, and State accounts in Federal unemployment trust fund.

<sup>i</sup> Represents funds remaining for benefits after a \$3 million advance to Alaska from the Federal account in the unemployment insurance trust fund.

<sup>j</sup> Less than 500.

Source: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Employment Security, Unemployment Insurance Service, Division of Reports and Analysis.

## Old-Age, Survivors, and Disability Insurance

Table 13.—Summary data on coverage and benefits, 1937-57

[Corrected to August 1958]

Year	Living workers, <sup>1</sup> beginning of following year (in thousands)		New en- trants <sup>2</sup> (in thou- sands)	Work- ers with taxable earnings during year <sup>3</sup> (in thou- sands)	Taxable earnings <sup>4</sup>		Em- ployers report- ing taxable wages <sup>5</sup> (in thou- sands)	Amount of benefits paid <sup>6</sup> (in millions)						Monthly benefits <sup>6</sup> in current-pay- ment status at end of year (in thousands)	
	Insured	Un- insured			Total (in millions)	Average per worker		Total	Old-age	Supple- men- tary <sup>7</sup>	Surv- ivor <sup>8</sup>	Dis- ability <sup>9</sup>	Lump- sum pay- ments	Num- ber	Monthly amount
1937			32,904	32,904	\$29,615	\$900	2,421	\$1.0							\$1.0
1938			3,930	31,822	26,502	\$33	2,239	10.0							10.0
1939	22,900	17,800	4,450	33,751	29,745	881	2,366	14.2							14.2
1940	24,900	20,000	4,430	35,393	32,974	932	2,500	35.4	\$14.8	\$2.4	\$6.4			11.8	222 \$4,070
1941	27,500	23,500	6,436	40,976	41,848	1,021	2,646	88.1	43.6	7.6	23.6			13.3	434 7,815
1942	31,200	27,300	7,965	46,363	52,939	1,142	2,655	130.7	64.8	11.4	39.5			15.0	598 10,782
1943	34,900	30,500	7,337	47,656	62,423	1,310	2,394	165.9	79.1	13.9	55.2			17.8	748 13,510
1944	38,600	30,900	4,691	46,296	64,426	1,392	2,469	209.0	96.6	16.9	73.5			22.0	955 17,344
1945	40,300	32,100	3,477	46,392	62,945	1,357	2,614	273.9	125.8	22.3	99.7			26.1	1,288 23,801
1946	41,800	33,200	3,078	48,845	69,088	1,414	3,017	378.1	189.1	33.2	127.9			27.9	1,642 31,081
1947	43,400	33,700	2,685	48,908	78,372	1,602	3,246	466.2	244.7	42.9	149.2			29.5	1,978 38,277
1948	44,800	34,400	2,635	49,018	84,122	1,716	3,298	556.2	299.9	52.2	171.8			32.3	2,315 45,872
1949	45,700	34,900	1,958	46,796	81,808	1,748	3,316	667.2	372.9	64.5	196.6			33.2	2,743 56,074
1950	59,800	22,600	2,520	48,283	87,498	1,812	3,345	961.1	556.9	94.5	276.9			32.7	3,477 126,857
1951	62,800	25,100	6,170	58,120	120,968	2,081	4,440	1,885.2	1,134.9	186.1	506.8			57.3	4,379 154,791
1952	<sup>10</sup> 68,200	<sup>10</sup> 22,700	3,800	59,576	128,724	2,161	4,450	2,194.1	1,327.7	211.6	591.5			63.3	5,026 205,179
1953	<sup>10</sup> 71,000	<sup>10</sup> 22,500	3,400	60,839	136,003	2,235	4,350	3,006.3	1,884.2	291.1	743.5			87.5	5,981 253,792
1954	<sup>10</sup> 70,700	<sup>10</sup> 24,600	2,500	59,610	133,588	2,241	4,350	3,670.2	2,339.6	358.4	880.0			92.2	6,886 339,342
1955	<sup>10</sup> 70,900	<sup>10</sup> 28,400	<sup>10</sup> 5,000	<sup>10</sup> 66,000	<sup>10</sup> 157,700	<sup>10</sup> 2,390	<sup>10</sup> 5,000	4,968.2	3,252.9	494.9	1,107.5			112.9	7,961 411,613
1956	<sup>10</sup> 72,500	<sup>10</sup> 30,400	<sup>10</sup> 4,500	<sup>10</sup> 68,000	<sup>10</sup> 170,000	<sup>10</sup> 2,500	<sup>10</sup> 5,100	5,714.6	3,792.8	568.5	1,244.1			109.3	9,128 482,593
1957	<sup>(11)</sup>	<sup>(11)</sup>	<sup>(11)</sup> 3,500	<sup>(11)</sup> 74,000	<sup>(11)</sup> 182,000	<sup>(11)</sup> 2,460	<sup>(11)</sup> 5,200	7,404.0	4,888.4	799.4	1,520.7	<sup>(11)</sup> 56.7	<sup>(11)</sup> 138.8	<sup>(11)</sup> 11,129	<sup>(11)</sup> 605,455

<sup>1</sup> Estimated; not adjusted to reflect effect of: (1) provisions that coordinate the old-age and survivors insurance and railroad retirement programs, and (2) wage credits for military service. Estimates are only partially adjusted to eliminate duplicate count of persons with taxable earnings reported on more than 1 account number; the effect of such duplication is substantially less significant for insured workers than for uninsured workers.

<sup>2</sup> Workers with first taxable earnings under program in specified year.

<sup>3</sup> Partly adjusted for workers having more than 1 account.

<sup>4</sup> Not adjusted for earnings excluded in benefit computations. Annual wages in excess of \$3,000 before 1951, \$3,600 during the period 1951-54, and \$4,200 beginning 1955—paid to workers by any 1 employer—were not taxable. Beginning 1951, self-employment earnings were taxable; the amount taxable may not exceed the amounts specified above from a combination of wages and self-employment earnings.

<sup>5</sup> Represents number of different employers filing tax reports. A report may relate to more than 1 establishment if employer operates separate establishments.

<sup>6</sup> Persons receiving old-age benefits may also be eligible to receive secondary life or survivor (wife's, husband's, widow's, widower's, or parent's) benefits. If the secondary benefit is the larger, both types of benefit are payable, but the secondary benefit is reduced by the amount of the concurrent old-age benefit.

With respect to monthly benefits in current-payment status, from 1940 through 1948, a person receiving both old-age and secondary monthly benefits received 2 checks each month and was represented twice—under old-age benefits and under the appropriate secondary benefit for the reduced benefit. Beginning in 1949, a person whose secondary benefit was reduced to 99 cents or less received only 1 check each month for the combined amount and was represented only once—under old-age benefits. A person whose secondary benefit was reduced to \$1.00 or more continued, until the end of 1954, to receive 2 checks each month and to be represented twice.

Beginning January 1955, a person with a benefit currently awarded, reinstated, or adjusted, who thereafter was receiving both an old-age and a widow's, widower's, or parent's benefit, regardless of the amount of the reduced secondary benefit, received only 1 check each month for the combined amount and was represented only once—under old-age benefits. By December 1955, the benefits for all such cases existing at the end of 1954 had been combined and all persons receiving both an old-age benefit and a reduced secondary survivor benefit were

represented only once—under old-age benefits for the combined amount.

A person receiving both an old-age benefit and a reduced secondary life (wife's or husband's) benefit of \$1.00 or more continued, until Sept. 14, 1956, to be represented twice—under old-age benefits and under the appropriate secondary life benefit. Beginning Sept. 14, 1956, a person with a benefit currently awarded, reinstated, or adjusted, who thereafter was receiving both an old-age and a wife's or husband's benefit, regardless of the amount of the reduced secondary benefit, received only 1 check each month for the combined amount and was represented only once—under old-age benefits for the combined amount. For such cases existing on Sept. 13, 1956, only those benefits represented in adjustment or reinstatement actions on Sept. 14, 1956, or later had been combined by the end of 1957.

With respect to monthly benefit awards, the procedure has been similar to that for monthly benefits in current-payment status. Thus, in simultaneous awards of an old-age benefit and a secondary benefit, the individual is represented in award data (a) *twice* if separate checks are payable—under old-age benefits and under the appropriate secondary benefit for the reduced amount—or (b) *once* if a combined check is payable—under old-age benefits for the combined amount. In cases involving an award of an old-age benefit subsequent to the award of a secondary benefit, the individual is always represented *twice*—under the secondary benefit for the secondary benefit amount and subsequently under old-age benefits for (a) the amount of the old-age benefit if separate checks are payable prospectively, or (b) the combined amount if only 1 check is payable prospectively. In cases involving an award of a secondary benefit subsequent to award of an old-age benefit the individual is represented *originally* under old-age benefits and again *subsequently* if separate checks are payable prospectively under the appropriate secondary benefit for the reduced amount.

Data on the amount of benefits paid have been adjusted to reflect the proper distribution by type of benefit.

<sup>7</sup> Wives, dependent husbands, and children of old-age beneficiaries.

<sup>8</sup> Widows, dependent widowers, children, and dependent parents of deceased insured workers.

<sup>9</sup> Payable to disabled workers aged 50-64.

<sup>10</sup> Preliminary estimate; average taxable earnings rounded to nearest \$10.

<sup>11</sup> Data not available.

Table 14.—Contributions for employment covered by old-age and survivors insurance, by State, 1957<sup>1</sup>

[In millions]

State	Contributions <sup>2</sup>		Tax on self-employment income on forms processed Jan. 1-Dec. 31, 1957 <sup>3</sup>
	Wage and salary employment, excluding employment in State and local governments	Employment in State and local governments under voluntary agreements	
Total	\$6,899.3	\$319.4	\$565.3
Alabama	57.0	9.5	6.1
Arizona	23.6	5.1	2.7
Arkansas	23.5	2.7	5.3
California	599.4	5.5	49.1
Colorado	53.8	2.3	6.2
Connecticut	127.5	1.5	6.8
Delaware	38.1	1.8	1.1
District of Columbia	39.7		1.5
Florida	106.1	3.2	12.2
Georgia	90.7	5.9	7.7
Idaho	16.4	1.8	3.7
Illinois	555.1	1.1	36.0
Indiana	120.9	15.7	16.5
Iowa	58.8	11.3	20.2
Kansas	39.8	9.3	10.5
Kentucky	52.2	4.8	10.4
Louisiana	62.6	3.2	6.6
Maine	23.7	.7	2.7
Maryland	93.0	8.5	7.4
Massachusetts	223.6	.1	12.0
Michigan	435.7	35.8	23.1
Minnesota	106.6	.3	17.3
Mississippi	25.0	5.6	4.6
Missouri	168.1	10.1	16.6
Montana	13.2	2.8	3.9
Nebraska	37.6	6.0	9.9
Nevada	9.0	.1	.9
New Hampshire	18.1	2.3	1.7
New Jersey	221.7	20.5	19.6
New Mexico	15.2	1.8	2.1
New York	1,242.5	15.5	51.4
North Carolina	101.7	17.3	12.2
North Dakota	8.6	3.1	5.4
Ohio	432.1		28.1
Oklahoma	62.7	7.4	7.6
Oregon	51.1	9.1	8.6
Pennsylvania	547.6	6.4	34.3
Rhode Island	36.3	1.1	2.1
South Carolina	38.6	6.9	4.3
South Dakota	8.8	2.8	4.8
Tennessee	74.1	6.1	8.5
Texas	236.0	16.0	26.6
Utah	17.9	3.7	2.6
Vermont	9.7	.9	1.4
Virginia	84.9	12.6	8.6
Washington	93.3	13.1	9.7
West Virginia	39.0	5.8	3.6
Wisconsin	137.0	6.9	16.7
Wyoming	6.2	1.9	1.4
Alaska	4.8	.6	.4
Hawaii	15.8	.1	1.3
Puerto Rico	17.4	2.5	1.5
Virgin Islands	.7	.2	(4)
Armed Forces International Division	177.3		(4)
Instrumentalities	(4)		.1

<sup>1</sup> Except for State and local governments, based on accounting records maintained for earnings-processing purposes within the Bureau of Old-Age and Survivors Insurance; represents collections made in internal revenue districts within the respective States. Data do not necessarily comprise contributions with respect to employment within the State in which the districts are located. For State and local governments, data represent payments made in the respective States and are based on reports forwarded by the Secretary of the Treasury to the Bureau of Old-Age and Survivors Insurance. Beginning Jan. 1, 1957, represents contributions into both the old-age and survivors insurance trust fund and the disability insurance trust fund but data shown do not equal deposits into the trust funds during specified period and do not necessarily balance to contributions on amount of wages paid and self-employment income as certified by the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare to the Secretary of the Treasury for the period.

<sup>2</sup> Based on workers' annual taxable wages (not more than \$3,600 from 1951 through 1954 and, beginning 1955, \$4,200). Contribution rate was 1½ percent each for employees and employers from Jan. 1, 1950, through Dec. 31, 1953; 2 percent each from Jan. 1, 1954, through Dec. 31, 1956; and 2½ percent in 1957.

<sup>3</sup> Based on annual self-employment taxable earnings (not more than \$3,600 from 1951 through 1954 and, beginning 1955, \$4,200). Contribution rate was 2½ percent from Jan. 1, 1951, through Dec. 31, 1953; 3 percent from Jan. 1, 1954, through Dec. 31, 1956; and 3½ percent in 1957.

<sup>4</sup> Less than \$50,000.

Table 15.—Estimated distribution of the labor force by employment and coverage status, December of each year, 1950, 1954-57

[In millions]

Employment and coverage status	1950	1954	1955	1956	1957
Labor force, total <sup>1</sup>	62.5	63.5	66.6	67.0	70.5
Unemployed	2.2	2.8	2.4	2.5	3.4
Employed, total	60.3	60.7	64.2	64.6	67.1
Covered by old-age, survivors, and disability insurance <sup>2</sup>	36.5	45.2	51.7	52.8	55.8
Covered under 1939 act	36.5	36.3	38.7	39.5	38.7
Additional coverage under 1950, 1954, 1956, and 1957 amendments			8.9	12.9	13.3
Jointly covered by railroad retirement and old-age, survivors, and disability insurance <sup>3</sup>			1.2	1.3	1.2
Not covered by old-age, survivors, and disability insurance	23.8	14.2	11.2	10.6	10.2
Federal, State, and local governments	5.9	5.5	5.4	5.0	4.6
Agriculture	5.3	4.3	1.3	1.3	1.4
Wage and salary workers	1.3	.8	.1	.2	.3
Self-employed	3.9	3.5	1.2	1.1	1.1
Domestic service	2.1	.9	.9	.9	.8
Unpaid family workers	1.3	1.2	1.4	1.4	1.4
Agricultural	.9	.6	.9	.8	.8
Nonagricultural	.4	.5	.5	.6	.6
Other <sup>4</sup>	9.2	2.5	2.3	2.0	2.1

<sup>1</sup> Represents persons in continental United States 14 years of age and over; 1957 data include all members of the Armed Forces.

<sup>2</sup> Excludes persons eligible for coverage who have not elected coverage under voluntary provisions (employees of State and local governments and of non-profit organizations and ministers).

<sup>3</sup> Under the 1951 amendments to the Railroad Retirement Act, earnings in railroad service are credited toward benefits under both the railroad and the old-age, survivors, and disability insurance programs.

<sup>4</sup> Beginning 1954, includes noncovered workers in the following partially covered industries: Individuals in nonagricultural self-employment; educational institutions and agencies; medical and health services; religious, charitable, and membership organizations; and forestry and fishing. In 1950, in addition to the above groups, includes noncovered workers in railroad and railway express companies and in banks and trust companies.

Source: Employment by industry and class of worker based on data provided by the Bureau of the Census; coverage status estimated by the Bureau of Old-Age and Survivors Insurance.

**Table 16.—Workers with earnings credits, work history: Number of 1937-56 workers, by age and sex, and percentage distribution by insurance status on January 1, 1957**

[0.1-percent sample data; includes workers who died during the period of 1937-56. Age at birthday in 1956; workers of unreported sex included with male; percentages in italics based on less than 100 workers. Data corrected to May 1958]

Age and sex	Number of workers (in thousands)	Percentage distribution of workers by insurance status, Jan. 1, 1957 <sup>1</sup>								
		Total	Fully insured			Currently insured only	Uninsured			Deceased, benefit awarded
			Total	Permanently	Not permanently		Total	New entrants, 1956	Workers with previous earnings credits	
<b>Male</b>	<b>65,095</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>(?)</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>8</b>
Under 20	3,604	100	27	(?)	27	(?)	73	30	42	(?)
20-24	5,585	100	75	(?)	75	(?)	25	3	22	(?)
25-29	6,156	100	78	12	66	1	20	1	19	1
30-34	6,861	100	80	37	43	(?)	18	1	17	2
35-39	6,921	100	79	50	29	(?)	18	(?)	17	3
40-44	6,435	100	81	55	26	(?)	15	(?)	15	4
45-49	5,858	100	80	55	25	(?)	15	1	14	5
50-54	5,007	100	78	55	23	(?)	15	1	14	7
55-59	4,513	100	72	56	16	(?)	18	1	17	10
60-64	4,203	100	66	60	6	(?)	20	1	18	14
65-69	3,501	100	65	65	(?)	(?)	16	1	15	19
70-74	2,809	100	58	58	(?)	(?)	15	1	15	27
75 and over	3,505	100	36	36	(?)	(?)	23	1	22	41
Unreported	137	100	50	19	31	(?)	47	1	46	4
<b>Female</b>	<b>46,467</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>(?)</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>2</b>
Under 20	2,697	100	24	(?)	24	(?)	76	33	42	(?)
20-24	4,814	100	68	(?)	68	(?)	32	3	29	(?)
25-29	5,565	100	61	5	56	1	38	1	37	(?)
30-34	6,450	100	60	14	46	1	39	1	38	1
35-39	5,959	100	60	18	42	(?)	38	1	37	1
40-44	4,992	100	62	22	41	1	36	2	34	1
45-49	4,446	100	63	25	38	(?)	35	2	33	2
50-54	3,487	100	63	33	30	1	34	2	32	3
55-59	2,787	100	59	44	15	1	37	2	35	3
60-64	2,134	100	60	58	2	1	36	2	33	4
65-69	1,407	100	65	65	(?)	(?)	29	2	27	6
70-74	984	100	62	62	(?)	(?)	30	1	29	8
75 and over	722	100	44	44	(?)	(?)	36	1	35	20
Unreported	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)

<sup>1</sup> Not adjusted to reflect changes in insurance status arising from (1) provisions that coordinate the old-age, survivors, and disability insurance and railroad retirement programs, and (2) wage credits for military service.

<sup>2</sup> Less than 0.5 percent.

<sup>3</sup> Not applicable under the Social Security Act.

<sup>4</sup> No workers in sample.

<sup>5</sup> Fewer than 50 workers in sample.

**Table 17.—Insured workers:<sup>1</sup> Estimated number living at beginning of year, by insured status, 1940–57**

[In millions; data corrected to August 1958]

Year	Total insured	Fully insured		Currently insured only
		Total	Permanently insured	
1940	22.9	22.9	.6	22.3
1941	24.9	24.2	1.1	23.1
1942	27.5	25.8	1.4	24.4
1943	31.2	28.1	1.8	26.3
1944	34.9	29.9	2.3	27.6
1945	38.6	31.9	2.8	29.1
1946	40.3	33.4	3.4	30.0
1947	41.8	35.4	8.6	26.8
1948	43.4	37.3	11.6	25.7
1949	44.8	38.9	13.2	25.7
1950	45.7	40.1	14.9	25.2
1951	59.8	59.8	21.0	38.8
1952	62.8	62.8	22.9	39.9
1953	68.2	68.2	25.6	42.7
1954	71.0	71.0	27.7	43.4
1955	70.7	70.3	29.9	40.4
1956	70.9	70.1	32.0	38.1
1957	72.5	72.2	34.9	37.2

<sup>1</sup> See table 13, footnote 1.

<sup>2</sup> Persons currently insured before July 1940, or currently insured after August 1950 and before July 1954, are also fully insured.

**Table 18.—Insured workers:<sup>1</sup> Estimated average during year and number of deaths, 1940–58**

[Corrected to August 1958]

Year	Insured workers		Deaths during year <sup>2</sup>	
	Average number during year (in millions)	Number (in thousands)		
1940	23.8	125	5.3	
1941	26.1	142	5.4	
1942	29.2	167	5.7	
1943	32.9	200	6.1	
1944	36.7	267	7.3	
1945	39.4	273	6.9	
1946	41.0	248	6.0	
1947	42.6	268	6.3	
1948	44.1	294	6.4	
1949	45.3	297	6.6	
1950	50.4	338	6.7	
1951	61.2	424	6.9	
1952	65.5	470	7.2	
1953	69.6	518	7.4	
1954	71.6	535	7.5	
1955	71.6	578	8.1	
1956	72.6	620	8.5	

<sup>1</sup> See table 13, footnote 1.

<sup>2</sup> Deaths among insured workers (as defined in table 13, footnote 1) represented for the first time in 1940–56 awards, plus estimated number of deaths in 1940–56 to be represented for the first time in awards of 1957 or later.

**Table 19.—Insured workers:<sup>1</sup> Estimated number living at beginning of each year, 1953–57, by insured status, sex, and age**

[In millions; data corrected to August 1958]

Age attained at beginning of year	Fully insured, January 1					Currently insured only, January 1 <sup>2</sup>		
	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1955	1956	1957
	Male, total	42.17	43.49	43.45	43.68	45.19	.13	.36
Under 25	4.86	4.88	5.04	5.17	5.13	(3)	.01	.01
25–34	11.00	11.25	10.75	10.29	10.15	.05	.13	.06
35–44	10.11	10.41	10.32	10.39	10.61	.04	.09	.03
45–54	7.47	7.78	8.02	8.18	8.62	.02	.07	.02
55–64	5.29	5.48	5.39	5.42	5.76	.01	.06	.01
65–74	2.76	2.90	3.06	3.23	3.74	—	.01	.01
75 and over	.68	.78	.87	1.00	1.18	—	—	—
Female, total	26.06	27.53	26.84	26.42	26.99	.25	.40	.20
Under 25	4.05	4.11	4.03	3.96	3.90	(3)	.01	.01
25–34	8.39	8.64	7.88	7.39	6.99	.07	.12	.06
35–44	6.26	6.72	6.61	6.61	6.83	.08	.16	.06
45–54	4.21	4.58	4.49	4.53	4.82	.05	.12	.04
55–64	2.23	2.39	2.47	2.50	2.76	.04	.08	.03
65–74	.80	.94	1.05	1.17	1.38	—	—	—
75 and over	.13	.16	.31	.26	.31	—	—	—

<sup>1</sup> See table 13, footnote 1.

<sup>2</sup> See table 17, footnote 2.

<sup>3</sup> Less than 5,000.

**Table 20.—Insured workers:<sup>1</sup> Estimated number aged 65 and over eligible for old-age benefits and percent in current-payment status, at beginning of year, 1941–58, by sex and age**

Year	Total				Male			Female				
	Total 65 and over	65–69	70–74	75 and over	Total 65 and over	65–69	70–74	75 and over	Total 65 and over	65–69	70–74	75 and over
1941	548	376	127	45	495	334	117	43	53	42	10	2
1942	680	445	176	58	611	394	161	56	68	51	15	2
1943	831	522	234	75	743	460	212	71	88	62	22	4
1944	1,016	608	308	100	907	534	279	94	109	74	29	6
1945	1,244	708	402	134	1,105	621	360	124	139	87	42	10
1946	1,469	805	479	185	1,301	703	427	171	168	102	52	14
1947	1,637	888	538	231	1,439	752	474	213	198	116	64	18
1948	1,813	930	595	288	1,581	802	518	261	232	128	77	27
1949	1,990	1,000	648	342	1,722	857	557	308	268	143	91	34
1950	2,164	1,069	602	403	1,858	908	500	360	306	161	102	43
1951	3,139	1,663	945	531	2,585	1,332	789	464	554	331	156	67
1952	3,504	1,825	1,034	645	2,848	1,441	850	557	656	384	184	88
1953	4,366	2,290	1,293	813	3,440	1,726	1,031	683	926	534	262	130
1954	4,786	2,418	1,427	941	3,680	1,802	1,101	777	1,106	616	326	164
1955	5,190	2,541	1,568	1,081	3,931	1,870	1,188	873	1,259	671	380	208
1956	5,647	2,670	1,727	1,250	4,221	1,939	1,287	995	1,426	731	440	255
1957	6,622	3,102	2,023	1,497	4,929	2,234	1,510	1,185	1,693	868	513	312
1958	7,333	3,330	2,253	1,750	5,378	2,357	1,661	1,360	1,955	973	592	390
Percent in current-payment status												
1941	20	23	15	20	20	22	14	19	26	20	(3)	
1942	29	30	26	38	29	29	25	36	38	37	33	
1943	31	29	31	47	30	28	30	45	41	40	36	
1944	30	26	33	48	29	24	32	47	41	36	45	
1945	30	24	36	50	29	22	35	49	40	33	48	60
1946	35	26	43	53	34	25	42	52	42	32	54	64
1947	43	31	54	61	42	31	53	60	46	34	61	68
1948	48	35	60	67	48	34	59	67	51	38	66	70
1949	53	38	64	75	52	37	63	74	55	41	67	82
1950	59	44	69	82	59	44	69	81	61	46	71	91
1951	56	43	63	86	57	43	63	86	55	44	63	84
1952	65	52	71	94	64	49	69	94	70	62	77	93
1953	61	47	66	90	60	44	66	91	64	56	70	85
1954	67	54	72	94	66	50	72	95	71	63	74	92
1955	73	60	78	96	71	56	77	96	77	71	80	96
1956	79	65	88	96	77	60	88	96	86	80	90	96
1957	75	60	86	93	72	55	83	92	84	75	92	96
1958	81	67	89	96	78	62	86	95	89	82	95	97

<sup>1</sup> See table 13, footnote 1.

<sup>2</sup> Because of the relatively large probable sampling error in the estimate of the number eligible, the per-

centage is not considered sufficiently reliable to be useful.

**Table 21.—Old-age benefit awards: Percentage distribution of benefits awarded in 1954 under the 1954 amendments, in 1955, and in each quarter in 1956 and 1957, by benefit-computation method and sex**

[Based on 10-percent sample]

Benefit-computation method	1954, under 1954 amend- ments	1955	1956					1957					
			Total	Jan.- Mar.	Apr.- June	July- Sept.	Oct.- Dec.	Total	Jan.- Mar.	Apr.- June	July- Sept.	Oct.- Dec.	
Total													
Total number (in thousands)	312	910	934	185	223	244	281	1,425	349	538	265	274	
Total percent	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	
Benefit based on earnings after 1936	29	24	24	24	22	16	32	16	21	13	15	14	
Benefit based on earnings after 1950	71	76	76	76	78	84	68	84	79	87	85	86	
Total percent	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	
Beneficiary not eligible for the dropout <sup>1</sup>	76	14	5	7	6	5	3	2	3	2	1	1	
Benefit based on earnings after 1936	21	7	3	5	4	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Benefit based on earnings after 1950	55	7	2	2	2	3	2	1	2	1	(2)	(2)	
Beneficiary eligible for the dropout <sup>1</sup>	24	86	95	93	94	95	97	98	97	98	99	99	
Benefit based on earnings after 1936	8	17	21	19	18	14	31	15	20	12	14	14	
Beneficiary not eligible for benefit based on earnings after 1950	5	12	18	14	13	11	29	14	18	11	13	13	
Beneficiary eligible for benefit based on earnings after 1950	4	5	4	5	5	2	2	1	2	1	1	1	
Benefit based on earnings after 1950	16	69	74	74	76	81	66	83	78	86	85	85	
1952 benefit formula plus 1954 conversion table	1	3	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
1954 benefit formula	15	66	73	72	74	80	65	83	77	86	84	85	
Male													
Total number (in thousands)	219	629	564	127	155	173	109	896	196	364	166	170	
Total percent	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	
Benefit based on earnings after 1936	25	21	17	22	20	13	15	9	10	7	10	10	
Benefit based on earnings after 1950	75	79	83	78	80	87	85	91	90	93	90	90	
Total percent	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	
Beneficiary not eligible for the dropout <sup>1</sup>	76	13	6	7	6	5	6	2	3	2	1	1	
Benefit based on earnings after 1936	19	7	3	5	4	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	
Benefit based on earnings after 1950	57	6	3	2	2	3	4	1	2	1	(2)	(2)	
Beneficiary eligible for the dropout <sup>1</sup>	24	87	94	93	94	95	94	98	97	98	99	99	
Benefit based on earnings after 1936	7	14	14	17	16	11	13	9	9	7	9	10	
Beneficiary not eligible for benefit based on earnings after 1950	4	9	11	12	11	9	11	7	8	6	8	9	
Beneficiary eligible for benefit based on earnings after 1950	3	5	3	5	5	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	
Benefit based on earnings after 1950	17	72	80	77	78	85	81	90	87	92	90	89	
1952 benefit formula plus 1954 conversion table	1	2	1	1	1	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	
1954 benefit formula	17	70	80	76	77	84	81	89	87	91	89	89	
Female													
Total number (in thousands)	93	281	370	58	69	71	172	529	153	174	99	104	
Total percent	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	
Benefit based on earnings after 1936	38	31	35	29	27	25	43	27	34	25	23	20	
Benefit based on earnings after 1950	62	69	65	71	73	75	57	73	66	75	77	80	
Total percent	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	
Beneficiary not eligible for the dropout <sup>1</sup>	76	15	4	8	6	6	2	2	2	2	1	1	
Benefit based on earnings after 1936	26	8	2	4	4	3	1	1	1	1	(2)	(2)	
Benefit based on earnings after 1950	50	8	2	3	2	3	1	1	1	1	(2)	(2)	
Beneficiary eligible for the dropout <sup>1</sup>	24	85	96	92	94	94	98	98	98	98	99	99	
Benefit based on earnings after 1936	12	23	32	24	23	22	43	27	33	24	22	20	
Beneficiary not eligible for benefit based on earnings after 1950	7	17	28	18	18	19	40	25	31	22	21	19	
Beneficiary eligible for benefit based on earnings after 1950	4	6	4	6	6	3	3	2	2	2	2	1	
Benefit based on earnings after 1950	12	62	63	68	70	72	56	72	65	74	77	79	
1952 benefit formula plus 1954 conversion table	2	6	2	3	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	
1954 benefit formula	10	55	61	65	67	70	54	71	64	74	76	79	

<sup>1</sup> Exclusion of up to 5 years of lowest earnings in the calculation of the average monthly wage.

<sup>2</sup> Less than 0.5 percent.

**Table 22.—Old-age benefit awards: Number, percentage distribution, and average monthly amount<sup>1</sup> of benefits awarded in 1957, by starting date used in benefit computation, age, and sex**

[Based partly on 10-percent sample]

Age <sup>2</sup>	Total			Male			Female		
	Number	Percent	Average monthly amount	Number	Percent	Average monthly amount	Number	Percent	Average monthly amount
Total	1,424,975	100	\$67.59	896,195	100	\$75.57	528,780	100	\$54.06
62-64	198,542	14	48.03				198,542	37	48.03
65-69	833,698	58	73.52	582,886	65	79.96	250,812	47	58.55
70-74	258,213	18	70.21	205,948	23	73.26	52,265	10	58.17
75-79	93,186	6	55.73	74,062	8	57.50	19,124	4	48.91
80 and over	41,336	3	52.31	33,299	4	53.18	8,037	2	48.69
Based on earnings after 1950	1,196,573	100	72.00	811,898	100	77.97	384,675	100	59.38
62-64	126,441	10	53.97				126,441	33	53.97
65-69	694,611	58	78.49	510,281	63	83.59	184,330	48	64.39
70-74	246,846	21	71.52	198,606	24	74.41	48,240	13	59.62
75-79	88,771	7	56.74	70,891	9	58.49	17,880	5	49.80
80 and over	39,904	3	52.91	32,120	4	53.85	7,784	2	49.02
Based on earnings after 1936	228,402	100	44.50	84,297	100	52.41	144,105	100	39.87
62-64	72,101	32	37.62				72,101	50	37.62
65-69	139,057	61	48.67	72,605	86	54.47	66,482	46	42.33
70-74	11,367	5	41.62	7,342	9	42.10	4,025	3	40.75
75-79	4,415	2	35.57	3,171	4	35.32	1,244	1	36.21
80 and over	1,432	1	35.74	1,179	1	35.14	253	(1)	38.49

<sup>1</sup> See table 13, footnote 6.

<sup>2</sup> Age on birthday in 1957.

<sup>3</sup> Less than 0.5 percent.

**Table 23.—Old-age benefit awards: Average age of retired workers awarded old-age benefits, 1940-57, by sex**

Year of award	Average age at award	
	Male	Female
Total	68.8	<sup>1</sup> 67.3
1940	68.2	67.5
1941	69.2	68.2
1942	69.1	68.2
1943	69.2	68.1
1944	69.4	68.2
1945	69.5	68.4
1946	69.5	68.7
1947	69.1	68.6
1948	68.9	68.5
1949	68.6	68.3
1950	68.7	68.0
1951	69.2	68.2
1952	68.6	68.2
1953	68.6	68.2
1954	68.0	67.6
1955	68.4	67.8
1956	68.4	<sup>1</sup> 66.2
1957	69.0	<sup>1</sup> 66.2

<sup>1</sup> Effective November 1956, the retirement age for women was lowered from 65 to 62.

**Table 24.—Individual beneficiaries:<sup>1</sup> Number of monthly benefits awarded in 1957, by type of beneficiary and type of entitlement**

[Distribution by type of entitlement based on 10-percent sample]

Type of beneficiary	Total	Initial entitlement	Subsequent entitlement
Total	2,832,344	2,402,521	429,823
Old-age beneficiary	1,424,975	1,424,975	
Aged wife <sup>2</sup>	537,454	257,610	279,844
Young wife <sup>3</sup>	36,289	29,801	6,488
Aged dependent husband	4,269	3,608	661
Child (under age 18) of old-age beneficiary	64,593	60,870	3,723
Disabled child (aged 18 or over) of old-age beneficiary	17,249	1,188	16,061
Child (under age 18) of deceased worker	219,063	214,956	4,107
Disabled child (aged 18 or over) of deceased worker	12,258	1,127	11,131
Widowed mother	88,102	81,999	6,103
Divorced wife	72	55	16
Aged widow	244,172	144,410	99,762
Aged dependent widower	461	399	62
Aged dependent parent	4,585	2,720	1,865
Disability beneficiary <sup>4</sup>	178,802	178,802	

<sup>1</sup> See table 13, footnote 6.

<sup>2</sup> Wife aged 65 or over at date of entitlement, or wife aged 62-64 at date of entitlement with no child beneficiary in her care.

<sup>3</sup> Wife under age 65 at date of entitlement with 1 or more child beneficiaries in her care.

<sup>4</sup> Disability benefits are payable to disabled workers aged 50-64, beginning July 1957.

**Table 25.—Old-age benefit entitlements: Percentage distribution of retired workers entitled to old-age benefits in 1940–56, by age and sex of beneficiary**

[Based on awards of 1940–57]

Year of entitlement	Total number (in thou- sands)	Average age	Percent of retired workers aged <sup>1</sup>												
			Total	62	63	64	62-64	65	66	67	68	69	65-69	70-74	75 and over
Male															
Total	5,642	68.6	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1940	127	68.2	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1941	97	69.1	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1942	86	69.1	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1943	76	69.1	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1944	100	69.4	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1945	180	69.4	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1946	252	69.4	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1947	252	68.9	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1948	228	68.6	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1949	284	68.4	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1950	644	69.0	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1951	352	68.0	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1952	475	68.8	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1953	521	67.9	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1954	592	67.9	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1955	604	68.2	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1956	772	69.0	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Female															
Total	2,085	67.2	100.0	3.9	4.2	4.8	12.9	36.3	11.4	7.6	6.1	4.9	66.3	14.8	6.0
1940	16	67.5	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1941	14	68.2	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1942	13	68.1	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1943	12	68.0	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1944	14	68.1	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1945	21	68.4	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1946	32	68.6	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1947	39	68.4	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1948	39	68.2	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1949	47	68.1	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1950	204	68.1	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1951	119	67.2	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1952	195	68.4	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1953	213	67.5	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1954	258	67.5	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1955	280	67.4	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1956	569	65.5	100.0	14.4	15.4	17.4	47.2	27.1	6.1	3.4	2.7	2.1	41.4	7.7	3.6

<sup>1</sup> Age on birthday in year of entitlement.

Table 26.—Old-age benefit awards: Number and percentage distribution of benefits awarded in 1957, by starting date used in benefit computation, amount of monthly benefit, and sex

[Based partly on 10-percent sample]

Amount of monthly benefit <sup>1</sup>	Total		Male		Female	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
			Total	Male	Female	
Total	1,424,975	100	896,195	100	528,780	100
\$24.00-29.90 <sup>2</sup>	61,213	4	—	—	61,213	12
30.00	127,192	9	73,487	8	53,705	10
30.10-39.90	116,712	8	52,348	6	64,384	12
40.00-49.90	151,490	11	77,490	9	74,000	14
50.00-59.90	133,983	9	61,743	7	72,240	14
60.00-69.90	182,327	13	106,586	12	75,741	14
70.00-79.90	144,169	10	90,011	10	54,158	10
80.00-89.90	122,363	9	89,337	10	33,026	6
90.00-99.90	131,108	9	109,992	12	21,116	4
100.00-108.40	94,704	7	85,230	10	9,474	2
108.50	159,714	11	149,971	17	9,743	2
Average benefit	\$67.59	—	\$75.57	—	\$54.06	—
Based on earnings after 1950	1,196,573	100	811,898	100	384,675	100
\$24.00-29.90 <sup>2</sup>	26,319	2	—	—	26,319	7
30.00	92,520	8	55,723	7	36,797	10
30.10-39.90	80,289	7	43,930	5	36,359	9
40.00-49.90	104,934	9	65,456	8	39,478	10
50.00-59.90	99,621	8	46,044	6	53,577	14
60.00-69.90	161,258	13	92,994	11	68,264	18
70.00-79.90	130,757	11	79,565	10	51,192	13
80.00-89.90	115,349	10	82,993	10	32,356	8
90.00-99.90	131,108	11	109,992	14	21,116	5
100.00-108.40	94,704	8	85,230	10	9,474	2
108.50	159,714	13	149,971	18	9,743	3
Average benefit	\$72.00	—	\$77.97	—	\$59.38	—
Based on earnings after 1936	228,402	100	84,297	100	144,105	100
\$24.00-29.90 <sup>2</sup>	34,894	15	—	—	34,894	24
30.00	34,672	15	17,764	21	16,908	12
30.10-39.90	36,423	16	8,418	10	28,005	19
40.00-49.90	46,556	20	12,034	14	34,522	24
50.00-59.90	34,362	15	15,699	19	18,663	13
60.00-69.90	21,069	9	13,592	16	7,477	5
70.00-79.90	13,412	6	10,446	12	2,966	2
80.00-88.50	7,014	3	6,344	8	670	(1)
Average benefit	\$44.50	—	\$52.41	—	\$39.87	—

<sup>1</sup> See table 13, footnote 6. Old-age benefits payable to a woman aged 62-64 at entitlement are actuarially reduced by 5/9 of 1 percent for each month before attainment of age 65 for which she draws the benefit. Actuarially reduced benefits may be represented in all the amount-of-benefit intervals except the one for \$108.50 and account for all the cases in the \$24.00-29.90 interval.

<sup>2</sup> Old-age benefit amounts of \$16.50 to \$23.90 are possible under certain conditions that are expected to occur rarely.

<sup>3</sup> Less than 0.5 percent.

Table 27.—Disability insurance benefit<sup>1</sup> awards: Number and percentage distribution of benefits awarded in July-December 1957, by starting date used in benefit computation, amount of monthly benefit, and sex

Amount of monthly benefit <sup>2</sup>	Total		Male		Female	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
			Total	Male	Female	
\$30.00	270	(1)	137	(1)	133	(1)
30.10-39.90	1,017	1	368	(1)	649	2
40.00-49.90	3,261	2	1,863	1	1,398	5
50.00-59.90	12,499	7	7,485	5	5,014	16
60.00-69.90	30,374	17	20,907	14	9,467	31
70.00-79.90	35,818	20	29,002	20	6,816	22
80.00-89.90	35,430	20	31,699	21	3,731	12
90.00-99.90	44,059	25	41,357	28	2,702	9
100.00-108.40	13,380	7	12,926	9	454	1
108.50	2,694	2	2,632	2	62	(1)
Average benefit <sup>3</sup>	\$81.38	—	\$83.72	—	\$70.00	—
Based on earnings after 1950	109,194	100	93,201	100	15,993	100
\$30.00	197	(1)	84	(1)	113	1
30.10-39.90	373	(1)	84	(1)	289	2
40.00-49.90	865	1	453	(1)	412	3
50.00-59.90	1,774	2	1,022	1	752	5
60.00-69.90	11,434	10	7,453	8	3,981	25
70.00-79.90	16,174	15	11,916	13	4,258	27
80.00-89.90	18,244	17	15,274	16	2,970	19
90.00-99.90	44,059	40	41,357	44	2,702	17
100.00-108.40	13,380	12	12,926	14	454	3
108.50	2,694	2	2,632	3	62	(1)
Average benefit <sup>3</sup>	\$88.29	—	\$90.33	—	\$76.43	—
Based on earnings after 1936	69,608	100	55,175	100	14,433	100
\$30.00	73	(1)	53	(1)	20	(1)
30.10-39.90	644	1	284	1	360	2
40.00-49.90	2,396	3	1,410	3	986	7
50.00-59.90	10,725	15	6,463	12	4,262	30
60.00-69.90	18,940	27	13,454	24	5,486	38
70.00-79.90	19,644	28	17,086	31	2,558	18
80.00-88.50	17,186	25	16,425	30	761	5
Average benefit <sup>3</sup>	\$70.54	—	\$72.55	—	\$62.88	—

<sup>1</sup> Payable to disabled workers aged 50-64.

<sup>2</sup> Amount of monthly benefit and average benefit before reduction for a workmen's compensation benefit or another Federal benefit for disability, other than compensation payable by the Veterans Administration for a service-connected disability.

<sup>3</sup> Less than 0.5 percent.

**Table 28.—Disability insurance benefit<sup>1</sup> awards: Number, percentage distribution, and average monthly amount of benefits awarded in July-December 1957, by starting date used in benefit computation, age, and sex**

Age <sup>2</sup>	Total			Male			Female		
	Number	Percent	Average monthly amount <sup>3</sup>	Number	Percent	Average monthly amount <sup>3</sup>	Number	Percent	Average monthly amount <sup>3</sup>
Total.....	178,802	100	\$81.38	148,376	100	\$83.72	30,426	100	\$70.00
60-54.....	33,149	19	79.52	25,400	17	82.34	7,749	25	70.29
55-59.....	53,355	30	80.32	41,517	28	83.31	11,838	39	69.81
60-65.....	92,298	52	82.67	81,459	55	84.35	10,839	36	70.01
Based on earnings after 1950.....	109,194	100	88.29	93,201	100	90.33	15,993	100	76.43
60-54.....	19,334	18	86.76	15,166	16	89.39	4,168	26	77.18
55-59.....	32,076	29	87.56	25,844	28	90.33	6,232	39	76.09
60-65.....	57,784	53	89.21	52,191	56	90.60	5,593	35	76.26
Based on earnings after 1936.....	69,608	100	70.54	55,175	100	72.55	14,433	100	62.88
50-54.....	13,815	20	69.39	10,234	19	71.88	3,581	25	62.28
55-59.....	21,279	31	69.40	15,673	28	71.75	5,606	39	62.83
60-65.....	34,514	50	71.70	29,268	53	73.20	5,246	36	63.34

<sup>1</sup> Payable to disabled workers aged 50-64.

<sup>2</sup> Age on birthday in 1957.

<sup>3</sup> Average monthly amount before reduction for workmen's compensation benefit or another

Federal benefit for disability, other than compensation payable by the Veterans Administration for a service-connected disability.

**Table 29.—Disability insurance benefit<sup>1</sup> awards: Percentage distribution of benefits awarded in July-December 1957, by quarter, and by benefit-computation method and sex**

[Based on 10-percent sample]			
Benefit-computation method	1957		
	Total	July-Sept.	Oct.-Dec.
	Total		
Total number (in thousands).....			
	179	135	44
Total percent.....	100	100	100
Benefit based on earnings after 1936.....	39	42	31
Beneficiary not eligible for benefit based on earnings after 1950.....	37	40	26
Beneficiary eligible for benefit based on earnings after 1950.....	2	2	4
Benefit based on earnings after 1950.....	61	58	69
1952 benefit formula plus 1954 conversion table.....	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )
1954 benefit formula.....	61	58	69
Male			
Total number (in thousands).....	148	113	36
Total percent.....	100	100	100
Benefit based on earnings after 1936.....	37	40	29
Beneficiary not eligible for benefit based on earnings after 1950.....	35	38	24
Beneficiary eligible for benefit based on earnings after 1950.....	2	2	4
Benefit based on earnings after 1950.....	63	60	71
1952 benefit formula plus 1954 conversion table.....	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )
1954 benefit formula.....	63	60	71
Female			
Total number (in thousands).....	30	23	8
Total percent.....	100	100	100
Benefit based on earnings after 1936.....	48	50	40
Beneficiary not eligible for benefit based on earnings after 1950.....	45	48	35
Beneficiary eligible for benefit based on earnings after 1950.....	3	2	4
Benefit based on earnings after 1950.....	52	50	60
1952 benefit formula plus 1954 conversion table.....	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	0
1954 benefit formula.....	52	50	60

<sup>1</sup> Payable to disabled workers aged 50-64 beginning July 1957.

<sup>2</sup> Less than 0.5 percent.

Table 30.—Wife's or husband's benefit awards:<sup>1</sup> Number of benefits awarded, by type of benefit, 1950-57

Year	Total	Aged wife's <sup>2</sup>	Young wife's <sup>3</sup>			Husband's
			Total	Wife with at least 1 entitled child under age 18 in her care	Wife entitled solely because she had in her care at least 1 entitled disabled child aged 18 or over <sup>4</sup>	
Total.	2,304,471	2,111,390	170,892	168,348	2,544	22,189
1950	162,768	152,310	9,646	9,646		812
1951	228,887	193,966	31,844	31,844		3,077
1952	177,707	161,985	13,715	13,715		2,007
1953	246,856	225,617	18,247	18,247		2,992
1954	236,764	214,851	19,297	19,297		2,616
1955	288,915	263,816	21,692	21,692		3,407
1956	384,562	361,391	20,162	20,162		3,009
1957	578,012	537,454	36,289	33,745	2,544	4,269

<sup>1</sup> See table 13, footnote 6.

<sup>2</sup> Wife aged 65 or over, or wife aged 62-64 with no entitled child in her care.

<sup>3</sup> Wife under 65 with one or more entitled children in her care.

<sup>4</sup> Excludes cases where, at time of initial entitlement, the wife (1) had both disabled and nondisabled entitled children in her care, or (2) became entitled to an actuarially reduced benefit but later became entitled to a full-rated benefit because of the entitlement of a disabled child.

Table 31.—Child's benefit awards: Number of benefits awarded, by type of claim, 1940-57

Year	Total	Children (under age 18) of retired workers	Children (under age 18) of deceased workers	Disabled children (aged 18 or over) <sup>1</sup> of retired workers	Disabled children (aged 18 or over) <sup>1</sup> of deceased workers
Total.....	2,718,901	389,845	2,299,549	17,249	12,258
1940.....	59,382	8,249	51,133		
1941.....	75,619	6,031	69,588		
1942.....	77,384	4,859	72,525		
1943.....	85,619	3,652	81,967		
1944.....	99,676	4,350	95,326		
1945.....	127,514	7,215	120,299		
1946.....	114,875	10,736	104,139		
1947.....	115,754	12,446	103,308		
1948.....	118,955	12,604	106,351		
1949.....	118,922	15,854	103,068		
1950.....	122,641	25,495	97,146		
1951.....	230,500	40,958	189,542		
1952.....	183,345	24,695	158,650		
1953.....	212,178	33,868	178,310		
1954.....	212,796	35,938	176,858		
1955.....	238,795	40,402	198,393		
1956.....	211,783	37,900	173,883		
1957.....	313,163	64,593	219,063	17,249	12,258

<sup>1</sup> Dependent children whose disability began before age 18.

Table 32.—Widow's or widower's benefit awards: <sup>1</sup> Number of benefits awarded, by type of benefit, 1950-57

Year	Total	Widow's	Widower's
Total.....	1,128,301	1,125,717	2,584
1950.....	66,735	66,672	63
1951.....	89,591	89,324	267
1952.....	92,302	91,992	310
1953.....	112,866	112,467	399
1954.....	128,026	127,626	400
1955.....	140,624	140,273	351
1956.....	253,524	253,191	333
1957.....	244,633	244,172	461

<sup>1</sup> See table 13, footnote 6.

Table 33.—Mother's benefits awarded: Number of benefits awarded, by relationship of mother to deceased worker, 1950-57

Year	Total	Widow			Divorced wife		
		Total	With at least 1 entitled child under 18 in her care	Entitled solely because she had in her care at least 1 entitled disabled child aged 18 or over <sup>1</sup>	Total	With at least 1 entitled child under 18 in her care	Entitled solely because she had in her care at least 1 entitled disabled child aged 18 or over <sup>1</sup>
Total.....	558,686	558,045	556,031	2,014	641	637	4
1950.....	41,101	41,089	41,089		12	12	
1951.....	78,323	78,181	78,181		142	142	
1952.....	64,875	64,776	64,776		99	99	
1953.....	71,945	71,861	71,861		84	84	
1954.....	70,775	70,699	70,699		76	76	
1955.....	76,018	75,927	75,927		91	91	
1956.....	67,475	67,410	67,410		65	65	
1957.....	88,174	88,102	88,088	2,014	72	68	4

<sup>1</sup> Excludes mothers who had both disabled and nondisabled entitled children in their care.

**Table 34.—Monthly benefit and lump-sum awards: Number of monthly benefits awarded, by type of benefit, number of lump-sum death payments awarded, and number of deceased workers represented for the first time in awards of lump-sum death payments, 1940-57**

Year	Monthly benefits								Lump-sum awards	
	Total	Old-age	Wife's or husband's	Child's <sup>1</sup>	Widow's or widower's	Mother's	Parent's	Disability <sup>2</sup>	Number of payments	Number of deceased workers
Total	16,744,135	8,466,396	2,942,436	2,718,901	1,435,541	951,805	50,254	178,802	5,885,274	5,356,061
1940	254,984	132,335	34,555	59,382	4,600	23,260	852	—	75,095	61,080
1941	269,286	114,660	36,213	75,619	11,020	30,502	1,272	—	117,303	90,941
1942	258,116	99,622	33,250	77,384	14,774	31,820	1,266	—	134,991	103,332
1943	262,865	89,070	31,916	85,619	19,576	35,420	1,264	—	163,011	122,185
1944	318,949	110,097	40,349	99,676	24,759	42,649	1,419	—	205,177	151,869
1945	462,463	185,174	63,068	127,514	29,844	55,108	1,755	—	247,012	178,813
1946	547,150	258,980	88,515	114,875	38,823	44,190	1,767	—	250,706	179,588
1947	572,909	271,488	94,189	115,754	45,249	42,807	3,422	—	218,787	181,992
1948	596,201	275,903	98,554	118,955	55,667	44,276	2,846	—	213,096	200,090
1949	682,241	337,273	117,356	118,922	62,928	43,087	2,675	—	212,614	202,154
1950	962,628	567,131	162,768	122,641	66,735	41,101	2,252	—	209,960	200,411
1951	1,336,432	702,984	228,887	230,500	89,591	78,323	6,147	—	431,229	414,470
1952	1,053,303	531,206	177,707	183,345	92,302	64,875	3,868	—	456,531	437,896
1953	1,419,462	771,671	246,856	212,178	112,866	71,945	3,946	—	532,846	511,986
1954	1,401,733	749,911	236,764	212,796	128,026	70,775	3,461	—	536,341	516,158
1955	1,657,773	909,883	288,915	238,795	140,624	76,018	3,538	—	589,612	566,830
1956	1,855,296	934,033	384,562	211,783	253,524	67,475	3,919	—	572,291	546,984
1957	2,832,344	1,424,975	578,012	313,163	244,633	88,174	4,585	178,802	718,672	689,282

<sup>1</sup> Beginning January 1957, includes benefits payable to disabled persons aged 18 or over—dependent children of deceased or retired insured workers—whose disability began before age 18.

<sup>2</sup> Monthly benefits to disabled workers aged 50-64.

**Table 35.—Family benefit awards:<sup>1</sup> Workers and beneficiaries<sup>2</sup> represented in monthly benefit awards to retired workers and their dependents in 1957 and average monthly amount of benefits awarded, by starting date used in benefit computation, sex and marital status of worker, and family classification of beneficiaries**

[Initial entitlements only. Based partly on 10-percent sample; figures in italics based on data for less than 100 workers in sample and may be unreliable because of the large probable sampling error]

Sex and marital status of retired worker and family classification of beneficiaries	Total				Based on earnings after 1950				Based on earnings after 1936			
	Number of workers	Number of beneficiaries	Average primary insurance amount <sup>3</sup>	Average monthly amount per family	Number of workers	Number of beneficiaries	Average primary insurance amount <sup>3</sup>	Average monthly amount per family	Number of workers	Number of beneficiaries	Average primary insurance amount <sup>3</sup>	Average monthly amount per family
Total	1,424,975	1,778,052	\$68.91	—	1,196,573	1,526,156	\$73.11	—	228,402	251,896	\$46.89	—
Married male worker	708,556	1,053,171	77.17	—	654,425	976,418	79.17	—	54,131	76,753	52.98	—
Worker only	417,326	417,326	79.25	\$79.25	379,548	379,548	81.81	\$81.81	37,778	37,778	53.54	\$53.54
Worker and aged wife <sup>4</sup>	257,220	514,440	74.44	110.78	244,551	489,102	75.58	112.50	12,669	25,338	52.49	77.50
Wife's benefit not actuarially reduced <sup>5</sup>	221,158	442,316	73.20	109.68	212,548	425,096	74.17	111.12	8,610	17,220	49.28	73.89
Wife's benefit actuarially reduced <sup>5</sup>	36,062	72,124	82.01	117.54	32,003	64,006	84.89	121.65	4,059	8,118	59.30	85.16
Worker and 1 or more children	3,819	10,142	75.22	* 121.32	3,293	8,749	78.98	* 127.80	526	1,393	51.91	* 81.10
Worker, young wife, <sup>7</sup> and 1 or more children	29,801	110,035	71.50	* 130.81	26,682	97,908	74.37	* 136.84	3,119	12,127	48.15	* 79.90
Worker, aged wife, <sup>4</sup> and 1 or more children	390	1,228	76.09	* 139.51	351	1,111	77.15	* 142.03	39	117	63.24	* 109.00
Nonmarried <sup>8</sup> male worker	187,639	191,642	69.50	—	157,473	160,795	72.97	—	30,166	30,847	51.39	—
Worker only	185,010	185,010	69.51	69.51	155,272	155,272	72.98	72.98	29,738	29,738	51.38	—
Worker and 1 or more children	2,629	6,632	68.90	* 108.35	2,201	5,523	72.14	* 113.51	428	1,109	52.24	* 81.82
Female worker	528,780	533,239	57.64	—	384,675	388,943	62.87	—	144,105	144,296	43.67	—
Old-age benefit not actuarially reduced <sup>6</sup>	246,507	248,877	59.53	—	206,854	209,152	62.87	—	39,653	39,725	42.13	—
Old-age benefit actuarially reduced <sup>6</sup>	282,273	284,362	55.98	—	177,821	179,791	62.88	—	104,452	104,571	44.25	—
Worker only	524,371	524,371	57.58	54.01	380,457	380,457	62.85	59.36	143,914	143,914	43.65	39.86
Old-age benefit not actuarially reduced <sup>6</sup>	244,147	244,147	59.48	59.48	204,566	204,566	62.84	62.84	39,581	39,581	42.10	42.10
Old-age benefit actuarially reduced <sup>6</sup>	280,224	280,224	55.93	49.24	175,891	175,891	62.87	55.31	104,333	104,333	44.24	39.01
Worker and aged dependent husband <sup>9</sup>	3,588	7,176	65.06	94.52	3,485	6,970	65.28	94.81	103	206	57.49	84.66
Worker and 1 or more children <sup>10</sup>	801	1,632	58.59	* 82.15	713	1,456	59.87	* 84.03	88	176	48.18	* 66.90
Worker, aged dependent husband, and 1 or more children <sup>11</sup>	20	60	71.85	* 130.05	20	60	71.85	* 130.05	0	0	0	0

<sup>1</sup> See table 13, footnote 6.

<sup>2</sup> Beginning January 1957, includes disabled child beneficiaries—dependent children of retired insured workers—whose disability began before age 18.

<sup>3</sup> Where the worker was entitled to both an old-age and auxiliary benefit payable in a combined check, the primary insurance amount used represents the sum of the actual primary insurance amount and the reduced auxiliary benefit amount.

<sup>4</sup> Wife aged 65 or over at date of entitlement, or wife aged 62-64 at date of entitlement with no child beneficiary in her care.

<sup>5</sup> Benefits payable to a woman aged 62-64 at entitlement are actuarially reduced

for each month before attainment of age 65 for which she draws a benefit—(1) for an old-age beneficiary, by 5/9 of 1 percent, and (2) for a wife beneficiary without a child beneficiary in her care, by 25/36 of 1 percent.

<sup>6</sup> Average varied according to the number entitled.

<sup>7</sup> Wife under age 65 at entitlement with 1 or more child beneficiaries in her care.

<sup>8</sup> Single, widowed, divorced, and unknown marital status.

<sup>9</sup> Includes 1,385 cases where the old-age benefit is actuarially reduced.

<sup>10</sup> Includes 654 cases where the old-age benefit is actuarially reduced.

<sup>11</sup> Includes 10 cases where the old-age benefit is actuarially reduced.

**Table 36.—Family benefit awards:<sup>1</sup> Workers and beneficiaries<sup>2</sup> represented in survivor monthly benefit awards in 1957 and average monthly amount of benefits awarded, by starting date used in benefit computation, sex and marital status of deceased worker, and family classification of beneficiaries**

[Initial entitlements only. Based partly on 10-percent sample; figures in italics based on data for less than 100 workers in sample and may be unreliable because of the large probable sampling error]

Sex and marital status of deceased worker and family classification of beneficiaries	Total				Based on earnings after 1950				Based on earnings after 1936			
	Number of workers	Number of beneficiaries	Average primary insurance amount	Average monthly amount per family	Number of workers	Number of beneficiaries	Average primary insurance amount	Average monthly amount per family	Number of workers	Number of beneficiaries	Average primary insurance amount	Average monthly amount per family
Total	255,960	445,667	\$76.56	-----	173,687	337,784	\$86.24	-----	82,273	107,883	\$56.42	-----
Married male worker	236,686	413,313	76.77	-----	158,854	312,580	86.80	-----	77,832	100,733	56.64	-----
Aged widow	144,117	144,117	70.92	\$54.15	80,613	80,613	81.61	\$61.83	63,504	63,504	57.35	\$44.41
Widowed mother only <sup>3</sup>	3,260	3,260	64.13	44.06	1,810	1,810	74.08	51.96	1,450	1,450	51.72	34.21
Widowed mother and 1 child	32,342	64,684	89.03	133.67	28,454	56,908	93.69	140.67	3,888	7,776	54.83	82.33
Widowed mother and 2 children	23,157	69,471	90.04	169.00	20,234	60,702	94.52	178.81	2,923	8,769	55.41	93.17
Widowed mother and 3 or more children	23,533	113,564	86.50	164.53	20,655	99,474	91.78	176.53	2,878	14,090	50.82	83.58
Divorced wife and 1 or more children	28	126	101.11	* 200.00	28	126	101.11	* 200.00	0	0	0	0
1 child only	5,823	5,823	78.15	59.12	3,859	3,859	89.59	67.38	1,964	1,964	55.60	42.89
2 or more children	4,426	12,268	76.28	* 112.05	3,201	9,088	86.98	* 129.36	1,225	3,180	48.30	* 66.82
Nonmarried <sup>4</sup> male worker	10,524	17,034	79.46	-----	7,533	12,582	88.98	-----	2,991	4,452	55.47	-----
Divorced wife and 1 or more children	28	84	91.98	* 167.82	14	42	108.50	* 200.00	14	42	74.91	* 135.64
1 child only	4,669	4,669	77.52	58.62	3,211	3,211	87.49	65.77	1,458	1,458	55.58	42.87
2 or more children	3,696	10,054	80.78	* 119.80	2,806	7,763	89.66	* 134.69	890	2,291	59.80	* 72.83
1 or 2 aged dependent parents	2,131	2,227	81.24	* 63.09	1,502	1,566	90.74	* 69.95	629	661	58.56	* 46.70
Female worker	8,750	15,320	67.52	-----	7,300	12,622	71.71	-----	1,450	2,698	46.44	-----
Aged dependent widower	399	399	64.54	48.31	337	337	67.09	50.20	62	62	50.66	38.02
1 child only	3,950	3,950	68.74	52.40	3,263	3,263	73.61	55.82	687	687	45.83	36.13
2 or more children	3,919	10,478	63.59	* 90.91	3,262	8,573	67.04	* 96.11	657	1,905	46.47	* 65.08
1 or 2 aged dependent parents	482	493	91.91	* 70.28	438	449	95.82	* 73.18	44	44	52.98	* 41.61

<sup>1</sup> See table 13, footnote 6.

<sup>2</sup> Beginning January 1957, includes disabled child beneficiaries—dependent children of deceased insured workers—whose disability began before age 18.

<sup>3</sup> Child or children had been entitled to child's benefits before death of old-age

beneficiary. Since such entitlement was not terminated by his death, no child's survivor benefit was awarded under initial entitlement.

<sup>4</sup> Average varied according to the number of persons entitled.

<sup>5</sup> Single, widowed, divorced, and unknown marital status.

**Table 37.—Family benefit awards: Number and average monthly amount of benefits awarded in 1957 to families of retired and deceased workers with disabled children aged 18 or over<sup>1</sup> entitled to child's benefits, by family group, total number of child beneficiaries, and number of disabled child beneficiaries**

[Initial entitlements only. Based on 10-percent sample; average benefits shown to the nearest 10 cents; distribution of data by family classification of beneficiaries may be unreliable because of the large probable sampling error]

Family group	Family classification of beneficiaries				Number of workers	Number of beneficiaries	Average primary insurance amount	Average monthly amount per family
	Total number of child beneficiaries	Number of disabled child beneficiaries						
Total	-----	-----	-----	-----	2,234	5,185	\$74.30	-----
Worker and children	1	1	470	940	78.10	\$114.50		
Worker, wife, and children	2 or more	1 or more	40	120	(2)	(2)		
Children of deceased workers	1	1	598	1,794	81.60	152.60		
Widowed mother and children	2 or more	1 or more	60	260	(2)	(2)		
	1	1	236	236	57.00	46.20		
	2 or more	1 or more	10	20	(2)	(2)		
	1	1	676	1,352	70.50	105.80		
	2 or more	1 or more	144	463	(2)	(2)		

<sup>1</sup> Dependent children whose disability began before age 18.

<sup>2</sup> Too few cases in the sample for a reliable average.

**Table 38.—Workers represented in awards: Deceased workers represented in survivor benefit awards and average lump-sum amount per worker,<sup>1</sup> by year of award, 1940–57**

[Initial entitlements only. Based on 100-percent data for 1940–41, on 20-percent sample data for 1942–52, and on 10-percent sample data for 1953–57]

Year	Number of deceased workers represented in—			Deceased workers, previously entitled to an old-age benefit, represented in lump-sum awards, as percent of all workers represented in lump-sum awards	Average lump-sum death benefit per worker		
	All survivor benefit awards	Initial lump-sum-only awards					
		Number	As percent of deceased workers represented in all survivor benefit awards				
Total	6,276,180	4,201,445	66.9				
1940	94,153	61,080	64.9	2.0	\$145.79		
1941	139,545	90,941	65.2	4.3	144.58		
1942	155,339	103,332	66.5	6.1	144.77		
1943	182,320	122,185	67.0	7.5	145.66		
1944	223,605	151,869	67.9	7.1	145.68		
1945	266,615	178,813	67.1	7.3	146.05		
1946	262,586	179,588	68.4	10.0	151.74		
1947	268,128	181,992	67.9	11.8	162.16		
1948	294,025	200,090	68.1	14.6	161.50		
1949	297,429	202,154	68.0	17.2	164.02		
1950	281,504	188,970	67.1	21.3	<sup>2</sup> 147.81		
1951	442,590	287,537	65.0	126,933	<sup>2</sup> 138.24		
1952	447,685	304,863	68.1	133,033	32.6		
1953	520,930	353,896	67.9	158,090	<sup>3</sup> 174.16		
1954	534,028	360,616	67.5	155,542	37.3		
1955	595,345	399,018	67.0	167,812	41.0		
1956	562,738	382,846	68.0	164,138	41.7		
1957	707,615	451,655	63.8	237,627	42.2		

<sup>1</sup> Payable with respect to insured workers who died after December 1939 but before September 1950, if no survivor could have been entitled to monthly benefits for the month in which worker died, or with respect to insured workers who died after August 1950 regardless of whether any survivor could have been entitled to monthly benefits for month in which worker died.

<sup>2</sup> Average shown is for workers who died on or after Sept. 1, 1950.

<sup>3</sup> Average shown is for workers who died on or after Sept. 1, 1952.

<sup>4</sup> Average shown is for workers who died on or after Sept. 1, 1954.

**Table 39.—Lump-sum payments: Workers and payments represented in lump-sum amounts<sup>1</sup> awarded in 1957 and average lump-sum amount per worker, by sex, marital status, and time of death of worker and by receipt of concurrent monthly benefit awarded under initial entitlement**

[Based partly on 10-percent sample]

Sex, marital status, and indication of concurrent monthly benefit award	Number of workers	Number of payments	Average primary insurance amount	Average lump sum per worker
			Total	
Total	<sup>2</sup> 689,282	<sup>2</sup> 718,672		
With lump sum only awarded	451,655	479,369		
With lump sum and monthly benefit awarded	<sup>3</sup> 237,627	239,303		
Married male worker	401,774	402,220		
Lump sum only	178,591	178,591		
Lump sum and monthly benefit	223,183	223,629		
Nonmarried <sup>4</sup> male worker	175,980	197,683		
Lump sum only	168,997	189,835		
Lump sum and monthly benefit	6,983	7,848		
Married female worker	45,887	45,947		
Lump sum only	40,483	40,483		
Lump sum and monthly benefit	5,404	5,464		
Nonmarried <sup>4</sup> female worker	65,641	72,822		
Lump sum only	63,584	70,460		
Lump sum and monthly benefit	2,057	2,362		
Deaths on or after Sept. 1, 1954				
Total	686,281	715,528	\$73.61	\$201.63
Married male worker	400,131	400,577	80.54	217.11
Lump sum only	177,608	177,608	82.96	221.69
Lump sum and monthly benefit	222,523	222,969	78.62	213.46
Nonmarried <sup>4</sup> male worker	175,252	196,884	67.73	187.82
Lump sum only	168,290	189,057	67.10	186.64
Lump sum and monthly benefit	6,962	7,827	83.02	216.34
Married female worker	45,594	45,654	57.93	168.89
Lump sum only	40,200	40,200	56.55	165.26
Lump sum and monthly benefit	5,394	5,454	68.16	195.93
Nonmarried <sup>4</sup> female worker	65,304	72,413	57.87	166.74
Lump sum only	63,257	70,061	57.48	165.93
Lump sum and monthly benefit	2,047	2,352	70.00	191.85

<sup>1</sup> See table 38, footnote 1.

<sup>2</sup> Includes data for 1,225 workers who died before Sept. 1, 1952, and 1,776 workers who died on or after Sept. 1, 1952, but before Sept. 1, 1954, for whom data by time of death are not shown.

<sup>3</sup> This figure is included in the number of deceased workers represented in survivor monthly benefit awards shown in table 36.

<sup>4</sup> Single, widowed, divorced, and unknown marital status.

Table 40.—Individual beneficiaries and benefits:<sup>1</sup> Number and average monthly amount of benefits awarded in 1957, and number and average monthly amount in current-payment status at end of 1957, by type of benefit and by age, sex, and race of beneficiary

Age <sup>2</sup> and sex	Awarded, 1957				In current-payment status, Dec. 31, 1957			
	Total		Nonwhite <sup>3</sup>		Total		Nonwhite <sup>3</sup>	
	Number	Average monthly amount	Number	Average monthly amount	Number	Average monthly amount	Number	Average monthly amount
Old-age benefits								
Total	1,424,975	\$67.59	98,309	\$52.43	6,197,532	\$64.58	364,062	\$51.72
62	66,801	45.82	3,754	36.63	65,464	45.78	3,668	36.54
63	67,844	47.60	4,813	37.40	98,070	47.11	5,912	37.53
64	63,897	50.80	4,804	39.72	102,748	49.95	6,288	39.62
65	353,300	73.52	22,900	58.74	361,208	70.24	23,446	56.63
66	218,313	74.02	14,255	56.54	452,112	71.66	26,193	56.74
67	106,939	73.53	9,296	55.07	471,284	70.19	31,183	56.13
68	84,138	73.69	6,654	55.65	483,966	67.78	29,886	54.45
69	70,999	71.71	5,780	54.58	488,081	66.63	32,451	53.90
70	58,850	70.53	4,166	53.33	424,000	65.99	25,273	52.72
71	51,730	68.58	3,720	52.66	411,703	64.35	24,834	51.61
72	72,074	77.42	3,606	55.34	422,787	66.13	23,537	51.53
73	45,524	67.39	3,052	51.61	399,285	65.47	22,987	51.35
74	30,035	59.33	2,200	48.51	341,563	64.53	18,100	50.77
75	26,121	57.44	2,026	47.43	307,788	63.11	18,232	50.26
76	21,538	56.41	1,555	45.96	252,582	62.28	13,881	49.80
77	18,325	55.04	1,413	45.11	223,665	61.08	13,033	49.28
78	14,827	54.34	1,035	45.14	183,591	60.40	9,539	48.82
79	12,375	53.65	721	42.93	154,217	59.66	7,225	47.98
80-84	32,476	52.32	2,074	41.74	435,884	57.44	22,158	45.91
85-89	7,724	52.08	421	40.75	102,020	55.79	5,370	44.44
90-94	1,026	53.13	55	37.31	14,288	56.61	737	43.94
95 and over	110	57.31	9	39.24	1,226	55.53	129	40.62
Male	896,195	75.57	59,861	59.15	4,198,086	70.47	255,102	56.00
65	235,300	81.49	15,514	65.59	213,272	80.63	14,426	64.93
66	149,630	80.67	9,290	62.71	287,519	79.79	17,169	62.98
67	78,563	78.78	6,123	60.60	308,983	77.39	21,045	61.75
68	64,328	78.03	4,592	60.28	322,180	74.65	20,608	59.50
69	55,065	75.43	4,144	58.45	331,881	73.11	22,973	58.58
70	45,839	73.95	2,998	57.27	290,509	72.23	17,800	57.32
71	40,860	71.83	2,764	56.05	287,721	69.97	17,826	55.63
72	59,329	80.46	2,790	58.98	308,290	71.30	17,615	55.00
73	36,410	69.86	2,353	54.19	295,623	70.17	17,677	54.39
74	23,510	61.51	1,718	50.17	254,118	69.07	13,903	53.65
75	20,679	59.47	1,579	49.08	232,445	67.17	14,401	52.78
76	17,101	58.36	1,248	47.13	191,482	66.14	11,137	52.08
77	14,542	56.83	1,139	46.24	170,346	64.65	10,571	51.37
78	11,820	55.75	862	46.40	140,968	63.80	7,809	50.90
79	9,920	54.95	592	43.71	119,645	62.77	5,905	49.93
80-84	26,254	53.35	1,731	42.35	345,450	59.83	18,670	47.20
85-89	6,176	52.51	361	41.37	84,396	57.32	4,720	45.19
90-94	790	52.65	45	38.16	12,225	57.67	667	44.77
95 and over	79	54.41	9	39.24	1,035	55.68	120	41.30
Female	528,780	54.06	38,448	41.96	1,999,446	52.23	108,960	41.69
62	66,801	45.82	3,754	36.63	65,464	45.78	3,668	36.54
63	67,844	47.60	4,813	37.40	98,070	47.11	5,912	37.53
64	63,897	50.80	4,804	39.72	102,748	49.95	6,288	39.62
65	118,009	57.64	7,386	44.36	147,936	55.27	9,020	43.36
66	68,683	59.54	4,956	44.98	164,593	57.45	9,024	44.86
67	28,376	58.99	3,173	44.41	162,301	56.49	10,138	44.47
68	19,810	59.60	2,062	45.33	161,786	54.10	9,278	43.25
69	15,934	58.87	1,636	44.77	156,200	52.85	9,478	42.53
70	13,011	58.50	1,168	43.23	133,491	52.43	7,473	41.78
71	10,870	56.37	956	42.84	123,982	51.30	7,008	41.39
72	12,745	63.25	816	42.88	114,497	52.22	5,922	41.19
73	9,114	57.51	699	42.93	103,662	52.06	5,310	41.23
74	6,525	51.49	482	42.61	87,445	51.36	4,137	41.02
75	5,442	49.75	447	41.58	75,343	50.59	3,831	40.77
76	4,437	48.90	307	41.21	61,100	50.19	2,744	40.55
77	3,783	48.16	274	40.39	53,319	49.64	2,462	40.34
78	3,007	48.83	173	38.87	42,625	49.15	1,730	39.46
79	2,455	48.36	129	39.34	34,572	48.89	1,320	39.28
80-84	6,222	47.97	343	38.63	90,434	48.30	3,488	39.00
85-89	1,548	50.35	60	37.04	17,624	48.47	650	39.01
90-94	236	54.75	10	33.44	2,063	50.35	70	36.10
95 and over	31	64.69	0	0	191	54.67	9	31.63

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 40.—Individual beneficiaries and benefits:<sup>1</sup> Number and average monthly amount of benefits awarded in 1957, and number and average monthly amount in current-payment status at end of 1957, by type of benefit and by age, sex, and race of beneficiary—Continued**

Age <sup>2</sup> and sex	Awarded, 1957				In current-payment status, Dec. 31, 1957			
	Total		Nonwhite <sup>3</sup>		Total		Nonwhite <sup>3</sup>	
	Number	Average monthly amount	Number	Average monthly amount	Number	Average monthly amount	Number	Average monthly amount
Wife's benefits								
Total.....	573,743	\$34.25	26,145	\$24.08	1,813,526	\$34.41	66,700	\$25.07
Young wives <sup>4</sup> .....	36,289	25.65	3,959	16.70	81,396	24.21	9,134	16.34
Under 35.....	1,057	18.98	200	14.09	2,682	16.67	475	12.91
35-39.....	1,694	19.65	273	13.24	4,375	18.36	703	12.72
40-44.....	3,204	22.07	462	15.05	8,491	20.62	1,167	14.16
45-49.....	5,914	23.87	707	14.87	14,818	22.50	1,788	14.69
50-54.....	8,833	25.68	923	16.04	21,025	24.43	2,207	16.58
55-59.....	9,772	27.23	938	19.19	20,387	26.42	2,034	18.86
60-64 <sup>5</sup> .....	5,815	29.67	456	20.65	9,618	29.59	760	21.59
Aged wives <sup>6</sup> .....	537,454	34.84	22,186	25.39	1,732,130	34.89	57,566	26.46
62.....	59,678	29.54	1,863	22.30	58,110	29.57	1,811	22.31
63.....	60,939	30.71	2,660	22.47	86,125	30.82	3,063	22.83
64.....	61,081	33.98	2,601	24.42	94,270	33.96	3,264	24.95
65.....	90,526	37.47	3,362	27.43	117,659	37.19	4,098	27.55
66.....	57,949	38.62	2,404	27.83	133,110	37.90	4,334	28.40
67.....	36,071	38.37	1,792	27.58	140,248	37.05	5,045	28.24
68.....	30,512	37.88	1,410	26.63	139,805	36.45	4,798	27.70
69.....	26,669	37.18	1,285	26.35	137,019	35.93	4,714	27.11
70.....	21,438	36.60	958	25.93	122,729	35.80	4,043	27.21
71.....	18,955	35.73	808	25.67	116,047	35.25	3,864	26.79
72.....	15,703	35.15	650	25.22	104,940	34.93	3,415	26.61
73.....	13,067	34.01	561	24.91	94,369	34.58	3,108	26.29
74.....	10,560	32.92	438	23.91	80,198	34.24	2,539	26.04
75.....	8,269	31.69	375	24.17	67,504	33.77	2,313	25.95
76.....	6,574	31.21	245	23.05	54,354	33.27	1,719	25.72
77.....	5,288	30.36	214	23.27	46,018	32.98	1,470	25.45
78.....	3,858	30.26	150	22.06	35,572	32.70	1,051	25.22
79.....	2,952	29.44	103	22.71	27,963	32.32	749	25.58
80-84.....	6,313	29.00	265	22.25	64,867	31.61	1,806	24.43
85-89.....	983	28.90	38	22.16	10,339	30.66	321	23.61
90-94.....	62	29.87	3	19.27	832	29.43	35	22.51
95 and over.....	7	30.21	1	39.00	52	30.49	6	20.73
Husband's benefits								
Total.....	4,269	\$32.03	273	\$25.99	13,522	\$29.39	656	\$24.38
65-69.....	1,128	33.53	68	25.99	2,014	32.04	110	23.61
70-74.....	1,240	33.24	81	26.89	3,912	29.74	174	23.75
75-79.....	1,022	30.53	71	23.45	3,972	28.77	199	24.91
80 and over.....	879	30.15	53	28.03	3,624	28.22	173	24.89
Child's benefits								
Total <sup>7</sup> .....	313,163	-----	41,225	-----	1,502,077	-----	203,530	-----
Children under age 18 at date of entitlement.....	283,656	-----	40,137	-----	1,473,208	-----	202,466	-----
0.....	4,949	-----	757	-----	4,973	-----	750	-----
1.....	8,803	-----	1,552	-----	12,854	-----	2,178	-----
2.....	8,830	-----	1,585	-----	20,526	-----	3,557	-----
3.....	9,305	-----	1,721	-----	28,164	-----	4,867	-----
4.....	9,867	-----	1,757	-----	36,416	-----	6,336	-----
5.....	10,827	-----	1,968	-----	45,704	-----	7,862	-----
6.....	11,606	-----	2,064	-----	54,926	-----	9,464	-----
7.....	12,243	-----	2,149	-----	62,498	-----	10,713	-----
8.....	13,590	-----	2,255	-----	73,212	-----	12,127	-----
9.....	15,136	-----	2,333	-----	85,143	-----	13,418	-----
10.....	17,410	-----	2,406	-----	101,966	-----	14,489	-----
11.....	18,231	-----	2,408	-----	108,751	-----	14,799	-----
12.....	18,380	-----	2,471	-----	114,834	-----	15,113	-----
13.....	20,133	-----	2,607	-----	133,303	-----	16,348	-----
14.....	22,464	-----	2,815	-----	148,407	-----	17,459	-----
15.....	23,101	-----	2,739	-----	150,717	-----	17,699	-----
16.....	23,486	-----	2,705	-----	146,382	-----	17,637	-----
17.....	23,722	-----	2,676	-----	144,432	-----	17,650	-----
18 and over <sup>8</sup> .....	11,573	-----	1,169	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 40.—Individual beneficiaries and benefits:<sup>1</sup> Number and average monthly amount of benefits awarded in 1957, and number and average monthly amount in current-payment status at end of 1957, by type of benefit and by age, sex, and race of beneficiary—Continued

Age <sup>2</sup> and sex	Awarded, 1957				In current-payment status, Dec. 31, 1957			
	Total		Nonwhite <sup>3</sup>		Total		Nonwhite <sup>3</sup>	
	Number	Average monthly amount	Number	Average monthly amount	Number	Average monthly amount	Number	Average monthly amount
Child's benefits—Continued								
<b>Disabled children aged 18 or over<sup>4</sup></b>								
18-19	29,507		1,088		28,869		1,064	
20-24	1,949		171		1,899		164	
25-29	4,090		226		3,985		226	
30-34	4,286		180		4,174		176	
35-39	4,818		160		4,726		158	
40-44	5,505		163		5,379		160	
45-49	4,554		105		4,485		101	
50-54	2,648		58		2,594		55	
55-59	1,130		18		1,109		17	
60-64	405		6		397		6	
65 and over	99		0		98		0	
	23		1		23		1	
Children of retired workers	81,842	\$23.42	10,687	\$14.32	179,697	\$21.89	25,823	\$14.22
Children under age 18 at date of entitlement	64,593	21.26	10,089	13.89	163,011	20.90	25,251	14.05
0	531	16.69	114	12.66	532	16.50	113	12.96
1	859	15.00	224	12.26	1,212	15.17	275	12.23
2	796	15.39	201	12.20	1,084	14.98	408	12.04
3	904	14.72	230	11.25	2,165	14.73	510	11.30
4	1,014	15.73	238	11.82	2,692	15.33	597	11.87
5	1,260	15.60	312	11.45	3,462	15.60	800	11.24
6	1,518	16.35	343	12.56	4,101	15.95	911	11.83
7	1,799	16.29	404	11.68	4,985	16.09	1,067	11.85
8	2,127	17.62	413	12.09	6,055	17.03	1,173	12.09
9	2,563	18.12	490	11.48	7,344	17.46	1,434	12.26
10	3,180	18.54	567	11.62	9,104	18.31	1,609	12.12
11	3,807	19.37	622	13.17	11,106	19.02	1,800	13.34
12	4,554	20.08	742	12.22	13,035	19.97	2,098	13.22
13	5,223	21.16	806	14.57	14,906	20.95	2,159	14.27
14	6,076	21.94	897	14.60	16,782	22.11	2,367	14.69
15	6,943	22.95	945	14.59	18,928	22.99	2,461	15.36
16	7,853	23.81	991	15.74	21,269	23.87	2,650	16.44
17	8,795	25.20	1,033	17.24	23,649	24.76	2,819	17.70
18 and over <sup>4</sup>	4,791	24.37	517	17.40				
Disabled children aged 18 or over <sup>4</sup>	17,249	31.49	508	21.61	16,686	31.55	572	21.69
18-19	543	28.31	46	17.28	519	28.40	44	17.71
20-24	1,687	29.84	100	21.13	1,632	30.03	98	21.26
25-29	2,334	31.50	98	22.17	2,238	31.46	92	22.05
30-34	2,945	32.01	100	22.06	2,847	31.98	98	21.73
35-39	3,722	32.74	118	22.91	3,595	32.73	114	23.08
40-44	3,201	32.30	79	21.97	3,127	32.37	73	22.00
45-49	1,814	30.91	40	20.25	1,758	31.16	37	20.95
50-54	723	28.62	12	21.60	700	28.81	11	22.54
55-60	230	26.84	4	29.43	222	27.16	4	29.42
60-64	38	27.95	0	0	36	28.04	0	0
65 and over	12	30.76	1	8.60	12	30.76	1	8.60
Children of deceased workers	231,321	44.38	30,538	31.28	1,322,380	40.85	177,707	29.16
Children under age 18 at date of entitlement	219,063	44.18	30,048	31.19	1,310,197	40.78	177,215	29.14
0	4,418	43.56	643	31.18	4,441	43.67	637	31.22
1	7,944	42.61	1,328	31.34	11,642	42.88	1,903	31.58
2	8,034	41.99	1,384	32.19	18,842	42.18	3,149	31.56
3	8,401	41.06	1,491	30.50	25,999	41.58	4,357	30.32
4	8,853	40.68	1,519	29.89	33,724	41.16	5,739	29.78
5	9,567	40.70	1,656	30.06	42,242	40.56	7,062	29.19
6	10,088	40.43	1,721	29.80	50,825	39.67	8,553	28.69
7	10,444	40.50	1,745	29.69	57,513	38.87	9,646	28.14
8	11,463	41.38	1,842	29.85	67,157	38.81	10,954	27.85
9	12,573	41.82	1,843	29.48	77,799	39.02	11,984	27.69
10	14,230	43.33	1,839	30.56	92,862	39.86	12,880	28.04
11	14,424	43.80	1,786	29.48	97,645	39.78	12,999	27.71
12	13,826	44.42	1,729	29.73	101,799	40.02	13,015	27.55
13	14,910	45.21	1,801	31.02	118,397	40.48	14,189	28.54
14	16,388	46.25	1,918	32.07	131,625	41.25	15,092	29.21
15	16,158	47.13	1,794	32.45	131,789	41.86	15,238	30.03
16	15,633	48.62	1,714	34.49	125,113	42.45	14,987	31.10
17	14,927	49.32	1,643	35.94	120,783	42.70	14,831	31.84
18 and over <sup>4</sup>	6,782	49.04	652	36.49				

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 40.—Individual beneficiaries and benefits:<sup>1</sup> Number and average monthly amount of benefits awarded in 1957, and number and average monthly amount in current-payment status at end of 1957, by type of benefit and by age, sex, and race of beneficiary—Continued**

Age <sup>2</sup> and sex	Awarded, 1957				In current-payment status, Dec. 31, 1957			
	Total		Nonwhite <sup>3</sup>		Total		Nonwhite <sup>3</sup>	
	Number	Average monthly amount	Number	Average monthly amount	Number	Average monthly amount	Number	Average monthly amount
Child's benefits—Continued								
Disabled children aged 18 or over <sup>4</sup>	12,258	\$48.00	490	\$37.25	12,183	\$48.38	492	\$37.46
18-19	1,406	42.85	125	36.22	1,380	43.15	120	36.65
20-24	2,403	45.21	126	36.03	2,353	45.79	128	36.12
25-29	1,952	49.08	82	39.43	1,936	49.46	84	39.84
30-34	1,873	49.96	60	38.40	1,879	50.43	60	38.36
35-39	1,783	50.11	45	38.62	1,784	50.53	46	38.68
40-44	1,353	51.19	26	39.24	1,358	51.40	28	38.58
45-49	834	48.91	18	35.94	836	48.95	18	36.36
50-54	407	47.68	6	30.83	409	47.71	6	30.83
55-59	175	45.50	2	30.00	175	45.32	2	30.00
60-64	61	46.71	0	0	62	46.60	0	0
65 and over	11	41.54	0	0	11	41.54	0	0
Widow's benefits								
Total	244,172	\$53.92	11,491	\$43.36	1,093,645	\$51.09	40,347	\$41.52
62	47,792	56.47	1,880	45.71	45,873	56.52	1,818	45.73
63	30,312	55.07	1,700	44.51	61,346	55.67	2,533	45.01
64	25,298	54.36	1,560	43.72	63,537	55.23	2,640	44.58
65	26,090	53.37	1,556	42.16	61,411	54.66	2,561	43.31
66	15,658	55.07	873	43.90	55,116	54.32	2,070	43.43
67	10,306	56.19	606	42.74	59,178	53.40	2,555	42.39
68	9,550	55.97	467	44.14	60,167	52.84	2,344	42.49
69	9,311	54.76	456	43.33	62,977	52.17	2,590	41.92
70	8,480	54.39	366	44.18	60,722	51.74	2,442	41.63
71	8,113	53.31	330	40.86	61,849	50.92	2,402	40.71
72	7,712	52.32	285	41.87	61,010	50.28	2,190	40.61
73	7,286	51.66	295	41.41	60,075	49.67	2,222	40.20
74	6,506	50.87	212	40.93	55,291	49.24	1,917	39.72
75	5,720	49.99	176	40.00	51,572	48.67	1,833	39.42
76	4,948	49.39	163	40.65	45,420	48.18	1,600	39.19
77	4,335	49.25	146	38.91	42,032	47.60	1,477	38.95
78	3,624	48.56	97	38.66	36,278	47.27	1,126	38.90
79	3,061	48.10	83	39.33	31,463	46.91	933	38.67
80-84	8,090	47.20	196	39.16	92,306	46.08	2,493	37.86
85-89	1,780	45.84	37	38.63	22,811	45.17	532	37.51
90-94	187	44.78	6	37.40	3,004	44.35	61	35.98
95 and over	13	40.05	1	30.00	207	44.05	8	36.00
Widower's benefits								
Total	461	\$48.70	25	\$43.60	1,492	\$47.77	79	\$39.24
65-69	100	53.24	6	52.33	225	51.41	13	45.59
70-74	102	50.04	7	40.56	390	48.87	23	36.60
75-79	116	47.34	7	40.60	425	48.04	19	38.58
80 and over	143	45.66	5	41.60	452	44.75	24	38.84
Mother's benefits								
Total	88,174	\$56.82	7,764	\$42.61	328,309	\$49.05	40,670	\$37.44
Under 20	606	56.62	80	43.99	673	54.84	121	44.27
20	506	57.51	71	48.97	664	54.67	131	45.77
21	629	58.14	90	46.47	911	54.67	185	44.40
22	836	57.98	131	46.80	1,361	53.98	307	44.28
23	850	57.55	119	47.49	1,611	53.85	355	44.57
24	926	56.08	160	44.91	1,927	51.77	458	42.96
25	1,069	55.83	151	45.91	2,470	52.11	562	42.15
26	1,088	56.43	143	44.21	2,761	50.92	624	40.28
27	1,194	55.12	183	40.61	3,408	50.14	826	39.97
28	1,285	55.04	209	43.48	3,793	49.45	935	39.73
29	1,479	54.23	211	42.34	4,509	48.48	1,049	38.68
30	1,604	54.03	200	40.40	5,302	48.05	1,144	37.66
31	1,757	54.27	255	42.85	5,945	47.34	1,245	37.49
32	1,912	53.58	234	42.40	6,826	46.66	1,388	37.22
33	2,117	53.09	247	41.51	7,869	46.23	1,410	36.38
34	2,294	53.15	287	42.02	8,636	45.68	1,544	36.12
35	2,449	53.61	285	40.93	9,498	45.42	1,627	35.16
36	2,654	53.11	252	43.02	10,542	45.43	1,455	36.00
37	2,875	53.37	301	40.67	11,110	45.38	1,551	35.39
38	2,913	53.88	292	39.25	11,223	45.67	1,635	36.00
39	3,278	54.26	262	39.59	12,606	45.97	1,566	35.01

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 40.—Individual beneficiaries and benefits:<sup>1</sup> Number and average monthly amount of benefits awarded in 1957, and number and average monthly amount in current-payment status at end of 1957, by type of benefit and by age, sex, and race of beneficiary—Continued**

Age <sup>2</sup> and sex	Awarded, 1957				In current-payment status, Dec. 31, 1957			
	Total		Nonwhite <sup>3</sup>		Total		Nonwhite <sup>3</sup>	
	Number	Average monthly amount	Number	Average monthly amount	Number	Average monthly amount	Number	Average monthly amount
Mother's benefits—Continued								
40	3,144	\$35.81	237	\$43.34	12,351	\$46.48	1,415	\$35.80
41	3,452	56.79	244	44.12	13,158	47.90	1,406	36.24
42	3,521	56.98	247	41.23	13,597	47.91	1,415	36.50
43	3,785	57.68	283	41.05	14,419	48.60	1,547	36.00
44	3,581	57.89	255	42.41	13,940	49.06	1,428	36.19
45	3,633	58.19	235	42.42	14,355	49.39	1,422	36.13
46	3,412	58.77	210	42.44	13,587	50.29	1,286	36.96
47	3,487	59.19	245	40.79	14,098	50.64	1,394	36.99
48	3,176	60.04	206	40.85	12,979	50.87	1,194	36.80
49	3,173	60.15	165	43.16	12,711	51.69	1,018	36.70
50	2,917	59.63	197	44.13	11,808	51.71	1,018	39.21
51	2,610	60.18	164	43.69	11,105	51.80	954	37.36
52	2,396	59.31	183	44.00	10,178	51.20	988	38.70
53	2,071	59.86	115	49.17	9,006	51.90	783	38.59
54	1,873	60.52	103	43.46	8,051	51.79	655	38.49
55	1,615	58.05	126	40.78	7,041	51.06	606	39.15
56	1,366	57.95	82	44.78	5,446	51.43	443	41.71
57	1,246	56.93	108	44.67	5,361	50.57	582	40.30
58	882	57.73	42	45.53	3,352	51.70	231	40.16
59	803	58.27	41	47.55	2,861	51.51	222	41.17
60-61	1,194	55.03	77	38.30	3,294	51.00	271	40.85
62-64	474	54.75	25	48.24	1,553	50.74	128	40.42
65 and over	42	45.54	11	38.53	413	48.52	56	41.09
Parent's benefits								
Total	4,585	\$58.18	444	\$51.26	28,944	\$51.87	2,678	\$46.29
62	404	53.37	33	49.89	398	53.44	32	49.65
63	392	51.50	42	48.60	503	51.53	61	48.02
64	376	50.21	53	50.59	616	51.42	68	50.94
65	540	52.09	65	49.20	800	52.21	82	49.25
66	306	51.91	40	52.80	856	51.48	89	52.16
67	144	54.38	25	51.04	966	51.00	96	47.64
68	115	58.85	16	57.14	1,075	51.22	122	48.05
69	114	58.99	16	52.46	1,239	51.03	133	46.67
70	112	59.43	19	53.61	1,240	51.35	132	47.65
71	111	64.21	8	52.34	1,399	50.75	156	45.50
72	128	59.06	14	51.47	1,440	50.91	139	45.31
73	124	63.15	10	52.59	1,459	50.83	154	46.65
74	118	63.92	11	51.07	1,374	50.56	128	44.92
75	122	64.48	10	48.11	1,442	50.19	160	44.07
76	149	67.53	9	54.88	1,357	51.83	141	45.71
77	144	63.07	11	49.49	1,483	51.07	151	43.47
78	133	62.55	16	50.06	1,255	51.44	119	45.82
79	105	64.10	7	51.47	1,231	51.50	111	45.73
80-84	515	66.49	16	50.61	4,961	53.19	363	45.39
85-89	278	64.82	15	61.07	2,688	53.85	169	46.33
90-94	124	63.73	6	56.63	890	54.21	50	43.51
95 and over	31	59.19	2	30.00	202	52.54	13	44.29
Male	366	56.28	35	49.25	3,441	49.73	327	46.71
65	53	49.95	5	48.02	53	50.18	5	48.02
66	29	48.32	5	49.26	63	51.15	8	53.44
67	20	55.07	3	50.63	88	50.64	8	48.70
68	9	49.33	1	54.40	109	49.53	6	54.35
69	8	48.15	0	0	120	47.88	14	48.64
70	8	53.99	0	0	115	48.59	10	44.98
71	13	55.13	2	55.50	144	47.98	18	45.47
72	13	48.31	0	0	178	49.22	8	47.05
73	17	56.55	3	42.63	205	49.45	26	48.31
74	7	61.67	2	49.10	162	50.67	13	47.70
75	12	58.09	1	60.90	196	48.09	31	46.65
76	13	61.12	1	61.90	203	49.28	18	49.15
77	16	59.91	3	56.50	196	47.88	25	48.42
78	18	59.27	3	43.30	188	48.72	20	43.64
79	9	61.71	0	0	173	47.83	15	43.79
80-84	57	59.61	3	44.50	682	49.96	63	45.32
85-89	43	62.57	2	39.80	410	52.69	30	45.57
90-94	20	61.86	1	58.80	130	53.23	8	41.54
95 and over	1	50.40	0	0	26	52.40	1	64.50

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 40.—Individual beneficiaries and benefits:<sup>1</sup> Number and average monthly amount of benefits awarded in 1957, and number and average monthly amount in current-payment status at end of 1957, by type of benefit and by age, sex, and race of beneficiary—Continued**

Age <sup>2</sup> and sex	Awarded, 1957				In current-payment status, Dec. 31, 1957			
	Total		Nonwhite <sup>3</sup>		Total		Nonwhite <sup>3</sup>	
	Number	Average monthly amount	Number	Average monthly amount	Number	Average monthly amount	Number	Average monthly amount
Parent's benefits—Continued								
Female.....	4,219	\$58.34	409	\$51.43	25,503	\$52.16	2,351	\$46.23
62.....	404	53.37	33	49.89	398	53.44	32	49.65
63.....	392	51.50	42	48.60	593	51.53	61	48.02
64.....	376	50.21	53	50.59	616	51.42	68	50.94
65.....	487	52.33	60	49.30	747	52.35	77	49.33
66.....	277	52.29	35	53.31	793	51.51	81	52.04
67.....	124	54.28	22	51.10	878	51.04	88	47.55
68.....	106	59.66	15	57.32	966	51.42	116	47.72
69.....	106	59.80	16	52.46	1,119	51.37	119	46.44
70.....	104	59.85	19	53.61	1,125	51.63	122	47.87
71.....	98	65.42	6	51.28	1,255	51.06	138	45.51
72.....	115	60.28	14	51.47	1,262	51.29	131	45.20
73.....	107	64.20	7	56.86	1,254	51.06	128	46.31
74.....	111	64.06	9	51.51	1,212	50.55	115	44.60
75.....	110	65.18	9	46.69	1,246	50.52	138	43.49
76.....	136	68.14	8	54.00	1,154	52.27	123	45.20
77.....	128	63.47	8	46.86	1,287	51.55	126	42.49
78.....	115	63.06	13	51.62	1,067	51.92	99	46.26
79.....	96	64.32	7	51.47	1,058	52.10	96	46.03
80-84.....	458	67.35	13	52.02	4,279	53.71	300	45.41
85-89.....	235	65.23	13	64.34	2,258	54.06	139	46.49
90-94.....	104	64.09	5	56.20	760	54.38	42	43.89
95 and over.....	30	59.48	2	30.00	176	52.56	12	42.61
Disability benefits <sup>10</sup>								
Total.....	178,802	\$81.38	17,405	\$72.49	149,850	\$72.76	14,563	\$66.15
50.....	4,115	79.57	485	72.40	3,720	76.16	440	68.87
51.....	6,146	79.21	677	71.58	5,532	76.06	630	70.08
52.....	7,148	79.22	847	72.23	6,364	76.84	776	70.21
53.....	7,569	79.60	812	73.39	6,786	77.56	742	71.31
54.....	8,171	79.92	895	72.54	7,354	77.73	820	70.82
55.....	9,029	79.50	1,067	71.63	8,101	77.54	982	70.86
56.....	8,832	80.57	818	71.80	7,894	78.38	745	70.53
57.....	11,736	79.63	1,637	71.08	10,519	76.45	1,507	69.84
58.....	10,701	80.90	992	71.39	9,441	75.84	889	69.63
59.....	13,057	80.85	1,143	73.03	11,559	74.68	1,023	69.95
60.....	14,254	81.44	1,329	72.25	12,298	71.68	1,103	66.38
61.....	17,061	81.36	1,630	71.92	14,350	66.32	1,293	56.55
62.....	18,294	82.20	1,673	72.84	15,265	66.88	1,302	58.64
63.....	18,133	83.64	1,502	74.00	15,199	68.53	1,187	59.85
64.....	18,323	83.93	1,427	73.55	15,468	70.24	1,124	61.22
65.....	6,233	83.89	471	75.00				
Male.....	148,376	\$83.72	15,458	74.19	121,172	73.47	12,739	67.21
50.....	3,211	82.09	432	74.16	2,866	77.91	392	70.18
51.....	4,694	81.96	578	73.43	4,161	77.99	539	71.57
52.....	5,427	81.94	720	74.13	4,740	79.02	655	71.93
53.....	5,837	82.41	692	75.74	5,160	80.03	631	73.38
54.....	6,231	83.02	744	74.93	5,499	80.45	676	72.97
55.....	6,878	82.47	915	73.75	6,058	80.10	840	72.80
56.....	6,799	83.64	691	74.39	5,967	81.03	623	72.95
57.....	9,120	82.53	1,414	73.32	8,046	78.60	1,292	71.90
58.....	8,427	83.91	864	73.24	7,293	77.67	771	71.29
59.....	10,293	83.86	1,001	74.94	8,918	76.23	888	71.61
60.....	11,359	84.37	1,152	74.45	9,560	72.25	933	67.99
61.....	13,924	84.00	1,456	73.62	11,384	65.55	1,135	56.44
62.....	15,601	84.38	1,523	74.26	12,710	66.42	1,157	58.75
63.....	16,947	84.52	1,432	74.63	14,074	68.37	1,125	59.93
64.....	17,548	84.48	1,384	73.97	14,736	70.21	1,082	61.38
65.....	6,080	84.20	460	75.36				

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 40.—Individual beneficiaries and benefits:<sup>1</sup> Number and average monthly amount of benefits awarded in 1957, and number and average monthly amount in current-payment status at end of 1957, by type of benefit and by age, sex, and race of beneficiary—Continued**

Age <sup>2</sup> and sex	Awarded, 1957				In current-payment status, Dec. 31, 1957			
	Total		Nonwhite <sup>3</sup>		Total		Nonwhite <sup>3</sup>	
	Number	Average monthly amount	Number	Average monthly amount	Number	Average monthly amount	Number	Average monthly amount
Disability benefits <sup>10</sup> —Continued								
Female	30,426	\$70.00	1,947	\$58.96	28,678	\$69.76	1,824	\$58.72
50	904	70.64	53	58.04	854	70.28	48	58.15
51	1,452	70.33	99	60.76	1,371	70.19	91	61.26
52	1,721	70.63	127	61.48	1,624	70.47	121	60.88
53	1,732	70.12	120	59.83	1,626	69.72	111	59.50
54	1,940	69.96	151	60.81	1,855	69.64	144	60.71
55	2,151	70.00	152	58.86	2,043	69.95	142	59.42
56	2,033	70.31	127	57.75	1,927	70.21	122	58.19
57	2,616	69.50	223	56.88	2,473	69.47	215	57.47
58	2,274	69.73	128	58.92	2,148	69.63	118	58.80
59	2,764	69.65	142	59.60	2,641	69.46	135	58.99
60	2,895	69.92	177	57.90	2,738	69.69	170	57.52
61	3,137	69.63	174	57.71	2,966	69.30	158	57.33
62	2,693	69.57	150	58.46	2,555	69.17	145	57.79
63	1,186	71.02	70	60.99	1,125	70.46	62	58.38
64	775	71.55	43	60.01	732	70.91	42	57.15
65	153	71.56	11	60.20				

<sup>1</sup> See table 13, footnote 6.

<sup>2</sup> Age on birthday in 1957.

<sup>3</sup> Mexican included with white.

<sup>4</sup> Wife under age 65 with 1 or more child beneficiaries in her care.

<sup>5</sup> Includes awards to wives aged 65 and over at award, where the first month of entitlement to benefits preceded the month of attainment of age 65.

<sup>6</sup> Wife aged 65 or over, or wife aged 62-64 with no child beneficiary in her care.

<sup>7</sup> Since the benefit amounts for children of retired and deceased workers are based on different proportions of the primary insurance amount, the average

monthly amounts for combined child's benefits are not meaningful.

<sup>8</sup> Includes awards (delayed pending receipt of evidence) to children aged 18 or over at award, where the first month of entitlement to benefits preceded the month of attainment of age 18.

<sup>9</sup> Dependent children whose disability began before age 18.

<sup>10</sup> Payable to disabled workers aged 50-64, beginning July 1957; average monthly amount awarded is shown before reduction for a workmen's compensation benefit or another Federal benefit for disability, other than compensation payable by the Veterans Administration for a service-connected disability.

**Table 41.—Individual beneficiaries and benefits:<sup>1</sup> Number and average monthly amount of actuarially reduced benefits<sup>2</sup> awarded in 1957, and number and average monthly amount in current-payment status at end of 1957, by type of benefit and by age and race of beneficiary**

Age <sup>3</sup>	Awarded, 1957				In current-payment status, Dec. 31, 1957			
	Total		Nonwhite <sup>4</sup>		Total		Nonwhite <sup>4</sup>	
	Number	Average monthly amount	Number	Average monthly amount	Number	Average monthly amount	Number	Average monthly amount
Old-age benefits								
Total	282,273	\$49.29	19,606	\$39.16	386,110	\$49.08	23,940	\$39.26
62	66,801	45.82	3,754	36.63	65,464	45.78	3,668	36.54
63	67,844	47.60	4,813	37.40	98,070	47.11	5,912	37.53
64	63,897	50.80	4,804	39.72	102,748	49.95	6,288	39.62
65	79,146	52.39	5,891	41.69	113,868	51.81	7,641	41.55
66	4,585	50.13	344	39.97	5,960	50.44	431	40.14
Wife's benefits								
Total	251,000	\$32.68	10,062	\$24.07	338,408	\$33.11	11,831	\$24.60
62	59,678	29.54	1,863	22.30	58,110	29.57	1,811	22.31
63	60,939	30.71	2,660	22.47	86,125	30.82	3,063	22.83
64	61,081	33.98	2,601	24.42	94,270	33.96	3,264	24.95
65	66,032	35.97	2,770	26.33	95,296	36.31	3,488	26.86
66	3,270	35.93	168	26.10	4,607	36.84	205	27.24

<sup>1</sup> See table 13, footnote 6.

<sup>2</sup> Benefits payable to a woman aged 62-64 at entitlement are actuarially reduced for each month before attainment of age 65 for which she draws a benefit—(1) for an old-age beneficiary, by 5/9 of 1

percent, and (2) for a wife beneficiary without a child beneficiary in her care, by 25/36 of 1 percent.

<sup>3</sup> Age on birthday in 1957.

<sup>4</sup> Mexican included with white.

**Table 42.—Old-age benefits<sup>1</sup> in current-payment status: Average monthly benefit in current-payment status at end of year, 1940-57, by sex of beneficiary**

End of year	Total	Male	Female
1940	\$22.60	\$23.17	\$18.37
1941	22.70	23.32	18.48
1942	23.02	23.71	18.73
1943	23.42	24.17	19.06
1944	23.73	24.48	19.35
1945	24.19	24.94	19.51
1946	24.55	25.30	19.64
1947	24.90	25.68	19.91
1948	25.35	26.21	20.11
1949	26.00	26.92	20.58
1950	43.86	45.67	35.05
1951	42.14	44.44	33.03
1952	49.25	52.16	39.17
1953	51.10	54.46	40.66
1954	59.14	63.34	47.05
1955	61.90	66.40	49.93
1956	63.09	68.23	51.16
1957	64.58	70.47	52.23

<sup>1</sup> See table 13, footnote 6.

**Table 43.—Old-age benefits<sup>1</sup> in current-payment status: Percentage distribution of benefits in current-payment status at end of 1957, by starting date used in benefit computation, amount of monthly benefit, and sex**

[Based on 5-percent sample; average benefits shown to the nearest 10 cents]

Old-age benefit amount <sup>2</sup>	Total		Male		Female			
	Total	Based on earnings after—		Total	Based on earnings after—			
		1936	1950		1936	1950		
Total number (in thousands) .....	6,198	2,595	3,603	4,198	1,682	2,516	1,999	
Total percent .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
\$24.00-\$29.90 <sup>3</sup> .....	1.3	1.9	.9	4.2	5.5	3.0		
30.00 .....	13.0	22.9	5.8	10.0	19.1	3.9	30.0	
30.10-34.90 .....	4.2	5.1	3.5	2.9	4.0	2.2	6.5	
35.00-39.90 .....	3.6	5.0	2.6	2.7	4.0	1.8	4.3	
40.00-44.90 .....	4.3	6.3	2.7	3.1	5.0	1.9	6.5	
45.00-49.90 .....	5.3	7.7	3.6	4.5	6.7	2.9	7.0	
50.00-54.90 .....	5.7	9.3	3.2	4.8	8.8	2.1	7.7	
55.00-59.90 .....	5.5	8.4	3.4	4.9	8.7	2.3	6.7	
60.00-64.90 .....	8.3	8.4	8.4	7.7	9.5	6.6	9.8	
65.00-69.90 .....	7.0	6.9	7.1	7.0	8.7	5.8	7.1	
70.00-74.90 .....	6.5	6.3	6.6	6.9	8.4	5.8	5.7	
75.00-79.90 .....	5.8	5.1	6.2	6.6	7.3	6.2	3.9	
80.00-84.90 .....	4.9	3.7	5.7	5.9	5.4	6.1	2.8	
85.00-89.90 <sup>4</sup> .....	4.5	3.0	5.7	5.7	4.4	6.6	2.0	
90.00-94.90 .....	3.2	—	5.6	4.1	—	6.8	1.4	
Average monthly amount .....	\$64.60	\$51.00	\$74.40	\$70.50	\$55.20	\$80.60	\$52.20	
						\$43.20	\$59.80	

<sup>1</sup> See table 13, footnote 6.

<sup>2</sup> Old-age benefits payable to a woman aged 62-64 at entitlement are actuarially reduced by 5/9 of 1 percent for each month before attainment of age 65 for which she draws the benefit. Actuarially reduced benefits may be represented in all the amount-of-benefit intervals and account for all the cases in the

\$24.00-\$29.90 interval.

<sup>3</sup> Old-age benefit amounts of \$16.50-\$23.90 are possible under certain conditions that are expected to occur rarely.

<sup>4</sup> For benefits based on earnings after 1936, \$88.50 maximum possible.

**Table 44.—Aged beneficiaries<sup>1</sup> with benefits in current-payment status: Number of aged persons receiving monthly benefits at end of 1957, by age and sex of beneficiary**

[In thousands]

Age <sup>2</sup>	Total	Male	Female
Total .....	9,024	4,215	4,808
62-64 .....	682	—	682
65-69 .....	3,207	1,466	1,741
70-74 .....	2,809	1,441	1,368
75-79 .....	1,567	860	707
80-84 .....	600	349	251
85 and over .....	160	99	60

<sup>1</sup> Persons receiving old-age, wife's, husband's, widow's, widower's, and parent's benefits. Numbers adjusted to exclude (1) wife beneficiaries under age 62 with child beneficiaries in their care, and (2) duplicate counts for beneficiaries receiving both old-age and wife's or husband's benefits.

<sup>2</sup> Age at birthday in 1957.

**Table 45.—Old-age benefits<sup>1</sup> in current-payment status: Percentage distribution of benefits in current-payment status at end of 1957, by starting date used in benefit computation, amount of monthly benefit, and sex, for beneficiaries eligible for the dropout<sup>2</sup>**

[Based on 5-percent sample; average benefits shown to the nearest 10 cents]

Old-age benefit amount <sup>3</sup>	Total		Male		Female				
	Total	Based on earnings after—		Total	Based on earnings after—				
		1936	1950		1936	1950			
Total number (in thousands).....	3,100	597	2,503	1,989	263	1,726	1,111	334	777
Total percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
\$24.00-\$29.90 <sup>4</sup> .....	2.7	8.3	1.3	—	—	7.4	14.9	4.2	—
30.00.....	7.6	15.6	5.8	5.8	16.4	4.2	10.9	15.0	9.2
30.10-34.90.....	3.3	6.2	2.6	2.0	3.8	1.8	5.6	8.1	4.6
35.00-39.90.....	3.4	6.6	2.7	2.2	3.8	2.0	5.6	8.8	4.2
40.00-44.90.....	3.9	8.4	2.8	2.4	5.0	2.0	6.5	11.0	4.6
45.00-49.90.....	5.0	9.1	4.0	3.9	6.5	3.5	7.0	11.2	5.2
50.00-54.90.....	4.5	9.1	3.3	3.0	8.1	2.2	7.1	9.9	5.9
55.00-59.90.....	4.4	7.6	3.6	3.1	8.2	2.3	6.7	7.2	6.5
60.00-64.90.....	7.3	7.2	7.3	6.1	9.1	5.6	9.5	5.7	11.1
65.00-69.90.....	6.8	6.0	7.0	6.0	9.2	5.5	8.2	3.5	10.3
70.00-74.90.....	6.2	5.4	6.4	5.9	8.7	5.5	6.9	2.8	8.7
75.00-79.90.....	5.7	4.3	6.0	6.0	8.2	5.7	5.0	1.2	6.7
80.00-84.90.....	5.0	3.4	5.4	5.7	6.9	5.6	3.8	.6	5.1
85.00-89.90 <sup>5</sup> .....	4.9	2.9	5.4	6.2	6.1	6.2	2.8	.3	3.8
90.00-94.90.....	4.2	—	5.2	5.4	—	6.3	2.0	—	2.8
95.00-99.90.....	10.7	—	13.2	15.3	—	17.6	2.5	—	3.6
100.00-104.90.....	5.2	—	6.5	7.5	—	8.7	1.1	—	1.5
105.00-108.40.....	1.5	—	1.8	2.1	—	2.4	.3	—	.4
108.50.....	7.7	—	9.5	11.3	—	13.0	1.2	—	1.7
Average monthly amount.....	\$70.30	\$49.50	\$75.30	\$78.40	\$57.20	\$81.70	\$55.80	\$43.40	\$61.10

<sup>1</sup> See table 13, footnote 6.

<sup>2</sup> Beneficiaries eligible for the exclusion of up to 5 years of lowest earnings in calculating the average monthly wage.

<sup>3</sup> Old-age benefits payable to a woman aged 62-64 at entitlement are actuarially reduced by 5/9 of 1 percent for each month before attainment of age 65 for which she draws the benefit. Actuarially reduced benefits may be represented in all the amount-of-benefit intervals and account for all the cases in the \$24.00-\$29.90 interval.

<sup>4</sup> Old-age benefit amounts of \$16.50-\$23.90 are possible under certain conditions that are expected to occur rarely.

<sup>5</sup> For benefits based on earnings after 1936, \$88.50 maximum possible.

**Table 46.—Old-age benefits<sup>1</sup> in current-payment status: Percentage distribution of benefits in current-payment status at end of 1957, by full and actuarially reduced benefits,<sup>2</sup> starting date used in benefit computation, and amount of monthly benefit, for female beneficiaries eligible for the dropout<sup>3</sup>**

[Based on 5-percent sample; average benefits shown to the nearest 10 cents]

Old-age benefit amount	Total		Based on earnings after 1936			Based on earnings after 1950			
	Total	Full benefits	Actuarially reduced benefits	Total	Full benefits	Actuarially reduced benefits	Total	Full benefits	Actuarially reduced benefits
Total number (in thousands).....	1,111	725	386	334	176	158	777	549	228
Total percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
\$24.00-29.90 <sup>4</sup> .....	7.4	—	21.3	14.9	—	31.3	4.2	—	14.3
30.00.....	10.9	16.5	.3	15.0	28.1	.4	9.2	12.8	.3
30.10-34.90.....	5.6	5.1	6.6	8.1	6.6	9.8	4.6	4.6	4.4
35.00-39.90.....	5.6	4.4	7.7	8.8	6.2	11.7	4.2	3.9	5.0
40.00-44.90.....	6.5	5.0	9.4	11.0	7.7	14.6	4.6	4.1	5.7
45.00-49.90.....	7.0	5.9	9.0	11.2	10.0	12.5	5.2	4.6	6.6
50.00-54.90.....	7.1	5.8	9.5	9.9	11.1	8.6	5.9	4.1	10.1
55.00-59.90.....	6.7	5.4	9.2	7.2	9.1	5.2	6.5	4.2	12.0
60.00-64.90.....	9.5	10.4	7.8	5.7	8.2	2.9	11.1	11.1	11.1
65.00-69.90.....	8.2	9.5	5.8	3.5	5.4	1.4	10.3	10.8	8.9
70.00-74.90.....	6.9	8.2	4.4	2.8	4.4	.9	8.7	9.4	6.9
75.00-79.90.....	5.0	6.0	3.1	1.2	1.9	.4	6.7	7.4	5.0
80.00-84.90.....	3.8	4.6	2.3	.6	.9	.3	5.1	5.7	3.6
85.00-89.90 <sup>5</sup> .....	2.8	3.4	1.5	.3	.5	(*)	3.8	4.3	2.6
90.00-94.90.....	2.0	2.5	1.0	—	—	—	2.8	3.3	1.7
95.00-99.90.....	2.5	3.6	.6	—	—	—	3.6	4.7	1.0
100.00-104.90.....	1.1	1.5	.3	—	—	—	1.5	2.0	.5
105.00-108.40 <sup>7</sup> .....	.3	.4	.1	—	—	—	.4	.5	.2
108.50.....	1.2	1.8	—	—	—	—	1.7	2.4	—
Average monthly amount.....	\$55.80	\$59.40	\$49.10	\$43.40	\$46.60	\$39.90	\$61.10	\$63.40	\$55.40

<sup>1</sup> See table 13, footnote 6.

<sup>2</sup> Old-age benefits payable to a woman aged 62-64 at entitlement are actuarially reduced by 5/9 of 1 percent for each month before attainment of age 65 for which she draws the benefit.

<sup>3</sup> Beneficiaries eligible for the exclusion of up to 5 years of lowest earnings in calculating the average monthly wage.

<sup>4</sup> Old-age benefit amounts of \$16.50-\$23.90 are possible under certain conditions that are expected to occur rarely.

<sup>5</sup> For benefits based on earnings after 1936, \$88.50 maximum possible for full benefits, and \$88.10 maximum possible for actuarially reduced benefits.

<sup>6</sup> Less than 0.05 percent.

<sup>7</sup> For actuarially reduced benefits, \$107.90 maximum possible.

**Table 47.—Old-age benefits in current-payment status: Average age and percentage distribution, by age, of persons receiving old-age benefits at end of year, 1940-57, by sex of beneficiary**

End of year	Total number (in thousands)	Average age at end of year	Percent of old-age beneficiaries aged 1—						
			Total	62-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85 and over
Male									
1940	99	68.8	100.0	—	74.4	17.4	6.4	1.6	0.2
1941	175	69.8	100.0	—	65.6	23.0	8.9	2.3	.3
1942	224	70.5	100.0	—	57.3	28.6	10.9	2.9	.4
1943	261	71.1	100.0	—	49.2	34.1	12.7	3.4	.6
1944	323	71.5	100.0	—	42.7	38.6	14.2	3.9	.7
1945	447	71.7	100.0	—	39.9	40.2	15.1	4.0	.7
1946	610	71.9	100.0	—	38.0	41.1	15.7	4.4	.8
1947	756	72.1	100.0	—	36.5	40.4	17.4	4.9	.9
1948	900	72.3	100.0	—	35.6	39.1	18.9	5.4	1.0
1949	1,100	72.3	100.0	—	36.3	37.0	19.8	5.7	1.1
1950	1,469	72.2	100.0	—	39.1	33.7	20.2	5.9	1.2
1951	1,819	72.3	100.0	—	38.8	32.4	21.2	6.2	1.4
1952	2,052	72.6	100.0	—	36.9	32.9	21.7	6.9	1.6
1953	2,438	72.6	100.0	—	37.3	32.5	21.3	7.2	1.7
1954	2,803	72.6	100.0	—	37.2	32.8	20.6	7.6	1.8
1955	3,252	72.7	100.0	—	35.7	34.8	20.0	7.6	1.9
1956	3,572	72.9	100.0	—	34.2	35.2	20.3	8.2	2.1
1957	4,198	72.9	100.0	—	34.9	34.2	20.4	8.2	2.3
Female									
1940	13	68.1	100.0	—	82.6	12.8	3.9	0.6	(2)
1941	25	68.9	100.0	—	75.2	18.2	5.4	1.1	0.1
1942	36	69.5	100.0	—	68.4	23.5	6.5	1.4	.2
1943	45	70.0	100.0	—	60.4	29.8	7.8	1.7	.2
1944	55	70.5	100.0	—	52.6	36.1	9.1	2.0	.3
1945	71	70.8	100.0	—	47.1	40.0	10.2	2.3	.3
1946	92	71.1	100.0	—	43.3	42.5	11.2	2.6	.4
1947	119	71.4	100.0	—	41.2	42.6	13.0	2.8	.5
1948	148	71.6	100.0	—	39.9	41.3	15.0	3.2	.5
1949	186	71.7	100.0	—	39.8	39.0	17.0	3.6	.6
1950	302	71.1	100.0	—	48.4	32.9	15.0	3.2	.5
1951	459	70.8	100.0	—	51.5	30.6	14.2	3.1	.6
1952	502	71.0	100.0	—	50.2	30.9	14.7	3.5	.6
1953	784	71.1	100.0	—	49.8	30.9	14.8	3.9	.7
1954	972	71.2	100.0	—	49.0	31.2	14.8	4.2	.8
1955	1,222	71.3	100.0	—	47.8	32.3	14.6	4.4	.8
1956	1,540	70.9	100.0	7.3	42.5	30.7	14.0	4.6	.9
1957	1,999	70.5	100.0	13.3	39.7	28.2	13.4	4.5	1.0

<sup>1</sup> Age at birthday in stated year.

<sup>2</sup> Less than 0.05 percent.

**Table 48.—Widow or widower beneficiaries and benefits:<sup>1</sup> Widow's or widower's monthly benefits in current-payment status at end of year, by type of benefit, 1950-57**

[Amounts in thousands]

Year	Total		Widow's		Widower's	
	Number	Monthly amount	Number	Monthly amount	Number	Monthly amount
1950	314,189	\$11,481	314,126	\$11,479	63	\$2
1951	384,265	13,849	384,011	13,841	254	8
1952	454,563	18,482	454,064	18,466	499	17
1953	540,653	22,096	539,854	22,069	799	27
1954	638,091	29,526	637,012	29,483	1,079	42
1955	701,360	34,152	700,294	34,103	1,066	50
1956	913,069	45,780	911,841	45,722	1,228	58
1957	1,095,137	55,944	1,093,645	55,872	1,492	71

<sup>1</sup> See table 13, footnote 6.

**Table 49.—Disability insurance benefits<sup>1</sup> in current-payment status: Percentage distribution of benefits in current-payment status at end of 1957, by starting date used in benefit computation, amount of monthly benefit, and sex**

[Based on 10-percent sample; average benefits shown to the nearest 10 cents]

Monthly benefit amount <sup>2</sup>	Total		Male		Female	
	Total	Based on earnings after—	Total	Based on earnings after—	Total	Based on earnings after—
Total number (in thousands)	149.9	57.1	92.8	121.2	43.5	77.6
Total percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under \$30.00	8.9	10.6	7.9	11.0	13.9	9.4
\$30.00	.2	.1	.3	.2	.2	.4
30.10-34.90	3.2	.4	4.9	3.8	.2	5.8
35.00-39.90	1.3	.5	1.7	1.3	.2	1.9
40.00-44.90	.8	1.3	.5	.6	1.0	.4
45.00-49.90	1.1	2.2	.5	.7	1.4	.3
50.00-54.90	2.7	5.8	.7	1.6	3.8	.4
55.00-59.90	4.1	9.1	1.0	2.8	6.7	.6
60.00-64.90	7.7	13.2	4.3	5.6	10.4	2.9
65.00-69.90	8.2	12.3	5.7	6.7	11.3	4.1
70.00-74.90	8.8	12.5	6.5	7.9	12.9	5.1
75.00-79.90	8.7	11.7	6.9	8.5	13.4	5.7
80.00-84.90	8.3	10.7	6.8	8.6	13.0	6.2
85.00-89.90	8.1	9.4	7.4	8.8	11.7	7.1
90.00-94.90	5.0	—	8.1	5.4	—	8.4
Average monthly amount	\$72.80	\$63.70	\$78.40	\$73.50	\$63.90	\$78.80
						\$69.80
						\$62.70
						\$76.10

<sup>1</sup> Payable to disabled workers aged 50-64 beginning July 1957.

<sup>2</sup> Amount of monthly benefit and average monthly benefit after reduction for a workmen's compensation benefit or another Federal benefit for disability, other than compensation payable by the Veterans Administration for a service-connected disability.

<sup>3</sup> For benefits based on earnings after 1936, \$88.50 maximum possible.

**Table 50.—Disability insurance benefits:<sup>1</sup> Number and average monthly amount of benefits in current-payment status, by indication of offset,<sup>2</sup> and of completely offset benefits in force, at the end of 1957**

Payment status and indication of offset	Number	Average monthly amount payable	Average monthly amount before offset
In current-payment status, total	149,850	\$72.76	\$81.34
Without offset	130,329	80.46	80.46
With partial offset	19,521	21.40	87.24
In force, with complete offset	10,926	—	76.84

<sup>1</sup> Payable to disabled workers aged 50-64.

<sup>2</sup> A disability insurance benefit payable to a disabled worker who is receiving a workmen's compensation benefit or another Federal benefit for disability—other than compensation payable by the Veterans Administration for a service-connected disability—is reduced by the amount of such benefit.

**Table 51.—Wife or husband beneficiaries and benefits:<sup>1</sup> Wife's or husband's monthly benefits in current-payment status at end of year, by type of benefit, 1950-57**

[Amounts in thousands]

Year	Total		Aged wife's <sup>2</sup>		Young wife's <sup>3</sup>				Husband's	
					Total		Wife with at least 1 entitled child under age 18 in her care			
	Number	Monthly amount	Number	Monthly amount	Number	Monthly amount	Number	Monthly amount	Number	Monthly amount
1950	508,350	\$11,995	498,688	\$11,865	8,865	\$114	8,865	\$114	797	\$16
1951	646,890	14,710	614,513	14,230	29,388	421	29,388	421	2,089	58
1952	737,859	19,178	699,797	18,531	35,784	552	35,784	552	4,278	95
1953	887,845	24,017	840,019	23,125	41,425	744	41,425	744	6,401	148
1954	1,015,892	32,271	958,755	31,021	49,225	1,039	49,225	1,039	7,912	211
1955	1,191,963	39,416	1,124,616	37,826	57,284	1,315	57,284	1,315	10,063	274
1956	1,433,507	48,326	1,359,894	46,537	62,153	1,469	62,153	1,469	11,460	320
1957	1,827,048	62,802	1,732,130	60,434	81,396	1,970	78,531	1,882	2,865	397

<sup>1</sup> See table 13, footnote 6.

<sup>2</sup> Wife aged 65 or over, or wife aged 62-64 with no entitled child in her care.

<sup>3</sup> Wife under age 65 with one or more entitled children in her care.

<sup>4</sup> Excludes a wife with both disabled and nondisabled entitled children in her care.

**Table 52.—Child beneficiaries and benefits: Child's monthly benefits in current-payment status at end of year, by type of claim, 1940-57**

[Amounts in thousands]

Year	Total		Children (under age 18) of retired workers		Children (under age 18) of deceased workers		Disabled children (aged 18 or over) <sup>1</sup> of retired workers		Disabled children (aged 18 or over) <sup>1</sup> of deceased workers	
			Number	Monthly amount	Number	Monthly amount	Number	Monthly amount	Number	Monthly amount
	Number	Monthly amount	Number	Monthly amount	Number	Monthly amount	Number	Monthly amount	Number	Monthly amount
1940	54,648	\$668	6,410	\$62	48,238	\$606				
1941	117,410	1,432	9,299	95	108,111	1,337				
1942	172,505	2,112	9,850	105	162,655	2,007				
1943	229,230	2,822	7,954	90	221,276	2,732				
1944	298,108	3,691	9,927	113	288,181	3,578				
1945	390,134	4,558	13,449	158	376,685	4,700				
1946	461,756	5,804	17,914	214	443,842	5,590				
1947	524,783	6,702	21,868	265	502,915	6,437				
1948	581,265	7,549	25,771	317	555,494	7,232				
1949	639,437	8,427	32,046	411	607,391	8,017				
1950	699,703	19,366	46,241	788	653,462	18,578				
1951	846,247	22,739	67,753	906	778,494	21,834				
1952	938,751	28,141	74,688	1,095	864,063	27,046				
1953	1,053,195	32,517	89,748	1,418	963,447	31,099				
1954	1,160,770	40,996	106,508	1,974	1,054,262	39,023				
1955	1,276,240	46,444	122,042	2,442	1,154,198	44,002				
1956	1,340,995	50,324	131,013	2,702	1,209,982	47,621				
1957	1,502,077	57,952	163,011	3,406	1,310,197	53,430	16,686	\$526	12,183	\$589

<sup>1</sup> Dependent children whose disability began before age 18.

**Table 53.—Mother beneficiaries and benefits: Mother's monthly benefits in current-payment status at end of year, by relationship of mother to deceased worker, 1950-57**

[Amounts in thousands]

Year	Total		Widow				Divorced wife							
			Total		With at least 1 entitled child under age 18 in her care		Entitled solely because she had in her care at least 1 entitled disabled child aged 18 or over <sup>1</sup>		Total		With at least 1 entitled child under age 18 in her care		Entitled solely because she had in her care at least 1 entitled disabled child aged 18 or over <sup>1</sup>	
	Number	Monthly amount	Number	Monthly amount	Number	Monthly amount	Number	Monthly amount	Number	Monthly amount	Number	Monthly amount	Number	Monthly amount
1950	169,438	\$5,801	169,426	\$5,800	169,426	\$5,800			12	(*)	12	(*)		
1951	203,782	6,776	203,662	6,771	203,662	6,771			120	\$4	120	\$4		
1952	228,984	8,273	228,815	8,266	228,815	8,266			169	7	169	7		
1953	253,873	9,517	253,670	9,508	253,670	9,508			203	9	203	9		
1954	271,536	12,089	271,313	12,078	271,313	12,078			223	11	223	11		
1955	291,916	13,403	291,656	13,389	291,656	13,389			260	14	260	14		
1956	301,240	14,262	300,978	14,248	300,978	14,248			262	14	262	14		
1957	328,309	16,102	328,019	16,087	326,213	15,989	1,806	\$98	290	16	290	16	4	(*)

<sup>1</sup> Excludes a mother who had both disabled and nondisabled entitled children in her care.

<sup>2</sup> Less than \$500.

**Table 54.—Individual beneficiaries and benefits:<sup>1</sup> Monthly benefits in current-payment status at end of year, 1940-57, by type of benefit**

[In thousands]

Year	Total		Old-age		Wife's or husband's		Child's <sup>2</sup>		Widow's or widower's		Mother's		Parent's		Disability <sup>3</sup>	
	Number	Monthly amount	Number	Monthly amount	Number	Monthly amount	Number	Monthly amount	Number	Monthly amount	Number	Monthly amount	Number	Monthly amount	Number	Monthly amount
1940.....	222.5	\$4,070	112.3	\$2,539	29.7	\$361	54.6	\$668	4.4	\$90	20.5	\$402	0.8	\$11	.....	.....
1941.....	433.7	7,815	200.0	4,539	57.1	691	117.4	1,432	15.0	302	42.3	826	2.0	26	.....	.....
1942.....	598.3	10,782	260.1	5,989	76.6	941	172.5	2,112	28.6	577	57.4	1,124	3.0	39	.....	.....
1943.....	747.8	13,510	306.2	7,171	92.2	1,151	229.2	2,822	46.1	930	70.2	1,384	3.9	52	.....	.....
1944.....	954.9	17,344	378.5	8,980	115.6	1,460	298.1	3,691	67.8	1,367	89.9	1,781	4.9	65	.....	.....
1945.....	1,288.1	23,801	518.2	12,538	159.2	2,040	390.1	4,858	93.8	1,893	120.6	2,391	6.2	81	.....	.....
1946.....	1,642.3	31,081	701.7	17,230	216.0	2,805	461.8	5,804	127.0	2,568	128.4	2,577	7.4	97	.....	.....
1947.....	1,978.2	38,277	874.7	21,779	269.2	3,545	524.8	6,702	164.3	3,352	135.2	2,764	10.0	135	.....	.....
1948.....	2,314.6	45,872	1,048.0	26,564	320.9	4,307	581.3	7,549	210.3	4,331	142.2	2,959	11.9	162	.....	.....
1949.....	2,742.8	56,074	1,285.9	33,437	390.6	5,376	639.4	8,427	261.3	5,442	152.1	3,207	13.4	185	.....	.....
1950.....	3,477.2	126,857	1,771.0	77,678	508.4	11,995	699.7	19,366	314.2	11,481	169.4	5,801	14.6	535	.....	.....
1951.....	4,379.0	154,791	2,278.5	96,008	646.9	14,710	846.2	22,739	384.3	13,849	203.8	6,776	19.3	709	.....	.....
1952.....	5,025.5	205,179	2,643.9	130,217	737.9	19,178	938.8	28,141	454.6	18,482	229.0	8,273	21.5	887	.....	.....
1953.....	5,981.4	253,792	3,222.3	164,659	887.8	24,017	1,053.2	32,517	540.7	22,096	253.9	9,517	23.5	986	.....	.....
1954.....	6,886.5	339,342	3,775.1	223,272	1,015.9	32,271	1,160.8	40,996	638.1	29,526	271.5	12,089	25.1	1,189	.....	.....
1955.....	7,960.6	411,613	4,474.0	276,942	1,192.0	39,416	1,276.2	46,444	701.4	34,152	291.9	13,403	25.2	1,257	.....	.....
1956.....	9,128.1	482,593	5,112.4	322,537	1,433.5	48,326	1,341.0	50,324	913.1	45,780	301.2	14,262	26.9	1,365	.....	.....
1957.....	11,128.9	605,455	6,197.5	400,250	1,827.0	62,802	1,502.1	57,952	1,095.1	55,944	323.3	16,102	28.9	1,501	149.8	\$10,904

<sup>1</sup> See table 13, footnote 6.

<sup>2</sup> Beginning January 1957, includes benefits payable to disabled persons aged 18 or over whose disability began before age 18 and who are dependent children

of a deceased or retired worker.

<sup>3</sup> Monthly benefits to disabled workers aged 50-64.

**Table 55.—Family benefits<sup>1</sup> in current-payment status: Number of families and beneficiaries<sup>2</sup> in receipt of benefits and average monthly benefit in current-payment status at end of 1957, by family group and starting date used in benefit computation**

[Retired-worker family data based partly on 5-percent sample; survivor-family data based partly on 10-percent sample; number of families and beneficiaries in thousands; average benefits shown to the nearest 10 cents; figures in italics based on data for less than 100 families in sample and may be unreliable because of the large probable sampling error]

Sex of retired worker and family classification of beneficiaries	Total				Based on earnings after 1936				Based on earnings after 1950			
	Number of families	Number of beneficiaries	Average primary insurance amount	Average monthly amount per family	Number of families	Number of beneficiaries	Average primary insurance amount	Average monthly amount per family	Number of families	Number of beneficiaries	Average primary insurance amount	Average monthly amount per family
Total.....	8,049.2	10,979.0	\$65.60	.....	3,841.2	4,957.7	\$53.80	.....	4,208.0	6,021.3	\$76.30	.....
Retired-worker families.....	6,197.5	8,204.3	64.60	.....	2,594.6	3,279.2	50.60	.....	3,602.9	4,925.0	74.70	.....
Worker only.....	4,343.5	4,343.5	61.00	\$60.90	1,957.6	1,957.6	48.20	\$48.70	2,385.9	2,385.9	71.40	\$71.00
Male.....	2,360.6	2,360.6	68.30	68.30	1,047.5	1,047.5	53.50	53.50	1,313.1	1,313.1	80.10	80.10
Female.....	1,982.9	1,982.9	52.30	52.20	910.1	910.1	42.20	43.20	1,072.8	1,072.8	60.90	59.80
Old-age benefit not actuarially reduced <sup>3</sup> .....	1,599.3	1,599.3	51.80	52.90	752.3	752.3	42.10	43.90	847.0	847.0	60.50	60.90
Old-age benefit actuarially reduced <sup>3</sup> .....	383.6	383.6	49.00	49.00	157.8	157.8	42.70	39.90	225.8	225.8	62.40	55.40
Worker and aged wife <sup>4</sup> .....	1,726.0	3,451.9	73.50	108.40	600.1	1,200.2	58.50	86.70	1,125.8	2,251.7	81.50	120.00
Worker's benefit not actuarially reduced <sup>3</sup> .....	1,387.5	2,775.1	72.60	109.00	524.0	1,048.0	58.60	87.20	863.5	1,727.1	81.20	120.60
Wife's benefit actuarially reduced <sup>3</sup> .....	338.4	676.8	77.20	110.30	76.1	152.2	58.30	83.30	262.3	524.6	82.60	118.10
Worker and young wife <sup>5</sup> .....	8	16	73.60	105.00	2	4	55.90	74.40	.6	1.2	80.50	115.70
Worker and aged dependent husband <sup>7</sup> .....	13.4	26.9	63.60	92.30	2.0	4.1	52.40	77.90	11.4	22.8	65.60	94.90
Worker and 1 or more children <sup>6</sup> .....	27.0	65.1	65.50	102.50	9.7	24.2	51.50	79.60	17.2	40.9	73.50	115.50
Worker, aged wife, <sup>4</sup> and 1 or more children.....	6.2	18.9	73.40	136.70	1.4	4.2	56.90	99.90	4.8	14.7	78.30	114.50
Worker, young wife, <sup>4</sup> and 1 or more children.....	80.6	236.1	69.00	127.10	23.5	88.4	49.10	98.20	57.1	207.7	77.20	114.70
Worker, husband, and 1 or more children.....	1	2	73.00	151.90	0	0	0	0	.1	.2	73.00	151.90
Survivor families.....	1,851.6	2,774.8	68.80	.....	1,246.6	1,678.5	60.40	.....	605.0	1,096.3	86.20	.....
Aged widow.....	1,089.4	1,089.4	67.10	51.10	809.5	809.5	61.20	46.80	279.9	279.9	83.90	63.40
Aged dependent widow.....	1.4	1.4	62.80	47.50	.5	.5	54.50	40.80	.9	.9	67.30	51.20
Widowed mother only <sup>8</sup> .....	1.3	1.3	68.00	49.00	.8	.8	57.60	42.10	.5	.5	85.80	60.70
Widowed mother and 1 child.....	142.0	283.9	76.00	114.00	68.0	136.0	59.40	89.10	74.0	147.9	91.30	136.90
Widowed mother and 2 children.....	97.1	291.2	78.30	146.30	44.1	132.2	58.40	101.10	53.0	159.0	92.10	177.70
Widowed mother and 3 or more children.....	91.9	436.1	76.20	144.80	34.9	163.6	54.30	92.60	56.9	272.4	90.00	177.90
Divorced wife and 1 or more children.....	.5	.8	77.10	133.60	.1	.2	49.90	79.10	.2	.6	86.00	151.60
Widower and 1 or more children.....	247.8	247.8	67.00	50.50	174.8	174.8	59.60	45.20	73.0	73.0	84.60	63.30
1 child only.....	97.2	194.3	69.60	86.90	61.4	122.7	60.30	75.30	35.8	71.6	85.50	106.70
2 children.....	34.6	138.8	66.90	111.50	21.3	63.9	57.70	93.90	13.3	39.9	81.70	139.50
3 children.....	21.4	95.6	66.10	121.10	12.2	53.9	54.40	91.90	9.2	41.7	81.70	159.90
4 or more children.....	25.5	25.5	69.20	52.20	17.6	61.00	46.20	7.9	7.9	87.40	65.50	.....
1 aged dependent parent.....	1.7	3.4	66.20	99.10	1.3	2.6	61.00	91.10	.4	.8	83.10	124.70
2 aged dependent parents.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

<sup>1</sup> See table 13, footnote 6.

<sup>2</sup> Beginning January 1957, includes disabled child beneficiaries—dependent children of deceased or retired insured workers—whose disability began before age 18.

<sup>3</sup> Benefits payable to a woman aged 62-64 at entitlement are actuarially reduced for each month before attainment of age 65 for which she draws the benefit—(1) for an old-age beneficiary, by 5/9 of 1 percent, and (2) for a wife beneficiary without a child beneficiary in her care, by 25/36 of 1 percent.

<sup>4</sup> Wife aged 65 or over, or wife aged 62-64 with no entitled children in her care.

<sup>5</sup> Wife under age 65 with 1 or more entitled children in her care.

<sup>6</sup> Benefits of child or children being withheld.

<sup>7</sup> Includes about 1,400 cases where the old-age benefit is actuarially reduced.

<sup>8</sup> Includes about 1,100 cases where the old-age benefit is actuarially reduced.

<sup>9</sup> Average varied according to the number of persons entitled.

<sup>10</sup> Less than 50.

**Table 56.—Family benefits<sup>1</sup> in current-payment status: Number of families and beneficiaries<sup>2</sup> in receipt of benefits and average monthly benefit in current-payment status at end of 1957, by starting date used in benefit computation, for selected family groups with retired or deceased workers eligible for the dropout<sup>3</sup>**

[Retired-worker family data based on 5-percent sample; survivor-family data based on 10-percent sample; number of families and beneficiaries in thousands; average benefits shown to the nearest 10 cents]

Sex of retired worker and family classification of beneficiaries	Total				Based on earnings after 1936				Based on earnings after 1950			
	Number of families	Number of beneficiaries	Average primary insurance amount	Average monthly amount per family	Number of families	Number of beneficiaries	Average primary insurance amount	Average monthly amount per family	Number of families	Number of beneficiaries	Average primary insurance amount	Average monthly amount per family
<b>Retired-worker families:</b>												
Worker only	2,193.1	2,193.1	\$67.10	\$66.50	517.9	517.9	\$48.10	\$48.10	1,675.3	1,675.3	\$73.00	\$72.20
Male	1,093.0	1,093.0	77.40	77.40	184.9	184.9	56.40	56.50	908.1	908.1	81.70	81.70
Female	1,100.1	1,100.1	56.90	55.70	332.9	332.9	43.50	43.40	767.2	767.2	62.80	61.10
Old-age benefit not actuarially reduced <sup>4</sup>	716.5	716.5	58.40	59.30	175.1	175.1	44.20	46.60	541.4	541.4	62.90	63.40
Old-age benefit actuarially reduced <sup>4</sup>	383.6	383.6	54.30	49.00	157.8	157.8	42.70	39.90	225.8	225.8	62.40	55.40
Worker and aged wife <sup>5</sup>	826.9	1,653.7	80.10	117.90	67.5	135.0	59.90	87.70	759.4	1,518.7	81.90	120.50
Wife's benefit not actuarially reduced <sup>4</sup>	594.7	1,189.5	79.90	119.00	43.7	87.5	59.70	88.70	551.0	1,102.0	81.50	121.40
Wife's benefit actuarially reduced <sup>4</sup>	232.1	464.2	80.50	115.00	23.7	47.5	60.10	85.80	208.4	416.8	82.90	118.30
<b>Survivor families:</b>												
Aged widow	145.0	145.0	82.50	62.50	19.2	19.2	61.60	47.30	125.8	125.8	85.60	64.80
Widowed mother and 1 child	59.8	119.6	88.20	132.30	7.8	15.5	56.50	84.80	52.0	104.0	92.90	139.40
Widowed mother and 2 children	45.5	136.4	89.00	169.00	7.0	20.9	57.10	97.10	38.5	115.6	94.20	180.60
Widowed mother and 3 or more children	49.4	238.6	85.50	165.00	7.7	38.0	53.80	90.10	41.7	200.6	91.70	179.50

<sup>1</sup> See table 13, footnote 6.

<sup>2</sup> Beginning January 1957, includes disabled child beneficiaries—dependent children of deceased or retired insured workers—whose disability began before age 18.

<sup>3</sup> Retired or deceased workers eligible for the exclusion of up to 5 years of lowest earnings in the calculation of the average monthly wage.

<sup>4</sup> Benefits payable to a woman aged 62-64 at entitlement are actuarially reduced for each month before attainment of age 65 for which she draws the benefit (1) for an old-age beneficiary, by 5/9 of 1 percent, and (2) for a wife beneficiary without a child beneficiary in her care, by 25/36 of 1 percent.

<sup>5</sup> Wife aged 65 or over, or wife aged 62-64 with no entitled children in her care.

**Table 57.—Family benefits<sup>1</sup> in current-payment status: Average monthly benefits in current-payment status at end of selected years, 1940-57, by starting date used in benefit computation, for selected family groups**

[Estimated for 1940; based on 20-percent sample for 1945 and 1950 and on 10-percent sample for 1951-55; based on 5-percent sample for retired-worker families and 10-percent sample for survivor families for 1956-57; average benefits shown to nearest 10 cents]

Family classification of beneficiaries	1940	1945	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
<b>Retired-worker families:</b>										
Worker only	\$22.10	\$23.50	\$42.20	\$40.30	\$47.10	\$48.80	\$56.50	\$59.10	\$59.90	\$60.90
Based on earnings after 1936	22.10	23.50	42.20	40.30	45.50	44.60	49.40	49.70	49.10	48.70
Based on earnings after 1950						63.80	62.80	71.00	72.20	71.80
Male	22.80	24.50	44.60	43.20	50.70	52.90	61.60	64.60	66.10	68.30
Based on earnings after 1936	22.80	24.50	44.60	43.20	48.90	48.20	53.50	53.60	53.30	53.50
Based on earnings after 1950						71.20	69.30	78.60	79.80	80.20
Female	18.40	19.50	34.80	33.00	39.10	40.60	47.00	49.80	51.10	52.20
Based on earnings after 1936	18.40	19.50	34.80	33.00	37.80	37.20	41.90	43.10	43.20	43.20
Based on earnings after 1950						50.70	51.10	57.30	59.20	59.80
Worker and aged wife <sup>2</sup>	36.40	38.50	71.70	70.20	81.60	85.00	99.10	103.50	105.90	108.40
Based on earnings after 1936	36.40	38.50	71.70	70.20	79.00	78.60	87.80	87.60	87.10	86.70
Based on earnings after 1950						106.50	104.50	120.10	122.20	121.60
<b>Survivor families:</b>										
Aged widow	20.30	20.20	36.50	36.00	40.70	40.90	46.30	48.70	50.10	51.10
Based on earnings after 1936	20.30	20.20	36.50	36.00	40.60	40.30	45.00	46.70	46.90	46.80
Based on earnings after 1950						51.10	52.20	59.00	62.40	63.80
Widowed mother and 1 child <sup>3</sup>	33.90	34.10	76.90	77.30	87.50	90.10	103.90	106.80	109.90	114.00
Based on earnings after 1936 <sup>3</sup>	33.90	34.10	76.90	77.30	86.00	84.60	92.90	90.90	89.70	89.10
Based on earnings after 1950 <sup>3</sup>						115.00	115.10	131.80	133.20	135.10
Widowed mother and 2 children <sup>3</sup>	47.10	47.70	93.90	93.80	106.00	111.90	130.50	135.40	141.00	146.30
Based on earnings after 1936 <sup>3</sup>	47.10	47.70	93.90	93.80	102.60	99.90	107.40	104.60	102.30	101.10
Based on earnings after 1950 <sup>3</sup>						152.20	152.20	175.00	176.10	177.60
Widowed mother and 3 or more children <sup>3</sup>	51.30	50.40	92.40	92.00	101.30	109.00	126.80	133.20	138.70	144.80
Based on earnings after 1936 <sup>3</sup>	51.30	50.40	92.40	92.00	96.80	93.90	98.40	95.50	94.40	92.60
Based on earnings after 1950 <sup>3</sup>						155.80	154.70	176.00	178.40	177.90

<sup>1</sup> See table 13, footnote 6.

<sup>2</sup> Wife aged 65 or over, or wife aged 62-64 with no entitled children in her care.

<sup>3</sup> Beginning January 1957, includes disabled child beneficiaries—dependent children of deceased insured workers—whose disability began before age 18.

**Table 58.—Family benefits<sup>1</sup> in current-payment status: Number of families and beneficiaries in receipt of benefits and average monthly benefit in current-payment status at end of 1957, for families with disabled children aged 18<sup>2</sup> or over entitled to child's benefits, by family group, total number of child beneficiaries, and number of disabled child beneficiaries**

[Retired-worker family data based on 5-percent sample; survivor-family data based on 10-percent sample; average benefits shown to nearest 10 cents; figures in italics based on data for less than 100 families in sample and may be unreliable because of the large probable sampling error]

Family classification of beneficiaries			Number of families	Number of beneficiaries	Average primary insurance amount	Average monthly amount per family
Family group	Total number of child beneficiaries	Number of disabled child beneficiaries				
Total.....			28,077	63,901	\$69.70	
Retired-worker families.....						
Worker and children.....			16,256	42,585	70.60	
1	1		6,910	13,820	66.60	\$98.90
2 or more	1		79	237	80.60	155.70
2 or more	2 or more		184	552	53.10	89.00
1	1		8,538	25,614	73.60	136.50
2 or more	1		322	1,385	77.20	166.30
2 or more	2 or more		223	967	79.50	157.60
Survivor families.....			11,821	21,316	68.60	
Children only.....			4,064	4,064	68.60	49.70
1	1		374	1,034	62.50	86.80
2 or more	1		99	220	52.30	66.80
2 or more	2 or more					
Widowed mother or former wife divorced and children.....			6,174	12,348	68.60	102.40
1	1		760	2,687	72.20	155.80
2 or more	1		230	723	73.10	136.10
2 or more	2 or more					
Widower and children.....			120	240	68.50	99.90
1 or more	1 or more					

<sup>1</sup> See table 13, footnote 6.

<sup>2</sup> Dependent children whose disability began before age 18.

**Table 59.—Family benefits<sup>1</sup> in current-payment status: Percentage distribution of retired-worker families by monthly amount of family benefit in current-payment status at end of 1957 and by starting date used in benefit computation**

[Based on 5-percent sample; average benefits shown to the nearest 10 cents]

Monthly family benefit amount <sup>2</sup>	Retired worker only					Retired worker and aged wife <sup>3</sup>			Retired worker, young wife, <sup>4</sup> and one child <sup>5</sup>			
	Male		Female		Total	Retired worker and aged wife <sup>3</sup>		Total	Retired worker, young wife, <sup>4</sup> and one child <sup>5</sup>			
	Total	Based on earnings after—	Total	Based on earnings after—		1936	1950		1936	1950		
Total number.....	2,360,551	1,047,470	1,313,081	1,982,948	910,122	1,072,826	1,725,952	600,117	1,125,835	48,949	13,160	35,789
Total percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
\$24.00-\$29.90 <sup>6</sup> .....					4.2	5.5	3.0					
30.00.....	11.2	20.3	3.9	19.3	30.0	10.3						
30.10-39.90.....	6.2	8.7	4.3	12.4	14.2	10.9						
40.00-49.90 <sup>7</sup> .....	8.4	12.9	4.8	13.6	18.1	9.8	10.0	18.9	5.2			
50.00-59.90.....	10.8	18.8	4.5	14.4	17.8	11.6	3.1	4.4	2.4	* 16.7	* 35.2	<sup>10</sup> 10.0
60.00-69.90.....	15.3	18.2	13.0	16.9	9.9	22.8	4.0	6.0	3.0	4.7	9.2	3.1
70.00-79.90.....	13.0	13.8	12.4	9.6	3.6	14.6	6.0	10.0	3.9	6.7	11.0	5.1
80.00-89.90.....	10.6	<sup>11</sup> 7.3	13.2	4.8	<sup>11</sup> 1.0	8.1	6.2	10.8	3.7	5.6	11.6	3.5
90.00-99.90.....	15.5		27.8	3.4		6.3	9.6	12.1	8.2	3.9	5.2	3.5
100.00-109.90 <sup>12</sup> .....	9.0		16.1	1.4		2.6	9.3	12.3	7.8	3.1	3.7	2.8
110.00-119.90.....						9.8	12.3	8.4	2.8	2.6	2.8	
120.00-129.90.....						8.5	9.2	8.2	3.4	4.3	3.1	
130.00-139.90.....						8.0	<sup>13</sup> 4.0	10.1	2.7	2.2	2.8	
140.00-149.90.....						15.8		24.2	3.4	3.7	3.3	
150.00-159.90.....						4.7		7.2	5.3	3.9	5.8	
160.00-169.90 <sup>14</sup> .....						5.0		7.7	5.4	4.5	5.8	
170.00-179.90.....									4.6	<sup>15</sup> 2.6	5.4	
180.00-189.90.....									4.3		5.9	
190.00-200.00.....									27.4		37.1	
Average monthly amount per family.....	\$68.30	\$53.50	\$80.10	\$52.20	\$43.20	\$59.80	\$108.40	\$86.70	\$120.00	\$132.90	\$86.80	\$150.10

<sup>1</sup> Excludes families with retired worker and wife under age 65 only where child's benefits were being withheld; with retired worker and husband; with retired worker, wife aged 65 or over, and 1 or more children; with retired worker, wife under 65, and 2 or more children; or with retired worker and 1 or more children—too few cases in sample. See table 13, footnote 6.

<sup>2</sup> Benefits payable to a woman aged 62-64 at entitlement are actuarially reduced for each month before attainment of age 65 for which she draws the benefit—(1) for an old-age beneficiary, by 5/9 of 1 percent, and (2) for a wife beneficiary without a child beneficiary in her care, by 25/36 of 1 percent. Cases involving actuarial reduction may be represented in all the amount-of-benefit intervals for which values are shown for female retired-worker-only families and retired-worker-and-aged-wife families, and account for all the cases in the \$24.00-\$29.90 interval.

<sup>3</sup> Wife aged 65 or over, or wife aged 62-64 with no entitled children in her care.

<sup>4</sup> Wife under age 65 with one or more entitled children in her care.

<sup>5</sup> Beginning January 1957, includes disabled child beneficiaries—dependent

children of retired insured workers—whose disability began before age 18.

<sup>6</sup> Old-age benefit amounts of \$16.50-\$23.90 are possible under certain conditions that are expected to occur rarely.

<sup>7</sup> For retired worker and aged wife, \$41.30 minimum possible where there is actuarial reduction, \$45.00 minimum possible where there is no actuarial reduction.

<sup>8</sup> 11.5 percent at \$50.00 minimum.

<sup>9</sup> 24.9 percent at \$50.00 minimum.

<sup>10</sup> 6.7 percent at \$50.00 minimum.

<sup>11</sup> \$88.50 maximum possible.

<sup>12</sup> For retired-worker-only families, \$108.50 maximum possible.

<sup>13</sup> \$132.80 maximum possible.

<sup>14</sup> For retired worker and aged wife, \$162.80 maximum possible.

<sup>15</sup> \$177.10 maximum possible.

**Table 60.—Family benefits<sup>1</sup> in current-payment status: Percentage distribution of survivor-beneficiary families<sup>2</sup> by monthly amount of family benefit in current-payment status at end of 1957**

[Based on 10-percent sample; average benefits shown to the nearest 10 cents]

Monthly family benefit amount	Widowed mother and children <sup>3</sup>			Children only <sup>3</sup>				Aged widow	1 aged parent
	1 child	2 children	3 or more children	1 child	2 children	3 children	4 or more children		
	141,965	97,053	91,864	247,790	97,164	34,611	21,385	1,089,438	25,524
Total number.....	141,965	97,053	91,864	247,790	97,164	34,611	21,385	1,089,438	25,524
Total percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Less than \$30.00.....				4 2.1					
\$30.00.....				7.2				12.8	5.3
30.10-39.90.....				14.2	5.4			12.8	11.4
40.00-49.90.....	6 5.9			28.1	3.3			22.0	30.4
50.00-59.90.....	2.4	7.9	10.0	25.2	5.0	12.1	14.9	23.5	28.2
60.00-69.90.....	3.2	3.1	3.8	9.7	10.8	5.5	5.5	16.5	10.5
70.00-79.90.....	6.6	5.4	6.2	11.6	14.6	8.4	8.4	11.1	12.0
80.00-89.90.....	6.6	6.4	6.3	7 1.9	16.7	10.4	10.3	7 1.4	7 2.2
90.00-99.90.....	9.8	3.4	4.0		13.9	5.9	5.7		
100.00-109.90.....	11.2	3.1	3.0		7.8	4.6	4.3		
110.00-119.90.....	9.0	2.9	3.3		5.9	6.2	4.9		
120.00-129.90.....	7.8	4.0	3.7		15.2	13.3	4.4		
130.00-139.90.....	5.7	4.5	4.1		8 1.3	8.4	5.0		
140.00-149.90.....	18.9	4.0	3.3			5.7	3.2		
150.00-159.90.....	5.5	5.9	2.7			3.8	3.7		
160.00-169.90.....	7 7.5	5.5	2.9			3.5	3.1		
170.00-179.90.....		4.6	2.5			10.1	2.1		
180.00-189.90.....		4.4	2.8			2.4	1.7		
190.00-200.00.....		35.2	41.4				22.8		
Average monthly amount per family.....	\$114.00	\$146.30	\$144.80	\$50.50	\$86.90	\$111.50	\$121.10	\$51.10	\$52.20

<sup>1</sup> Excludes families with widower, with widowed mother only, with divorced wife and 1 or more children, or with 2 parents—too few cases in sample. See table 13, footnote 6.

<sup>2</sup> See table 61 for percentage distribution by monthly amount and starting date used in benefit computation, for selected family groups.

<sup>3</sup> Beginning January 1957, includes disabled child beneficiaries—dependent

children of deceased insured workers—whose disability began before age 18.

<sup>4</sup> Family benefit is less than minimum amount because mother or additional children were entitled to benefits that were being withheld.

<sup>5</sup> \$37.60 minimum possible in families with no child's benefits suspended.

<sup>6</sup> \$45.00 minimum possible. <sup>7</sup> \$81.40 maximum possible.

<sup>8</sup> \$135.80 maximum possible. <sup>9</sup> \$162.80 maximum possible.

**Table 61.—Family benefits<sup>1</sup> in current-payment status: Percentage distribution of survivor-beneficiary families by monthly amount of family benefit in current-payment status at end of 1957 and by starting date used in benefit computation,<sup>2</sup> for selected family groups**

[Based on 10-percent sample; average benefits shown to the nearest 10 cents]

Monthly family benefit amount	Widowed mother and children <sup>3</sup>						1 child only <sup>3</sup>		Aged widow	
	1 child		2 children		3 or more children		1 child only <sup>3</sup>		Aged widow	
	Based on earnings after—		Based on earnings after—		Based on earnings after—		Based on earnings after—		Based on earnings after—	
	1936	1950	1936	1950	1936	1950	1936	1950	1936	1950
Total number.....	68,013	73,952	44,056	52,997	34,946	56,918	174,782	73,008	809,549	279,889
Total percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Less than \$30.00.....							4 2.7	4 .7		
\$30.00.....							9.0	3.1	15.1	6.1
30.10-39.90.....							18.9	3.1	15.9	3.9
40.00-49.90.....	6 10.8	5 1.4					35.8	9.6	26.5	8.8
50.00-59.90.....	4.4	.6	16.8	1.7	22.7	2.0	28.2	18.1	26.6	14.4
60.00-69.90.....	6.0	.6	6.8	.5	8.6	.7	5 5.5	19.6	15.9	18.5
70.00-79.90.....	12.5	1.1	11.7	1.0	14.2	1.2		39.4		43.0
80.00-89.90.....	12.4	1.2	13.8	1.2	13.9	1.5		7 6.4		7 5.5
90.00-99.90.....	16.0	4.0	6.1	1.5	6.5	2.4				
100.00-109.90.....	15.7	7.1	5.1	1.7	4.5	2.1				
110.00-119.90.....	12.1	6.2	4.9	1.4	4.7	2.5				
120.00-129.90.....	8.1	7.5	5.7	2.8	4.9	2.9				
130.00-139.90.....	2 2.0	9.1	6.6	3.0	6.3	2.7				
140.00-149.90.....		36.2	7.0	2.0	4.2	2.7				
150.00-159.90.....		10.6	8.6	4.1	2.8	2.6				
160.00-169.90.....		14.4	4.7	6.2	2.5	3.1				
170.00-179.90.....			16 2.2	6.3	1.9	3.0				
180.00-189.90.....				7.4	1.2	3.9				
190.00-200.00.....				59.4	1.1	66.8				
Average monthly amount per family.....	\$89.10	\$136.90	\$101.10	\$177.70	\$92.60	\$177.90	\$45.20	\$63.30	\$46.80	\$63.40

<sup>1</sup> See table 13, footnote 6.

<sup>2</sup> See table 60 for percentage distribution by monthly amount and family groups.

<sup>3</sup> Beginning January 1957, includes disabled child beneficiaries—dependent children of deceased insured workers—whose disability began before age 18.

<sup>4</sup> Family benefit is less than minimum amount because additional children were entitled to benefits that were being withheld.

<sup>5</sup> \$45.00 minimum possible.

<sup>6</sup> \$66.40 maximum possible.

<sup>7</sup> \$81.40 maximum possible.

<sup>8</sup> \$132.80 maximum possible.

<sup>9</sup> \$162.80 maximum possible.

<sup>10</sup> \$177.20 maximum possible.

**Table 62.—Individual benefits withheld: Number of monthly benefits withheld, by reason for withholding payment and type of benefit,<sup>1</sup> December 31, 1957**

Reason for withholding payment <sup>2</sup>	Total	Old-age			Wife's or husband's				Widow's or widower's	Mother's	Parent's	Disability
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Aged wife's <sup>3</sup>	Young wife's <sup>4</sup>	Husband's				
Total	359,458	209,608	158,657	50,951	47,777	41,129	6,144	504	11,092	78,447	86	12,448
Covered or noncovered employment <sup>5</sup> of beneficiary in United States or covered employment <sup>5</sup> of beneficiary outside United States	283,406	197,340	148,990	48,350	4,290	2,263	2,009	18	9,311	72,449	16	-----
Noncovered employment <sup>5</sup> of beneficiary outside United States	501	341	292	49	31	26	5	0	24	105	0	-----
Covered or noncovered employment <sup>5</sup> in United States or covered employment <sup>5</sup> outside United States of old-age beneficiary on whose earnings benefit is based	40,649	-----	-----	-----	40,649	36,980	3,213	456	-----	-----	-----	-----
Noncovered employment <sup>5</sup> outside United States of old-age beneficiary on whose earnings benefit is based	71	-----	-----	-----	71	62	5	4	-----	3,872	-----	-----
Failure to have care of an entitled child	4,466	-----	-----	-----	594	-----	594	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Benefit completely offset by workmen's compensation or another Federal benefit for disability, other than compensation payable by the Veterans Administration for a service-connected disability	10,927	-----	-----	-----	0	-----	0	-----	-----	1	-----	10,926
Disabled person refused to accept rehabilitation services	3	-----	-----	-----	0	-----	0	-----	-----	0	-----	3
Determination of continuing disability pending	672	-----	-----	-----	0	-----	0	-----	-----	0	-----	672
Payee not determined	3,167	2,085	1,467	618	338	307	23	8	406	158	22	158
Administrative reasons	15,596	9,842	7,908	1,934	1,804	1,491	295	18	1,351	1,862	48	689

<sup>1</sup> Data for child's benefits withheld are not available.

<sup>2</sup> Under section 203 of the amended act except for the reason "payee not determined," in which case benefit payments are accrued pending determination of guardian or appropriate payee.

<sup>3</sup> Wives aged 65 or over and wives aged 62-64 with no entitled children.

<sup>4</sup> Wives under age 65 with 1 or more entitled children.

<sup>5</sup> Includes self-employment.

**Table 63.—Individual benefits terminated: Number terminated in 1957, by type of benefit and reason for termination**

Reason for termination	Total <sup>1</sup>	Old-age	Wife's or husband's	Total	Child's <sup>1</sup>					Widow's or widower's	Mother's	Parent's	Disability <sup>2</sup>	
					Children (under age 18) of retired worker	Children (under age 18) of deceased worker	Disabled children (aged 18 or over) <sup>3</sup> of retired worker	Disabled children (aged 18 or over) <sup>3</sup> of deceased worker						
Total	789,331	334,710	178,464	146,828	24,851	121,689	148	140	56,022	54,715	2,461	16,131	-----	
Death of beneficiary	452,382	333,759	57,697	1,395	148	1,018	118	111	46,636	1,571	2,393	8,931	-----	
Death of spouse	104,828	-----	104,828	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	
Marriage, remarriage, or divorce of beneficiary	37,552	-----	555	13,497	2,080	11,384	14	19	2,911	20,575	14	-----	-----	
Adoption of beneficiary	362	-----	-----	362	21	340	0	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	
Marriage, death, or adoption of last entitled child	3,355	-----	1,011	130,162	22,471	107,691	-----	-----	-----	2,344	-----	-----	-----	
Attainment of age 18 by beneficiary	130,162	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	5,766	
Attainment of age 65 by beneficiary	5,766	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	
Attainment of age 18 by last entitled child	41,144	-----	11,207	2,864	1,201	88	1,108	1	4	5,921	29,937	101	48	38
Entitlement to equal or larger benefits	10,173	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	
Entitlement to other benefits based on military service, or to annuity payable by Railroad Retirement Board	398	117	19	34	8	25	0	1	219	9	0	-----	-----	
Recovery of disabled person	52	-----	-----	0	-----	-----	0	0	-----	-----	-----	52	-----	
Other	3,157	834	283	177	35	123	15	4	335	178	6	1,344	-----	

<sup>1</sup> Excludes child's benefits if entitlement terminated while monthly payments were being withheld; data not available.

<sup>2</sup> Dependent children whose disability began before age 18.

<sup>3</sup> Payable to disabled workers aged 50-64, beginning July 1957.

Table 64.—Individual benefits terminated: Number of benefits terminated, by type of benefit, 1940–57

Year of termination	Total <sup>1</sup>	Old-age	Wife's or husband's	Child's <sup>1</sup>			Widow's or widower's	Mother's	Parent's	Disability <sup>3</sup>
				Total	Children under age 18	Disabled children aged 18 or over <sup>2</sup>				
Total.....	5,098,139	2,048,164	1,055,568	1,132,488	1,132,200	288	282,679	543,400	19,709	16,131
1940.....	9,266	3,864	1,620	2,605	2,605	—	49	1,109	19	—
1941.....	30,561	11,193	5,242	9,095	9,095	—	405	4,524	102	—
1942.....	50,069	17,457	8,304	14,785	14,785	—	975	8,328	220	—
1943.....	69,014	23,278	11,389	20,582	20,582	—	1,668	11,801	296	—
1944.....	87,624	28,945	14,256	26,327	26,327	—	2,583	15,106	407	—
1945.....	108,791	34,408	17,179	33,446	33,446	—	3,455	19,828	475	—
1946.....	147,949	47,683	24,024	41,092	41,092	—	4,993	29,573	584	—
1947.....	182,319	60,317	30,575	51,460	51,460	—	7,427	31,767	773	—
1948.....	217,416	75,409	38,486	60,773	60,773	—	9,028	32,773	947	—
1949.....	239,566	87,085	43,997	64,064	64,064	—	11,241	32,057	1,122	—
1950.....	266,615	98,280	51,200	69,062	69,062	—	13,642	33,313	1,118	—
1951.....	354,282	141,665	73,706	82,516	82,516	—	17,999	37,016	1,380	—
1952.....	383,780	160,284	85,349	75,352	75,352	—	20,978	40,085	1,732	—
1953.....	455,652	193,688	99,409	89,292	89,292	—	27,006	44,331	1,926	—
1954.....	501,694	212,894	111,788	99,375	99,375	—	29,871	45,870	1,896	—
1955.....	579,229	247,998	125,880	117,443	117,443	—	36,488	49,330	2,090	—
1956.....	624,981	269,006	134,700	128,391	128,391	—	38,849	51,874	2,161	—
1957.....	789,331	334,710	178,464	146,828	146,540	288	56,022	54,715	2,461	16,131

<sup>1</sup> For years 1952–57, excludes child's benefits if entitlement terminated while monthly payments were being withheld; data not available.

—whose disability began before age 18.

<sup>2</sup> Payable to disabled workers aged 50–64, beginning July 1957.

<sup>3</sup> Disabled persons—dependent children of deceased or retired insured workers

Table 65.—Dual entitlements:<sup>1</sup> Number of wife or husband beneficiaries receiving concurrent old-age benefits at end of 1957, by amount of benefit<sup>2</sup>

Old-age monthly benefit amount wife or husband was receiving	Number of wives or husbands entitled to original wife's or husband's monthly benefits (before reduction) of—						
	Total	\$24.10– 29.90	\$30.00– 34.90	\$35.00– 39.90	\$40.00– 44.90	\$45.00– 49.90	\$50.00– 54.30
Total.....	104,674	2,344	16,854	20,711	21,451	29,515	13,799
\$24.00–29.90 <sup>3</sup> .....	20,817	2,344	4,176	4,833	4,921	3,478	1,065
30.00.....	53,113	—	11,035	11,000	9,559	14,811	6,708
30.10–34.90.....	13,370	—	1,643	3,427	3,108	3,618	1,574
35.00–39.90.....	8,278	—	—	1,451	2,643	2,979	1,205
40.00–44.90.....	5,627	—	—	—	1,220	3,107	1,300
45.00–49.90.....	2,735	—	—	—	—	1,522	1,213
50.00–54.20.....	734	—	—	—	—	—	734

<sup>1</sup> See table 13, footnote 6, for an explanation of the treatment of dual entitlements in other benefit data.

<sup>2</sup> Benefits payable to a woman aged 62–64 at entitlement are actuarially reduced. Actuarially reduced benefits may be represented in all the

amount-of-benefit intervals and account for all the cases in the \$24.00–29.90 interval.

<sup>3</sup> Old-age benefit amounts of \$16.50–23.90 are possible under certain conditions that are expected to occur rarely.

Table 66.—Dual entitlements:<sup>1</sup> Number of persons awarded old-age and/or secondary benefits in 1957, and average monthly benefit amounts

Type of secondary benefit	Number of beneficiaries	Average secondary benefit (before reduction)	Average old-age benefit	Average reduced secondary benefit
Wife's or husband's	41,495	\$43.01	\$31.29	\$11.72
Wife's	40,726	43.03	31.27	11.76
Husband's	769	42.34	32.53	9.81
Widow's or widower's	17,905	59.25	38.10	21.15
Widow's	17,734	59.22	38.08	21.14
Widower's	171	62.03	39.94	22.09
Parent's	391	63.34	36.98	26.36
Male	114	64.37	38.79	25.58
Female	277	62.92	36.24	26.68

<sup>1</sup> See table 13, footnote 6, for an explanation of the treatment of dual entitlements in other benefit data.

**Table 67.—Dual entitlements:<sup>1</sup> Number of persons receiving both old-age and secondary benefits at end of year, 1952–57, by type of secondary benefit and sex of beneficiary**

Type of secondary benefit	Number of beneficiaries at end of year					
	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
Total.....	36,132	54,798	79,689	108,551	143,284	194,501
Wife's or husband's.....	14,389	23,884	35,052	50,861	70,308	104,674
Wife's.....	14,131	23,355	34,225	49,637	68,766	102,522
Husband's.....	258	529	827	1,224	1,542	2,152
Widow's or widower's.....	20,933	29,816	43,156	56,006	71,027	87,529
Widow's.....	20,850	29,668	42,899	55,664	70,601	86,951
Widower's.....	83	148	257	342	426	578
Parent's.....	810	1,098	1,481	1,684	1,949	2,298
Male.....	389	490	627	665	713	820
Female.....	421	608	854	1,019	1,236	1,478

<sup>1</sup> See table 13, footnote 6, for an explanation of the treatment of dual entitlements in other benefit data.

**Table 68.—Dual entitlements:<sup>1</sup> Number of persons receiving both old-age and secondary benefits at end of 1957, and average monthly benefit amounts**

Type of secondary benefit	Number of beneficiaries	Average secondary benefit (before reduction)	Average old-age benefit	Average reduced secondary benefit
Wife's or husband's.....	104,674	\$42.54	\$31.52	\$11.01
Wife's.....	102,522	42.59	31.52	11.07
Husband's.....	2,152	39.97	31.67	8.30
Widow's or widower's.....	87,529	54.32	36.34	17.98
Widow's.....	86,951	54.30	36.32	17.97
Widower's.....	578	57.60	38.44	19.16
Parent's.....	2,298	55.43	35.03	20.40
Male.....	820	54.94	36.35	18.59
Female.....	1,478	55.70	34.30	21.40

<sup>1</sup> See table 13, footnote 6, for explanation of the treatment of dual entitlements in other benefit data.

**Table 69.—Dual entitlements:<sup>1</sup> Number of widow or widower beneficiaries receiving concurrent old-age benefits at end of 1957, by amount of benefit**

Old-age monthly benefit <sup>2</sup> amount widow or widower was receiving	Number of widows or widowers entitled to original widow's or widower's monthly benefits (before reduction) of—											
	Total	\$30.00– 34.90	\$35.00– 39.90	\$40.00– 44.90	\$45.00– 49.90	\$50.00– 54.90	\$55.00– 59.90	\$60.00– 64.90	\$65.00– 69.90	\$70.00– 74.90	\$75.00– 79.90	\$80.00– 81.40
Total.....	87,529	3,786	8,033	9,542	13,358	13,219	11,487	10,027	5,183	10,011	1,515	1,368
\$24.00–29.90 <sup>3</sup>												
30.00.....	2,413	362	163	166	245	259	231	203	150	378	111	145
30.10–34.90.....	43,287	3,019	5,748	5,965	7,181	6,308	5,095	3,824	1,822	3,570	424	331
35.00–39.90.....	10,816	405	1,522	1,561	1,866	1,625	1,279	987	477	880	107	107
40.00–44.90.....	7,549		600	1,133	1,542	1,301	962	818	340	667	101	85
45.00–49.90.....	7,199			717	1,720	1,391	1,126	910	411	703	118	103
50.00–54.90.....	5,632				804	1,514	1,123	849	424	714	111	93
55.00–59.90.....	4,450					821	1,238	1,006	445	713	119	108
60.00–64.90.....	2,560						433	923	408	622	88	86
65.00–69.90.....	2,143							507	561	850	120	105
70.00–74.90.....	972								145	640	114	73
75.00–79.90.....	418									274	74	70
80.00–81.30.....		79									28	51
		11										11

<sup>1</sup> See table 13, footnote 6, for an explanation of the treatment of dual entitlements in other benefit data.

<sup>2</sup> Old-age benefits payable to a woman aged 62–64 at entitlement are actuarially reduced. Actuarially reduced benefits may be represented in all the amount-of-

benefit intervals and account for all the cases in the \$24.00–29.00 interval.

<sup>3</sup> Old-age benefit amounts of \$16.50–23.90 are possible under certain conditions that are expected to occur rarely.

**Table 70.—Individual benefits paid: Amount and percentage distribution of benefits paid, by type of benefit, 1940–57**

[Amounts in millions]

Year	Total	Monthly benefits <sup>1</sup>										Lump-sum death payments <sup>4</sup>	
		Old-age and supplementary				Survivor							
		Total	Old-age	Wife's or husband's	Child's <sup>2</sup>	Total	Child's <sup>2</sup>	Widow's or widower's	Mother's	Parent's	Disability <sup>3</sup>		
Amount													
Total...	\$32,770.6	\$31,851.3	\$23,980.2	\$20,708.6	\$3,080.0	\$191.6	\$7,814.4	\$3,738.1	\$2,730.1	\$1,237.1	\$109.1	\$56.7	\$910.3
1940	32.1	23.5	17.2	14.8	1.9	0.4	6.4	3.5	0.4	2.4	0.1	—	8.6
1941	87.9	74.8	51.2	43.6	6.5	1.1	23.6	12.7	2.5	8.2	.3	—	13.1
1942	130.6	115.7	76.1	64.8	10.1	1.3	39.5	21.0	5.4	12.6	.4	—	14.9
1943	165.9	148.1	92.9	79.1	12.6	1.3	55.2	29.3	9.4	15.9	.6	—	17.8
1944	208.9	186.9	113.5	96.6	15.6	1.3	73.5	38.9	13.9	19.9	.7	—	22.0
1945	273.9	247.8	148.1	125.8	20.6	1.7	99.7	52.1	20.1	26.5	.9	—	26.1
1946	378.1	350.3	222.3	189.1	31.0	2.2	127.9	66.3	28.1	32.4	1.1	—	27.8
1947	466.2	436.7	287.6	244.7	39.8	3.0	149.2	76.6	36.7	34.3	1.6	—	29.5
1948	556.2	523.9	352.0	299.9	48.6	3.6	171.8	85.9	47.5	36.5	1.9	—	32.3
1949	667.2	634.0	437.4	372.9	60.0	4.5	196.6	95.2	60.1	39.1	2.2	—	33.2
1950	961.1	928.4	651.4	556.9	88.1	6.5	276.9	135.5	88.8	49.2	3.5	—	32.7
1951	1,885.2	1,827.9	1,321.1	1,134.9	174.8	11.3	506.8	260.0	156.0	82.3	8.6	—	57.3
1952	2,194.1	2,130.8	1,539.3	1,327.7	199.6	12.0	591.5	297.9	191.2	92.4	10.0	—	63.3
1953	3,006.3	2,918.8	2,175.3	1,884.2	275.1	16.0	743.5	368.9	248.1	114.5	12.1	—	87.5
1954	3,670.2	3,577.9	2,698.0	2,339.6	337.6	20.8	880.0	430.2	303.6	132.7	13.4	—	92.2
1955	4,968.2	4,855.3	3,747.7	3,252.9	466.0	28.8	1,107.5	532.2	396.5	163.1	15.7	—	112.9
1956	5,714.6	5,605.3	4,361.2	3,792.8	535.6	32.9	1,244.1	581.2	469.2	176.8	16.9	—	109.3
1957	7,404.0	7,265.2	5,687.8	4,888.4	756.5	42.9	1,520.7	650.8	652.6	198.2	19.2	56.7	138.8
Percentage distribution													—
Total...	100.0	97.2	73.2	63.2	9.4	0.6	23.8	11.4	8.3	3.8	0.3	0.2	2.8
1940	100.0	73.3	53.4	46.0	6.1	1.4	19.8	10.8	1.3	7.5	.2	—	26.7
1941	100.0	85.1	58.2	49.6	7.4	1.2	26.9	14.4	2.8	9.3	.3	—	14.9
1942	100.0	88.6	58.3	49.6	7.7	1.0	30.3	16.1	4.2	9.7	.3	—	11.4
1943	100.0	89.3	56.0	47.7	7.6	.8	33.2	17.7	5.6	9.6	.3	—	10.7
1944	100.0	89.5	54.3	46.2	7.5	.6	35.2	18.6	6.7	9.5	.3	—	10.5
1945	100.0	90.5	54.1	45.9	7.5	.6	36.4	19.0	7.3	9.7	.3	—	9.5
1946	100.0	92.6	58.8	50.0	8.2	.6	33.8	17.5	7.4	8.6	.3	—	7.4
1947	100.0	93.7	61.7	52.5	8.5	.7	32.0	16.4	7.9	7.3	.3	—	6.3
1948	100.0	94.2	63.3	53.9	8.7	.6	30.9	15.5	8.5	6.6	.3	—	5.8
1949	100.0	95.0	65.6	55.9	9.0	.7	29.5	14.3	9.0	5.9	.3	—	5.0
1950	100.0	96.6	67.8	57.9	9.2	.7	28.8	14.1	9.2	5.1	.4	—	3.4
1951	100.0	97.0	70.1	60.2	9.3	.6	26.9	13.8	8.3	4.4	.5	—	3.0
1952	100.0	97.1	70.2	60.5	9.1	.5	27.0	13.6	8.7	4.2	.5	—	2.9
1953	100.0	97.1	72.4	62.7	9.2	.5	24.7	12.3	8.3	3.8	.4	—	2.9
1954	100.0	97.5	73.5	63.7	9.2	.6	24.0	11.7	8.3	3.6	.4	—	2.5
1955	100.0	97.7	75.4	65.5	9.4	.6	22.3	10.7	8.0	3.3	.3	—	2.3
1956	100.0	98.1	76.3	66.4	9.4	.6	21.8	10.2	8.2	3.1	.3	—	1.9
1957	100.0	98.1	76.8	66.0	10.2	.6	20.5	8.8	8.8	2.7	.3	.8	1.9

<sup>1</sup> Distribution by type of benefit (other than disability) estimated; see table 13, footnote 6.

disability began before age 18.

<sup>2</sup> Payable to disabled workers aged 50–64, beginning July 1957.

<sup>3</sup> Excludes payments under the 1935 act.

**Table 71.—Individual beneficiaries and benefits: Number and amount of monthly benefits in current-payment status as of December 31, 1957, by type of benefit and by State**

[Amounts in thousands; except for disability beneficiaries and those living outside the continental United States, data are based on 50-percent sample tabulations]

Beneficiary's State of residence	Total		Old-age		Wife's or husband's		Child's <sup>2</sup>		Widow's or widower's		Mother's		Parent's		Disability <sup>3</sup>	
	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount
	Total...	11,128,897	\$605,455.1	6,197,532	\$400,250.3	1,827,048	\$62,801.6	1,502,077	\$57,952.1	1,095,137	\$55,943.7	328,309	\$16,102.5	28,944	\$1,501.3	149,850
Ala.....	168,851	7,400.3	76,780	4,249.0	26,512	723.5	39,419	1,201.2	13,389	597.2	8,256	338.6	932	44.0	3,563	246.8
Alaska....	4,890	244.3	2,535	161.7	276	8.3	1,660	54.6	145	7.1	218	8.3	10	.7	46	3.6
Ariz.....	55,787	2,941.0	28,295	1,827.8	7,712	263.5	12,183	450.8	4,025	204.0	2,294	106.6	207	10.3	1,071	78.0
Ark.....	113,822	4,899.9	59,708	3,154.7	21,844	568.6	19,073	573.0	7,302	313.0	3,756	158.1	473	22.7	1,666	109.8
Calif.....	868,293	49,062.6	518,568	33,744.0	125,692	4,459.7	109,487	4,721.8	82,130	4,228.2	20,505	1,049.9	1,515	81.2	10,396	777.8
Colo.....	91,870	4,887.0	51,798	3,267.6	15,317	514.9	13,360	518.5	7,899	396.9	2,496	120.0	137	6.6	857	62.5
Conn.....	176,236	10,870.5	102,904	7,386.8	28,079	1,097.1	16,771	776.7	21,598	1,175.9	3,999	219.0	376	20.6	2,509	194.4
Del.....	25,182	1,420.1	14,550	947.3	3,726	136.7	3,088	129.1	2,704	141.6	680	34.7	70	3.7	364	27.0
D. C.....	38,754	2,091.0	23,110	1,444.3	4,123	144.8	5,617	202.7	3,965	198.1	1,260	53.6	76	3.8	603	43.7
Fla.....	333,633	18,590.2	195,441	12,949.9	58,600	2,074.4	40,533	1,496.4	24,645	1,249.4	8,481	397.4	606	30.0	5,327	392.7
Ga.....	174,907	7,750.0	82,214	4,521.8	23,418	665.1	42,139	1,303.2	13,810	619.3	8,646	341.3	899	41.6	3,781	257.7
Hawaii....	23,382	1,158.6	12,367	756.5	2,990	92.2	5,173	172.3	1,495	68.9	987	41.9	58	3.1	312	23.7
Idaho....	40,732	2,102.8	23,182	1,426.0	7,554	246.2	6,013	233.2	2,560	119.7	992	48.4	74	3.8	357	25.5
Ill.....	650,279	37,911.3	372,256	25,375.2	105,254	3,880.0	74,013	3,217.1	71,893	3,806.5	16,179	859.6	1,599	88.9	9,085	684.0
Ind.....	325,582	17,978.2	183,624	11,936.1	58,409	2,049.2	39,878	1,655.7	31,015	1,577.9	7,964	418.9	622	33.6	4,071	306.8
Iowa.....	197,956	10,472.0	117,732	7,315.2	40,151	1,351.2	18,918	734.2	15,201	742.2	3,981	197.4	280	14.8	1,693	117.0
Kans.....	145,584	7,489.6	84,998	5,156.9	29,641	957.6	15,404	600.9	11,144	533.7	2,995	148.4	237	11.9	1,165	80.2
Ky.....	197,259	9,116.3	99,250	5,084.1	35,923	1,020.9	36,917	1,172.6	14,292	674.0	7,225	321.4	767	38.4	2,885	204.9
La.....	128,460	5,922.1	58,775	3,365.0	18,152	532.5	30,077	1,001.3	12,044	554.3	6,430	280.5	575	27.4	2,407	161.1
Maine....	82,641	4,272.5	48,751	2,932.8	12,736	416.7	9,811	357.7	8,005	387.4	2,149	100.7	203	10.2	986	67.0
Md.....	149,022	8,066.7	80,816	5,105.6	20,767	732.4	22,549	911.1	17,179	881.6	5,277	268.0	368	18.2	2,066	149.8
Mass....	412,681	24,308.4	245,666	16,671.2	62,003	2,332.6	38,583	1,678.2	49,034	2,589.1	10,548	556.4	871	46.8	5,376	434.1
Mich....	476,239	28,285.7	257,149	18,278.7	83,031	3,142.2	63,441	2,774.2	52,062	2,819.3	13,436	729.6	861	49.1	6,259	492.6
Minn....	219,648	11,832.9	129,582	8,185.8	40,931	1,390.5	24,251	947.9	17,571	899.3	5,217	266.1	342	18.1	1,754	125.2
Miss....	106,980	4,259.3	54,008	2,682.5	18,978	456.7	21,859	590.4	5,981	252.8	4,265	164.9	646	30.7	1,243	81.3
Mo.....	304,394	16,160.1	177,222	11,069.7	54,758	1,816.4	33,518	1,256.9	27,642	1,389.9	6,948	335.2	704	36.2	3,602	255.8
Mont....	43,260	2,359.4	25,048	1,618.6	7,215	254.0	6,319	245.6	3,183	160.3	1,097	53.5	76	3.8	223	23.6
Nebr.....	95,552	4,960.7	57,530	3,517.9	19,580	641.7	9,123	349.7	6,640	317.6	1,852	87.8	119	5.9	708	49.1
Nev.....	11,314	637.5	6,676	433.2	1,161	40.2	2,246	98.1	763	39.4	300	14.7	32	1.6	136	10.3
N. H.....	50,992	2,801.3	31,348	1,978.9	7,538	260.9	5,400	216.1	4,872	243.4	1,224	60.4	64	3.3	546	38.3
N. J.....	408,670	24,790.8	232,974	16,457.8	64,411	2,509.8	41,609	1,916.7	52,369	2,839.3	10,963	604.0	1,077	61.9	5,257	401.3
N. Mex....	32,138	1,439.4	14,338	837.0	4,570	134.4	9,282	286.7	1,731	80.6	1,769	71.4	135	6.7	313	22.6
N. Y.....	1,163,982	68,332.5	692,564	46,900.4	175,371	6,555.8	112,586	4,927.5	135,741	7,166.9	30,587	1,619.3	2,786	154.2	14,347	1,068.4
N. C.....	212,454	9,369.1	100,453	5,544.9	32,530	892.5	48,443	1,495.2	15,735	704.4	10,198	409.2	841	39.7	4,254	283.2
N. Dak....	33,091	1,677.7	19,101	1,179.3	7,029	230.5	4,284	140.2	1,641	77.6	853	38.8	60	2.9	123	8.4
Ohio.....	618,628	35,732.1	339,672	23,202.7	106,726	3,968.4	75,294	3,233.5	71,569	3,805.0	16,870	904.1	1,292	70.0	7,205	548.4
Oklahoma....	131,681	6,433.3	70,224	4,134.5	24,383	738.7	20,603	746.1	10,185	478.8	4,243	199.4	338	16.9	1,705	118.9
Oreg.....	135,503	7,568.8	83,259	5,389.9	22,271	764.0	15,085	636.3	11,011	555.5	2,455	128.1	205	11.1	1,217	83.9
Pa.....	823,757	47,452.3	444,591	30,309.2	137,403	5,087.8	95,387	4,089.6	104,722	5,466.7	25,895	1,388.0	2,486	133.5	13,273	977.5
P. R.....	59,739	1,786.4	28,574	1,199.6	10,818	194.3	17,159	278.1	934	36.8	1,941	62.4	239	10.5	74	4.7
R. I.....	70,948	4,111.9	42,641	2,840.2	10,506	383.4	6,433	277.9	8,339	431.7	1,795	94.0	121	6.6	1,113	78.1
S. C.....	104,562	4,512.2	45,628	2,528.6	13,528	373.2	28,529	841.8	7,851	351.1	6,044	227.0	501	23.4	2,481	167.1
S. Dak....	43,511	2,224.3	25,495	1,559.3	9,110	298.7	5,000	177.7	2,608	124.2	1,020	47.4	62	3.2	216	13.8
Tenn....	187,142	8,281.8	94,778	5,113.6	31,939	856.4	35,103	1,121.9	14,020	628.7	7,555	321.8	811	39.2	2,936	200.2
Tex.....	417,281	19,975.9	210,266	12,214.7	70,345	2,102.1	79,393	2,852.0	33,679	1,580.7	16,091	730.0	1,402	69.2	6,105	427.2
Utah....	42,256	2,267.6	21,367	1,402.8	7,602	266.4	7,863	316.1	3,639	184.1	1,381	70.4	97	5.1	307	22.7
Vt.....	30,786	1,605.9	18,013	1,094.5	5,146	108.9	3,431	129.6	2,975	144.4	811	40.1	48	2.6	362	25.8
V. I.....	626	23.1	351	16.4	74	1.8	160	3.3	15	.6	23	.8	1	(1)	2	.2
Va.....	197,973	9,376.0	98,874	5,703.9	30,152	891.7	39,048	1,305.9	17,393	823.1	8,197	367.8	785	38.0	3,524	245.6
Wash....	194,334	11,007.0	116,365	7,663.5	31,636	1,109.6	22,084	945.2	17,541	885.3	3,917	203.9	254	12.9	2,337	186.6
W. Va....	140,540	7,022.0	64,875	4,049.4	24,281	760.6	28,413	1,010.8	12,333	594.9	6,603	326.4	676	33.9	3,359	246.0
Wis....	281,091	15,565.9	162,401	10,537.7	52,201	1,815.7	29,986	1,240.0	26,569	1,386.7	6,489	344.8	489	25.8	2,956	215.2
Wyo....	16,334	869.6	9,547	599.7	2,603	85.8	2,514	97.7	1,111	55.1	376	18.3	22	1.3	161	11.7
Foreign...	67,687	3,708.2	39,208	2,625.9	10,342	340.4	7,559	241.1	7,238	353.5	2,576	103.8	417	21.7	257	21.8

<sup>1</sup> See table 13, footnote 6.

<sup>2</sup> Includes benefits payable, beginning January 1957, to disabled persons aged 18 or over whose disability began before age 18 and who are dependent children

of a deceased or retired worker.

<sup>3</sup> Payable to disabled workers aged

Table 72.—Individual benefits paid: Amount of benefit payments in calendar year 1957, by State

[In thousands]

Beneficiary's State of residence	Total	Monthly benefits <sup>1</sup>					Lump- sum death pay- ments <sup>2</sup>
		Total	Old-age	Supple- mentary	Survivor	Dis- ability	
Total	\$7,404,023	\$7,265,241	\$4,888,437	\$799,380	\$1,520,749	\$56,675	\$138,782
Alabama	88,563	86,732	51,026	9,415	25,008	1,283	1,831
Alaska	3,093	3,037	2,057	148	813	19	56
Arizona	35,204	34,438	21,927	3,464	8,642	405	766
Arkansas	57,273	56,288	36,834	6,816	12,067	571	985
California	605,773	594,740	416,672	58,674	115,351	4,043	11,033
Colorado	59,840	58,843	40,058	6,570	11,890	325	997
Connecticut	136,057	133,439	92,509	14,315	25,605	1,010	2,618
Delaware	17,423	17,111	11,580	1,770	3,621	140	312
District of Columbia	26,126	25,578	17,994	1,983	5,374	227	548
Florida	223,061	219,941	156,072	26,065	35,763	2,041	3,060
Georgia	92,901	90,691	53,978	8,778	26,596	1,339	2,210
Hawaii	14,145	13,900	9,320	1,238	3,309	123	155
Idaho	24,589	24,194	16,567	2,911	4,583	133	395
Illinois	466,708	456,920	311,288	49,390	92,687	3,555	9,788
Indiana	216,759	212,819	143,483	25,368	42,373	1,595	3,940
Iowa	121,635	119,627	84,421	15,427	19,171	608	2,008
Kansas	87,054	85,617	59,426	11,025	14,749	417	1,437
Kentucky	107,557	105,735	66,857	12,445	25,368	1,065	1,822
Louisiana	72,620	70,868	41,558	7,102	21,371	837	1,752
Maine	53,811	52,830	36,971	5,479	10,032	348	981
Maryland	100,278	97,929	63,347	9,723	24,080	779	2,349
Massachusetts	307,349	301,969	211,197	30,971	57,845	2,256	5,380
Michigan	344,656	338,124	221,992	39,779	73,793	2,560	6,532
Minnesota	140,251	137,919	96,352	16,545	24,371	651	2,332
Mississippi	48,102	47,175	29,759	5,276	11,717	423	927
Missouri	194,900	191,333	132,995	22,020	34,988	1,330	3,567
Montana	27,382	26,924	18,606	2,985	5,210	123	458
Nebraska	57,011	56,088	39,977	7,229	8,627	255	923
Nevada	7,771	7,580	5,294	548	1,684	54	191
New Hampshire	35,113	34,464	24,694	3,425	6,146	199	649
New Jersey	309,731	303,535	205,485	32,917	63,047	2,086	6,196
New Mexico	17,128	16,735	9,867	1,736	5,015	117	393
New York	857,545	840,557	586,815	86,052	162,138	5,552	16,988
North Carolina	108,969	106,557	63,971	11,035	30,079	1,472	2,412
North Dakota	17,630	17,386	12,183	2,329	2,830	44	244
Ohio	441,810	433,530	266,539	50,791	93,350	2,850	8,280
Oklahoma	76,682	75,356	49,226	9,032	16,480	618	1,326
Oregon	92,633	91,296	65,767	9,702	15,391	436	1,337
Pennsylvania	596,374	585,381	382,671	67,171	130,458	5,081	10,993
Puerto Rico	20,139	19,869	13,468	2,278	4,099	24	270
Rhode Island	51,742	50,789	35,743	5,095	9,545	406	953
South Carolina	52,920	51,623	29,406	4,875	16,473	869	1,297
South Dakota	24,098	23,798	16,755	3,149	3,822	72	300
Tennessee	97,688	95,728	59,740	10,527	24,420	1,041	1,960
Texas	238,528	233,344	144,887	26,279	59,957	2,221	5,184
Utah	27,412	26,933	16,872	3,366	6,577	118	479
Vermont	19,854	19,484	13,502	2,165	3,683	134	370
Virgin Islands	270	261	191	22	47	1	9
Virginia	113,064	110,667	68,817	11,527	29,046	1,277	2,397
Washington	136,073	133,837	94,737	14,361	23,769	970	2,236
West Virginia	86,494	85,033	50,514	10,150	23,090	1,279	1,461
Wisconsin	188,444	185,224	126,914	22,546	34,645	1,119	3,220
Wyoming	10,570	10,382	7,209	1,089	2,023	61	188
Foreign	45,280	44,993	32,347	4,302	8,231	113	287

<sup>1</sup> Distribution by type of benefit (other than disability) and by State estimated. Supplementary benefits are paid to wives aged 62 or over, wives under age 62 with child beneficiaries in their care, dependent aged husbands, children under age 18, and disabled children aged 18 or over (whose disability began before age 18) of old-age beneficiaries. Survivor benefits are paid to aged widows, dependent aged widowers, children under age 18, disabled

children aged 18 or over whose disability began before age 18, widows or divorced wives with child beneficiaries in their care, and dependent aged parents of deceased insured workers. Disability benefits are payable to disabled workers aged 50-64, beginning July 1957. See table 13, footnote 6.

<sup>2</sup> Distribution by State based on 10-percent sample.

Table 73.—Individual beneficiaries: Number of aged beneficiaries<sup>1</sup> receiving monthly benefits per 1,000 population aged 65 or over,<sup>2</sup> by State, at end of 1949, 1953, and 1957

[Corrected to July 1958]

State (ranked by number of aged beneficiaries per 1,000 aged population, end of 1957)	Aged beneficiaries per 1,000 aged population, end of—		
	<sup>3</sup> 1957	1953	1949
Total <sup>4</sup>	550	334	160
Rhode Island	606	480	278
Connecticut	657	429	247
New Jersey	657	427	229
Maine	650	438	201
Oregon	648	415	201
New Hampshire	644	436	213
Delaware	632	383	193
Massachusetts	627	431	230
Michigan	618	378	183
New York	618	396	204
Indiana	611	346	159
Pennsylvania	606	404	214
Nevada	600	330	157
Washington	599	398	195
Florida	596	407	162
Wisconsin	585	337	151
Ohio	574	364	184
California	572	382	189
Vermont	571	349	161
West Virginia	560	363	166
Illinois	554	343	173
Maryland	549	346	164
Idaho	544	297	114
Utah	541	312	135
Minnesota	522	280	114
Hawaii	519	372	193
Missouri	519	281	121
Kansas	518	249	97
Montana	515	271	114
Virginia	514	274	119
Iowa	509	246	94
Nebraska	507	225	83
Wyoming	506	270	125
Arizona	503	327	135
South Dakota	496	186	56
Kentucky	494	249	101
Colorado	483	294	129
Alaska	469	390	140
North Carolina	467	233	103
Tennessee	457	227	89
North Dakota	447	152	46
Alabama	434	247	106
Arkansas	434	224	77
District of Columbia	433	269	130
Texas	425	222	84
Mississippi	408	164	54
South Carolina	407	212	91
Oklahoma	405	222	76
Georgia	402	220	92
New Mexico	392	217	73
Louisiana	374	232	99
Puerto Rico	320	89	(*)
Virgin Islands	206	57	(*)

<sup>1</sup> Persons receiving old-age, wife's, husband's, widow's, widower's, and parent's benefits; adjusted to exclude (1) women beneficiaries aged 62-64, (2) wife beneficiaries under age 62 with child beneficiaries in their care, and (3) duplicate counts for beneficiaries receiving both old-age and secondary benefits (see table 13, footnote 6).

<sup>2</sup> Based on estimated population as of December 31.

<sup>3</sup> State distribution of beneficiaries living in the continental United States based on 50-percent sample tabulations.

<sup>4</sup> Continental United States, Alaska, and Hawaii and, for 1953 and 1957, Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands.

<sup>5</sup> Employment in Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands was not covered under the program until 1951.

**Table 74.—Old-age benefits<sup>1</sup> in current-payment status: Number and average monthly amount of benefits in current-payment status and percentage distribution by amount of benefit,<sup>2</sup> by State, December 31, 1957**

[Percentage distribution based on sampling ratios that vary inversely with the number of beneficiaries in the State]

State <sup>3</sup> (ranked by size of average benefit)	Average old-age benefit <sup>4</sup>	Number of old-age beneficiaries <sup>4</sup>	Percent of old-age beneficiaries receiving—								
			Total	\$24.00– 29.90 <sup>5</sup>	\$30.00	\$30.10– 44.90	\$45.00– 59.90	\$60.00– 74.90	\$75.00– 89.90	\$90.00– 108.40	\$108.50
Total.....	\$64.58	6,197,532	100.0	1.3	13.0	12.1	16.5	21.8	15.2	16.3	3.8
Connecticut.....	71.78	102,904	100.0	.9	6.8	8.2	13.8	22.6	20.4	22.7	4.6
Michigan.....	71.08	257,149	100.0	1.0	9.3	9.7	14.5	18.7	15.5	24.7	6.6
New Jersey.....	70.64	232,974	100.0	1.2	7.9	9.0	14.5	22.4	17.7	22.2	5.1
Ohio.....	68.31	339,672	100.0	1.0	11.0	10.2	15.4	20.8	15.3	21.1	5.2
Pennsylvania.....	68.17	444,591	100.0	1.1	9.6	10.7	15.0	23.3	17.8	18.9	3.6
Illinois.....	68.17	372,256	100.0	1.5	10.7	9.5	15.5	21.9	16.5	20.0	4.4
Massachusetts.....	67.86	245,666	100.0	.8	8.3	9.5	16.6	26.3	18.1	17.0	3.4
New York.....	67.72	692,564	100.0	1.0	9.6	10.1	15.3	23.3	18.6	17.5	4.6
Rhode Island.....	66.61	42,641	100.0	1.4	7.3	10.1	17.4	27.2	19.4	14.9	2.3
Florida.....	66.26	195,441	100.0	1.5	12.5	11.4	15.7	19.8	16.6	18.5	4.0
Washington.....	65.86	116,365	100.0	1.2	12.2	10.7	17.8	20.6	14.5	18.2	4.8
Utah.....	65.65	21,367	100.0	.9	12.3	10.1	15.9	20.7	16.4	18.7	5.0
Delaware.....	65.11	14,550	100.0	1.3	11.3	11.5	16.4	24.9	15.3	15.4	3.9
California.....	65.07	518,568	100.0	1.0	11.6	12.6	18.1	21.0	14.5	16.8	4.4
Indiana.....	65.00	183,624	100.0	1.1	13.1	12.3	15.6	20.6	15.3	18.2	3.8
Wisconsin.....	64.89	162,401	100.0	1.3	13.3	11.9	16.7	20.3	14.4	18.0	4.1
Nevada.....	64.89	6,676	100.0	.8	12.9	13.4	21.7	18.4	12.6	16.7	3.5
Oregon.....	64.74	83,259	100.0	.8	12.5	11.5	19.2	20.8	14.7	16.7	3.8
Montana.....	64.62	25,048	100.0	.6	13.9	10.8	16.5	23.5	13.8	15.6	5.3
Arizona.....	64.60	28,295	100.0	1.7	15.7	11.1	16.0	18.9	16.2	16.6	3.8
Alaska.....	63.79	2,535	100.0	1.3	13.8	12.7	17.8	21.1	12.5	17.8	3.0
Maryland.....	63.18	80,816	100.0	1.9	13.7	12.2	16.6	23.5	14.7	14.2	3.2
Minnesota.....	63.17	129,582	100.0	1.4	14.8	12.2	16.9	21.7	14.3	15.4	3.3
New Hampshire.....	63.13	31,348	100.0	.7	13.1	14.0	18.1	26.2	13.0	12.9	2.0
Colorado.....	63.08	51,798	100.0	1.5	15.1	13.4	17.0	21.3	14.2	14.4	3.1
Wyoming.....	62.82	9,547	100.0	1.1	13.1	12.5	16.5	24.1	15.7	14.2	2.8
District of Columbia.....	62.50	23,110	100.0	1.1	12.4	13.8	19.9	23.1	15.0	12.3	2.4
Missouri.....	62.46	177,222	100.0	1.1	14.0	14.3	16.7	22.6	14.3	13.8	3.2
West Virginia.....	62.42	64,875	100.0	1.5	15.9	13.1	16.3	23.8	14.6	12.4	2.4
Iowa.....	62.13	117,732	100.0	1.4	15.3	12.7	16.5	22.5	14.4	14.5	2.7
North Dakota.....	61.74	19,101	100.0	1.6	16.9	13.9	16.8	21.6	13.7	10.2	5.3
Idaho.....	61.51	23,182	100.0	1.4	15.5	13.9	17.9	21.7	14.1	12.7	2.8
Hawaii.....	61.17	12,367	100.0	2.2	17.0	12.9	18.1	21.4	18.0	8.8	1.6
South Dakota.....	61.16	25,495	100.0	.8	15.4	13.6	15.2	24.0	15.8	12.0	3.2
Nebraska.....	61.15	57,530	100.0	.9	14.4	14.5	17.2	24.3	13.6	12.4	2.7
Vermont.....	60.76	18,013	100.0	1.1	13.3	15.2	18.3	26.7	13.6	9.9	1.9
Kansas.....	60.67	84,998	100.0	1.4	15.3	15.4	17.8	21.2	14.0	12.3	2.6
Maine.....	60.16	48,751	100.0	1.4	16.3	14.5	18.5	23.1	14.2	10.1	1.9
Oklahoma.....	58.88	70,224	100.0	2.1	17.5	14.8	17.9	22.2	12.0	10.9	2.6
New Mexico.....	58.38	14,338	100.0	2.2	19.7	16.5	16.6	20.0	10.2	12.0	2.8
Texas.....	58.09	210,266	100.0	2.5	18.4	15.0	18.4	20.7	11.5	10.8	2.7
Virginia.....	57.69	98,874	100.0	1.7	19.0	16.1	17.9	21.0	12.8	9.5	2.0
Kentucky.....	57.27	99,250	100.0	1.6	18.9	16.5	18.1	22.4	11.0	9.6	1.9
Louisiana.....	57.25	58,775	100.0	2.2	20.4	14.8	17.6	21.5	10.2	10.3	3.0
South Carolina.....	55.42	45,628	100.0	2.8	21.0	16.4	18.5	19.3	12.0	8.2	1.8
Alabama.....	55.34	76,780	100.0	2.0	22.3	16.2	18.2	20.1	10.2	8.9	2.1
North Carolina.....	55.20	100,453	100.0	2.2	19.0	17.2	19.2	22.7	10.9	7.2	1.6
Georgia.....	55.00	82,214	100.0	3.1	20.4	17.2	17.9	20.5	10.9	8.2	1.8
Tennessee.....	53.95	94,778	100.0	2.3	22.3	18.1	18.8	19.9	9.3	7.6	1.7
Arkansas.....	52.84	59,708	100.0	2.0	24.5	17.6	18.1	20.1	9.0	7.2	1.5
Mississippi.....	49.67	54,008	100.0	2.9	28.6	20.9	17.3	18.0	6.2	4.8	1.3
Virgin Islands.....	46.72	351	100.0	2.6	29.5	20.1	12.5	15.7	4.6	5.4	.6
Puerto Rico.....	41.98	28,574	100.0	2.1	38.3	27.8	13.0	12.0	3.6	2.4	.8
Foreign.....	66.82	39,298	100.0	.4	8.9	9.5	16.2	30.7	17.4	14.6	2.3

<sup>1</sup> See table 13, footnote 6.

<sup>2</sup> Old-age benefits payable to a woman aged 62–64 at entitlement are actuarially reduced by 5/9 of 1 percent for each month before attainment of age 65 for which she draws the benefit. Actuarially reduced benefits may be represented in all the amount-of-benefit intervals except that for \$108.50 and account for all the cases in the \$24.00–\$29.90 interval.

<sup>3</sup> Beneficiary's State of residence.

<sup>4</sup> State distribution for beneficiaries living in the continental United States based on 50-percent sample tabulation.

<sup>5</sup> Old-age benefit amounts of \$16.50–\$23.90 are possible under certain conditions that are expected to occur rarely.

**Table 75.—Disability insurance benefits<sup>1</sup> in current-payment status: Number and average monthly amount of benefits in current-payment status and percentage distribution by amount of benefit, by State, December 31, 1957**

Beneficiary's State of residence (ranked by size of average benefit)	Average disability benefit	Number of disability beneficiaries	Percent of disability beneficiaries receiving—							
			Total	Under \$30.00	\$30.00– 44.90	\$45.00– 59.90	\$60.00– 74.90	\$75.00– 89.90	\$90.00– 108.40	\$108.50
Total.....	\$72.76	149,850	100.0	8.7	5.6	7.9	24.4	25.1	26.9	1.4
Michigan.....	78.69	6,259	100.0	7.0	7.3	3.7	14.7	24.3	41.1	1.9
Alaska.....	78.43	46	100.0	6.5	8.7	4.3	13.0	23.9	43.6	0
Virgin Islands.....	77.50	2	100.0	0	0	0	50.0	50.0	0	0
Connecticut.....	77.49	2,509	100.0	6.0	4.6	5.2	21.7	29.0	30.9	2.6
New Jersey.....	76.20	5,267	100.0	7.3	5.3	5.1	20.6	29.1	30.8	1.8
Ohio.....	76.11	7,205	100.0	7.5	5.6	5.5	20.2	25.9	34.1	1.2
Hawaii.....	76.02	312	100.0	5.5	4.2	7.4	20.6	34.5	26.8	1.0
Nevada.....	75.88	136	100.0	9.6	3.7	5.2	22.2	25.2	31.1	3.0
Indiana.....	75.36	4,071	100.0	8.2	5.8	5.9	21.8	23.1	33.5	1.7
Illinois.....	75.29	9,085	100.0	7.8	5.9	6.5	21.0	24.8	31.9	2.1
California.....	74.82	10,396	100.0	9.0	5.9	5.0	20.3	26.7	31.5	1.6
New York.....	74.47	14,347	100.0	7.4	4.7	7.6	24.2	27.2	27.6	1.3
Delaware.....	74.14	364	100.0	8.0	5.0	9.1	21.1	26.0	26.9	3.9
Utah.....	74.09	307	100.0	8.2	5.2	6.9	22.3	24.3	32.4	.7
Florida.....	73.71	5,327	100.0	9.9	7.1	6.8	20.0	22.0	31.4	2.8
Pennsylvania.....	73.64	13,273	100.0	9.7	5.5	5.5	21.3	28.1	28.8	1.1
Washington.....	73.57	2,537	100.0	10.3	6.8	4.9	19.7	25.2	31.5	1.6
Montana.....	73.24	322	100.0	9.4	6.9	7.2	20.9	22.5	30.3	2.8
West Virginia.....	73.23	3,359	100.0	10.7	5.9	4.5	19.0	29.6	29.7	.6
Colorado.....	72.98	857	100.0	9.8	4.7	8.2	22.1	23.9	29.9	1.4
Arizona.....	72.82	1,071	100.0	13.3	5.3	5.0	16.4	27.7	30.6	1.7
Wisconsin.....	72.80	2,956	100.0	9.9	7.5	6.9	19.9	23.9	30.0	1.9
Wyoming.....	72.76	161	100.0	8.8	8.8	7.5	21.8	19.4	32.4	1.3
Massachusetts.....	72.64	5,976	100.0	7.6	4.2	7.7	29.7	27.6	22.2	1.0
Maryland.....	72.51	2,066	100.0	9.8	5.9	7.5	22.5	24.3	28.8	1.2
District of Columbia.....	72.42	603	100.0	5.0	3.2	10.7	35.1	25.5	19.7	.8
New Mexico.....	72.09	313	100.0	7.7	5.8	7.1	29.0	22.8	27.3	.3
Idaho.....	71.51	357	100.0	11.6	5.6	8.5	20.9	21.5	31.6	.3
Minnesota.....	71.37	1,754	100.0	10.0	5.8	8.6	24.8	22.3	27.4	1.1
Vermont.....	71.32	362	100.0	10.9	3.1	6.1	29.5	25.3	24.0	1.1
Kentucky.....	71.03	2,885	100.0	8.2	4.8	9.8	28.6	26.2	21.5	.9
Missouri.....	71.01	3,602	100.0	9.1	5.9	9.5	27.3	22.1	25.0	1.1
Rhode Island.....	70.21	1,113	100.0	11.1	4.2	6.6	23.3	28.9	19.8	1.1
New Hampshire.....	70.09	546	100.0	10.7	4.4	6.6	28.9	28.6	20.1	.7
Texas.....	69.98	6,105	100.0	9.4	6.2	10.9	27.1	21.6	23.4	1.4
Oklahoma.....	69.76	1,705	100.0	10.6	7.0	9.9	25.2	20.2	25.6	1.5
Virginia.....	69.69	3,524	100.0	8.6	5.5	10.4	30.1	25.0	19.7	.7
Nebraska.....	69.34	708	100.0	10.7	6.7	8.8	26.7	23.3	22.5	1.3
Alabama.....	69.28	3,563	100.0	8.2	5.4	11.6	31.2	24.4	18.6	.6
Iowa.....	69.12	1,693	100.0	12.5	5.8	8.8	24.9	23.2	24.1	.7
Oregon.....	68.94	1,217	100.0	15.3	7.4	3.2	21.9	25.7	25.2	1.3
Kansas.....	68.82	1,165	100.0	13.5	7.0	8.1	21.9	22.5	26.1	.9
North Dakota.....	68.24	123	100.0	9.0	4.1	14.8	31.2	26.2	13.9	.8
Tennessee.....	68.20	2,936	100.0	9.6	5.4	12.7	30.8	22.0	18.5	1.0
Georgia.....	68.15	3,781	100.0	5.9	4.7	16.0	37.2	21.7	13.4	1.1
Maine.....	68.00	986	100.0	11.2	4.7	11.3	29.6	24.3	17.7	1.2
South Carolina.....	67.33	2,481	100.0	7.0	4.1	15.7	37.9	22.5	12.3	.5
Louisiana.....	66.94	2,407	100.0	10.2	6.4	13.9	20.7	20.8	17.8	1.2
North Carolina.....	66.57	4,254	100.0	7.9	3.8	15.5	39.6	21.0	11.6	.6
Arkansas.....	65.88	1,666	100.0	10.9	7.1	13.5	31.3	19.5	16.9	.8
Mississippi.....	65.43	1,243	100.0	8.5	6.9	15.8	35.4	19.0	13.9	.5
South Dakota.....	63.83	216	100.0	15.9	7.9	10.7	21.0	27.7	15.9	.9
Puerto Rico.....	63.04	74	100.0	2.7	10.2	19.2	30.1	13.7	15.1	0
Foreign.....	84.93	257	100.0	2.0	4.3	2.4	11.8	31.8	47.7	0

<sup>1</sup> Payable to disabled workers aged 50-64, beginning July 1957. A disability insurance benefit payable to a disabled worker who is receiving a workmen's compensation benefit or another Federal benefit for disability—other than compensation payable by the Veterans Administration for a service-connected

disability—is reduced by the amount of such benefit. Reduced disability insurance benefits may be represented in all the amount-of-benefit intervals except that for \$108.50 and account for all the cases in the "under \$30.00" interval.

**Table 76.—Widow's or widower's benefits<sup>1</sup> in current-payment status: Number and average monthly amount of benefits in current-payment status and percentage distribution by amount of benefit, by State, December 31, 1957**

[Percentage distribution based on sampling ratios that vary inversely with the number of beneficiaries in the State]

State <sup>2</sup> (ranked by size of average benefit)	Average widow's or wid- ower's benefit <sup>3</sup>	Number of widows or wid- owers <sup>3</sup>	Percent of widows or widowers receiving—						
			Total	\$30.00 <sup>4</sup>	\$30.10– 39.90	\$40.00– 49.90	\$50.00– 59.90	\$60.00– 69.90	\$70.00– 81.40
Total	\$51.08	1,095,137	100.0	12.8	12.8	22.0	23.5	16.5	12.4
Connecticut	54.44	21,598	100.0	5.5	9.3	22.2	28.6	19.8	14.6
New Jersey	54.22	52,369	100.0	7.2	10.1	19.5	26.5	21.5	15.2
Michigan	54.15	52,062	100.0	9.3	9.7	19.4	25.2	19.1	17.3
Ohio	53.17	71,569	100.0	9.1	11.0	21.3	25.5	17.6	15.5
Illinois	52.95	71,893	100.0	9.3	10.9	20.8	25.2	18.9	14.9
New York	52.80	135,741	100.0	8.1	11.5	22.9	25.2	18.8	13.5
Massachusetts	52.80	49,034	100.0	7.2	11.0	23.4	26.8	18.7	12.9
Delaware	52.37	2,704	100.0	10.2	10.3	22.2	24.6	22.3	10.4
Pennsylvania	52.20	104,722	100.0	8.7	11.5	22.9	28.0	16.8	12.1
Wisconsin	52.19	26,569	100.0	11.9	10.7	21.3	23.7	17.9	14.5
Rhode Island	51.77	8,339	100.0	9.5	11.7	28.1	26.6	14.3	9.8
Nevada	51.64	763	100.0	11.8	12.8	22.3	23.2	16.5	13.4
California	51.48	82,130	100.0	10.9	13.9	22.5	23.0	17.4	12.3
Maryland	51.32	17,179	100.0	13.3	12.5	20.7	24.4	17.5	11.6
Minnesota	51.18	17,571	100.0	14.1	12.4	20.4	23.4	16.7	13.0
Indiana	50.88	31,015	100.0	14.1	13.6	22.5	21.6	16.0	12.2
Florida	50.70	24,645	100.0	15.6	13.5	19.0	21.7	19.4	10.8
Arizona	50.68	4,025	100.0	14.8	11.4	19.5	23.4	18.8	12.1
Utah	50.59	3,639	100.0	12.4	11.8	22.7	24.6	17.0	11.5
Washington	50.47	17,541	100.0	11.9	14.1	24.9	22.0	16.0	11.1
Oregon	50.45	11,011	100.0	12.7	14.1	24.6	24.1	11.7	12.8
Montana	50.36	3,183	100.0	14.8	13.2	17.0	25.4	13.5	16.1
Missouri	50.28	27,642	100.0	15.8	13.6	22.2	21.5	14.9	12.0
Colorado	50.25	7,899	100.0	13.4	16.1	22.2	22.0	15.0	11.3
New Hampshire	49.96	4,872	100.0	14.0	14.0	24.9	25.0	12.3	9.8
District of Columbia	49.96	3,965	100.0	14.3	16.5	19.2	20.3	19.4	10.3
Wyoming	49.59	1,111	100.0	17.5	11.6	22.1	23.5	14.3	11.0
Alaska	48.97	145	100.0	18.6	15.9	20.0	17.9	9.7	17.9
Iowa	48.83	15,201	100.0	18.1	16.1	20.4	18.6	14.9	11.9
Vermont	48.54	2,975	100.0	16.1	17.2	24.3	18.3	13.3	10.8
Maine	48.39	8,005	100.0	15.8	13.4	26.8	23.6	13.7	6.7
West Virginia	48.24	12,333	100.0	18.6	16.0	24.4	22.1	11.2	7.7
Kansas	47.89	11,144	100.0	22.1	16.4	20.8	16.8	12.8	11.1
Nebraska	47.83	6,640	100.0	20.4	14.5	20.5	18.5	13.8	12.3
South Dakota	47.62	2,608	100.0	23.4	13.8	20.3	19.9	12.2	10.4
Virginia	47.32	17,393	100.0	19.3	15.5	23.8	20.3	12.3	8.8
North Dakota	47.29	1,641	100.0	23.4	19.2	17.3	15.9	12.6	11.6
Kentucky	47.16	14,292	100.0	21.7	15.1	22.6	18.0	11.5	11.1
Oklahoma	47.01	10,185	100.0	21.0	15.9	20.7	18.9	12.6	10.9
Texas	46.93	33,679	100.0	24.1	14.8	20.7	18.0	13.2	9.2
Idaho	46.76	2,560	100.0	22.8	18.1	20.5	17.6	11.1	9.9
New Mexico	46.56	1,731	100.0	25.9	15.5	20.2	17.0	10.5	10.9
Hawaii	46.09	1,495	100.0	19.0	22.6	22.4	16.3	13.7	6.0
Louisiana	46.02	12,044	100.0	22.2	17.8	22.7	15.7	11.5	10.1
Tennessee	44.84	14,020	100.0	26.2	19.3	23.9	16.3	8.8	5.5
Georgia	44.84	13,810	100.0	28.8	17.8	20.1	14.5	10.3	8.5
North Carolina	44.77	15,735	100.0	24.2	18.7	24.7	15.9	9.9	6.6
South Carolina	44.72	7,851	100.0	24.7	21.4	22.2	15.4	9.1	7.2
Alabama	44.60	13,389	100.0	27.4	19.9	19.9	15.7	9.8	7.3
Arkansas	42.86	7,302	100.0	36.1	17.7	20.2	13.4	6.8	5.8
Mississippi	42.27	5,981	100.0	36.0	17.9	19.2	12.3	9.0	5.6
Virgin Islands	40.00	15	100.0	40.0	6.7	20.0	13.3	20.0	0
Puerto Rico	39.40	934	100.0	48.7	15.9	16.5	9.1	3.0	6.8
Foreign	48.84	7,238	100.0	9.9	15.0	31.6	26.0	10.7	6.8

<sup>1</sup> See table 13, footnote 6.

<sup>2</sup> Beneficiary's State of residence.

<sup>3</sup> State distribution for beneficiaries living in the continental United States

based on 50-percent sample tabulation.

<sup>4</sup> Percentages based on inclusion of about 980 beneficiaries receiving less than \$30.00.

Table 77.—Individual beneficiaries and benefits:<sup>1</sup> Number and amount of monthly benefits in current-payment status at the end of 1957 payable to beneficiaries living abroad, by type of benefit and by country or continent

Beneficiary's place of residence <sup>2</sup>	Total		Old-age		Wife's or husband's		Child's <sup>3</sup>		Widow's or widower's		Mother's		Parent's		Disability <sup>4</sup>	
	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount
Total	67,687	\$3,708,222	39,298	\$2,625,948	10,342	\$340,378	7,550	\$241,061	7,238	\$353,539	2,576	\$103,763	417	\$21,706	257	\$21,827
Africa	488	28,340	310	20,948	87	2,933	26	1,256	55	2,585	8	457	1	61	1	100
Cape Verde Islands	287	16,358	186	12,509	55	1,790	10	386	33	1,504	2	108	1	61	0	0
Other	201	11,982	124	8,439	32	1,143	16	870	22	1,081	6	349	0	0	1	100
Asia	3,542	195,511	2,586	161,216	455	14,153	222	7,211	192	8,600	75	3,603	8	411	4	317
Hong Kong	217	11,426	154	9,133	27	970	17	516	11	482	8	325	0	0	0	0
Israel	329	18,821	234	15,171	58	2,089	9	232	26	1,246	1	39	1	44	0	0
Japan	2,113	117,180	1,644	100,456	245	7,405	86	3,241	98	4,086	35	1,708	3	158	2	126
Lebanon	274	15,117	162	11,247	34	968	44	1,146	19	956	12	612	2	102	1	86
Ryukyu Islands	204	10,503	148	8,601	31	896	14	492	6	235	4	226	1	53	0	0
Turkey	107	7,054	79	5,897	10	313	6	183	9	488	2	119	1	54	0	0
Other	298	15,410	165	10,711	50	1,512	46	1,401	23	1,107	13	574	0	0	1	105
Canada	9,937	498,760	5,180	319,516	1,325	40,203	1,746	55,753	1,186	59,975	399	16,199	47	2,455	54	4,659
Central America and West Indies	1,183	66,285	709	46,291	123	4,336	183	7,060	81	4,086	52	2,472	33	1,843	2	197
Barbados	130	7,710	87	5,806	19	767	8	315	13	674	2	108	1	40	0	0
British Leeward Islands	143	8,113	91	5,994	21	640	5	143	16	760	2	77	8	499	0	0
Cuba	278	16,069	171	11,152	28	941	41	1,808	13	680	15	851	9	537	1	100
Jamaica	265	15,238	194	12,263	25	870	22	826	15	764	4	192	4	226	1	97
Other	367	19,155	166	11,076	30	1,118	107	3,968	24	1,208	29	1,244	11	541	0	0
Europe	44,956	2,617,865	28,633	1,958,378	7,904	265,427	1,962	71,315	5,447	265,695	639	31,483	191	10,281	180	15,286
Austria	472	29,472	355	23,909	45	1,619	15	707	44	2,465	8	433	1	47	4	292
Belgium	318	19,158	216	14,829	49	1,679	14	704	31	1,559	8	387	0	0	0	0
Denmark	400	25,804	311	21,565	33	1,174	9	498	43	2,315	4	252	0	0	0	0
Finland	350	20,618	250	16,280	33	1,221	12	404	49	2,393	3	146	2	91	1	83
France	717	43,333	518	34,909	74	2,576	58	2,321	44	2,291	16	710	4	242	3	284
Germany	3,090	191,749	2,258	153,949	335	12,065	132	5,716	283	14,947	56	3,025	10	591	16	1,456
Greece	6,658	379,968	4,329	294,974	1,175	37,785	337	9,918	686	30,597	75	3,315	37	1,845	19	1,534
Ireland	1,703	100,556	1,252	81,578	121	3,994	113	4,046	137	6,632	41	2,021	31	1,620	8	665
Italy	17,619	994,816	10,688	727,416	3,952	129,367	425	13,653	2,281	107,803	133	6,657	65	3,623	75	6,297
Malta	142	8,734	89	6,527	28	943	8	347	10	590	4	203	2	92	1	32
Netherlands	308	18,719	224	15,236	40	1,309	10	425	30	1,517	3	191	1	41	0	0
Norway	1,696	101,380	1,161	78,130	234	8,026	74	3,133	180	9,184	31	1,723	7	376	9	808
Portugal	1,494	84,350	921	62,752	305	9,851	80	2,475	152	7,389	27	1,189	4	245	5	449
Spain	1,549	96,961	1,021	74,789	270	9,487	53	1,966	170	8,464	19	1,014	4	214	12	1,027
Sweden	1,870	119,765	1,442	100,248	211	7,787	32	1,421	157	8,407	14	742	5	297	9	863
Switzerland	403	32,013	383	27,071	39	1,533	21	804	37	1,879	9	425	2	117	2	184
United Kingdom	3,790	224,847	2,240	154,447	368	14,032	510	20,929	481	25,921	171	8,254	9	451	11	813
Yugoslavia	2,216	121,198	926	66,363	586	20,774	53	1,572	626	31,028	14	620	6	342	5	499
Other	71	4,424	49	3,406	6	205	6	276	6	314	3	176	1	47	0	0
Mexico	2,126	93,528	697	44,980	166	5,388	860	25,909	99	4,693	236	9,294	47	2,343	12	921
Oceania	300	15,698	108	7,630	12	430	129	5,054	14	816	33	1,471	2	111	2	186
Australia	255	12,801	86	5,904	11	382	113	4,338	11	603	31	1,363	2	111	1	100
Other	45	2,897	22	1,726	1	48	16	716	3	213	2	108	0	1	1	86
Philippines Islands	4,450	156,387	767	46,157	223	5,916	2,180	59,646	105	4,107	1,086	36,779	79	3,708	1	74
South America	491	27,227	258	17,595	41	1,450	112	4,170	40	2,015	30	1,417	9	493	1	87
Argentina	124	7,564	81	5,863	16	603	13	433	9	421	5	244	0	0	0	0
Other	367	19,663	177	11,732	25	947	99	3,737	31	1,594	25	1,173	9	493	1	87
U.S. possessions <sup>5</sup>	214	8,621	50	3,237	6	142	121	3,687	19	967	18	588	0	0	0	0
Canal Zone	117	5,835	44	2,843	6	142	46	1,803	19	967	2	80	0	0	0	0
Other	97	2,786	6	394	0	0	75	1,884	0	0	16	508	0	0	0	0

<sup>1</sup> See table 13, footnote 6.

<sup>2</sup> All benefit payments were being withheld on Dec. 31, 1957, from beneficiaries living in Albania, Bulgaria, China, Czechoslovakia, Germany (Russian Zone), Hungary, North Korea, Rumania, and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics.

<sup>3</sup> Includes benefits payable, beginning January 1957, to disabled persons aged

18 or over—dependent children of deceased or retired insured workers—whose disability began before age 18.

<sup>4</sup> Payable, beginning July 1957, to disabled workers aged 50-64.

<sup>5</sup> Excludes Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands.

**Table 78.—Disability freeze benefit increases: Number of benefits increased by the disability freeze, January–December 1957, and average amount of benefit with and without the disability freeze, by type of benefit**

Type of benefit	Number	Average amount of—		
		Benefit with disability freeze		Increase resulting from disability freeze <sup>1</sup>
		Benefit without disability freeze	Increase resulting from disability freeze <sup>1</sup>	Increase resulting from disability freeze <sup>1</sup>
Total	37,665			
Monthly benefits	26,769			
Old-age	14,762	\$69.75	\$60.84	\$8.91
Wife's or husband's	4,742	34.21	29.69	4.52
Child's (child of retired worker)	1,035	22.79	17.45	5.34
Child's (child of deceased worker)	2,429	39.11	33.06	6.05
Widow's or widower's	2,692	58.98	52.00	6.98
Mother's	1,090	50.10	43.36	6.74
Parent's	19	56.64	50.50	6.14
Lump-sum death payments	10,896	218.31	193.41	24.90

<sup>1</sup> Increase attributable to the exclusion of a period of disability and/or to the dropping of up to 5 years of lowest earnings (if eligibility for the dropout stemmed from the disability freeze) from the computation of the worker's average monthly wage.

<sup>2</sup> Average per worker; based on data for 10,807 deceased workers.

**Table 79.—Disability freeze benefit increases: Number of monthly benefits in current-payment status at the end of 1957 increased by the disability freeze and average monthly amount of benefit with and without the disability freeze, by type of benefit**

Type of benefit	Number	Average monthly amount of—		
		Benefit with disability freeze		Increase resulting from disability freeze <sup>1</sup>
		Benefit without disability freeze	Increase resulting from disability freeze <sup>1</sup>	Increase resulting from disability freeze <sup>1</sup>
Total	78,809			
Old-age	50,906	\$72.96	\$63.42	\$9.54
Wife's or husband's	13,830	36.45	31.44	5.01
Child's (child of retired worker)	2,971	25.04	19.65	5.39
Child's (child of deceased worker)	4,548	41.31	35.79	5.52
Widow's or widower's	4,837	59.39	52.52	6.87
Mother's	1,678	50.84	44.98	5.86
Parent's	39	59.23	54.13	5.10

<sup>1</sup> Increase attributable to the exclusion of a period of disability and/or to the dropping of up to 5 years of lowest earnings (if eligibility for the dropout stemmed from the disability freeze) from the computation of the worker's average monthly wage.

**Table 80.—Disability freeze benefit increases: Amount of benefits paid with and without the disability freeze, January–December 1957, by type of benefit**

Type of benefit	[In thousands]			
	Payments with disability freeze	Payments without disability freeze	Increase resulting from disability freeze	Increase resulting from disability freeze
Total	\$63,727.8	\$55,278.8	\$8,449.0	\$8,449.0
Monthly benefits	61,368.6	53,188.7	8,179.9	8,179.9
Old-age	47,910.6	41,549.1	6,361.5	6,361.5
Supplementary <sup>1</sup>	7,449.4	6,345.5	1,103.9	1,103.9
Survivor <sup>2</sup>	6,008.6	5,204.1	714.5	714.5
Lump-sum death payments	2,359.2	2,090.1	269.1	269.1

<sup>1</sup> Supplementary benefits are paid to the aged wives, wives under age 62 with child beneficiaries in their care, dependent aged husbands, and children of old-age beneficiaries.

<sup>2</sup> Survivor benefits are paid to the aged widows, dependent aged widowers, children, widows or divorced wives with child beneficiaries in their care, and dependent aged parents of deceased insured workers.

**Table 81.—Worker disability allowances: Number and percentage distribution of workers for whom a period of disability was allowed in 1957, by age and sex**

Age <sup>1</sup>	Total		Male		Female	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total	165,003	100.0	134,621	100.0	30,382	100.0
Under 35	3,665	2.2	3,056	2.3	609	2.0
35-39	3,236	2.0	2,645	2.0	591	1.9
40-44	4,171	2.5	3,361	2.5	810	2.7
45-49	7,169	4.3	5,626	4.2	1,543	5.1
50-54	28,437	17.2	21,240	15.8	7,197	23.7
55-59	44,099	26.7	34,000	25.3	10,099	32.9
60-64	63,399	38.4	55,011	40.9	8,388	27.6
65 and over	10,827	6.6	9,592	7.1	1,235	4.1

<sup>1</sup> Age on birthday in year application was filed.

**Table 82.—Worker disability allowances: Number and percentage distribution of workers for whom a period of disability was allowed in 1957, by age and sex, and by year of onset of disability**

Year of onset of disability	Age <sup>1</sup>									
	Total		Under 35		35-49		50-64		65 and over	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total	165,003	100.0	3,665	100.0	14,576	100.0	135,935	100.0	10,827	100.0
1957	6,007	3.6	39	1.1	127	.9	5,715	4.2	126	1.2
1956	51,716	31.3	693	18.9	2,966	20.3	46,558	34.3	1,499	13.8
1955	32,629	19.8	1,016	27.7	3,254	22.3	27,526	20.2	833	7.7
1954	18,200	11.0	653	17.8	1,891	13.0	15,010	11.0	646	6.0
1953	12,747	7.7	381	10.4	1,350	9.3	10,287	7.6	729	6.7
1951-52	15,665	9.5	432	11.8	1,586	10.9	12,019	8.8	1,628	15.0
1948-50	15,705	9.5	360	9.8	1,699	11.7	11,122	8.2	2,524	23.3
1947 and earlier	12,334	7.5	91	2.5	1,703	11.7	7,698	5.7	2,842	26.2
Male	134,621	100.0	3,056	100.0	11,632	100.0	110,341	100.0	9,592	100.0
1957	5,117	3.8	34	1.1	98	.8	4,860	4.4	125	1.3
1956	44,147	32.8	579	18.9	2,463	21.2	39,636	35.9	1,469	15.3
1955	27,097	20.1	860	28.1	2,628	22.6	22,837	20.7	772	8.0
1954	14,783	11.0	559	18.3	1,473	12.7	12,175	11.0	576	6.0
1953	10,160	7.5	318	10.4	1,045	9.0	8,162	7.4	635	6.6
1951-52	11,886	8.8	352	11.5	1,213	10.4	8,952	8.1	1,369	14.3
1948-50	11,946	8.9	274	9.0	1,330	11.4	8,183	7.4	2,159	22.5
1947 and earlier	9,485	7.0	80	2.6	1,382	11.9	5,536	5.0	2,487	25.9
Female	30,382	100.0	609	100.0	2,944	100.0	25,594	100.0	1,235	100.0
1957	890	2.9	5	.8	29	1.0	855	3.3	1	.1
1956	7,569	24.9	114	18.7	503	17.1	6,922	27.0	30	2.4
1955	5,532	18.2	156	25.6	626	21.3	4,689	18.3	61	4.9
1954	3,417	11.2	94	15.4	418	14.2	2,835	11.1	70	5.7
1953	2,587	8.5	63	10.3	305	10.4	2,125	8.3	94	7.6
1951-52	3,779	12.4	80	13.1	373	12.7	3,067	12.0	259	21.0
1948-50	3,759	12.4	86	14.1	369	12.5	2,939	11.5	365	29.6
1947 and earlier	2,549	9.4	11	1.8	321	10.9	2,162	8.4	355	28.7

<sup>1</sup> Age on birthday in year application was filed.

**Table 83.—Worker disability allowances: Number and percentage distribution of workers for whom a period of disability was allowed in 1957, by age and mobility status**

[Based partly on 50-percent sample]

Mobility status when application was filed	Age <sup>1</sup>									
	Total		Under 35		35-49		50-64		65 and over	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total	165,003	100.0	3,665	100.0	14,576	100.0	135,935	100.0	10,827	100.0
Institutionalized <sup>2</sup>	20,112	12.2	2,267	61.9	5,416	37.2	11,488	8.5	941	8.7
Hospitalized <sup>3</sup>	3,970	2.4	169	4.6	472	3.2	3,155	2.3	174	1.6
Housebound	25,862	15.7	452	12.3	2,436	16.7	21,351	15.7	1,623	15.0
Ambulatory outside the home:										
With help	26,518	16.1	270	7.4	1,872	12.8	22,537	16.6	1,839	17.0
By self	88,541	53.7	507	13.8	4,380	30.0	77,404	56.9	6,250	57.7

<sup>1</sup> Age on birthday in year application was filed.

<sup>2</sup> Disabled person was confined to an institution (mental, tuberculosis, or

chronic disease hospital, soldier's home, etc.).

<sup>3</sup> Disabled person was a patient in a general hospital.

**Table 84.—Worker disability allowances: Number of workers for whom a period of disability was allowed in 1957, by sex, and percentage distribution by diagnostic group and primary diagnosis**

Diagnostic group and primary diagnosis	International code	Total	Male	Female	Diagnostic group and primary diagnosis	International code	Total	Male	Female
Total number		165,003	134,621	30,382	Diseases of the circulatory system	400-468	32.4	32.1	33.8
Total percent		100.0	100.0	100.0	Arteriosclerotic heart disease, including coronary disease	420	18.1	19.1	14.0
Infective and parasitic diseases					Hypertensive heart disease, with clinical type unspecified	443	6.2	5.5	9.1
Pulmonary tuberculosis	001	8.4	9.5	3.7	Rheumatic heart disease of mitral valve	410	1.8	1.4	3.8
Syphilis of central nervous system	002	5.2	6.0	2.0	Certain types of myocardial degeneration	422	1.1	1.1	1.2
General paralysis of insane	026	.6	.7	.2	General arteriosclerosis	450	.8	1.0	.2
Respiratory tuberculosis with mention of occupational disease of lung	025	.6	.6	.2	Other	44	4.1	5.6	
Other	001	.4	.5	(2)	Diseases of the respiratory system	470-528	7.9	9.1	2.5
		1.6	1.7	1.3	Emphysema	528	5.4	6.2	1.8
Neoplasms	140-239	6.4	6.1	8.1	Pneumoconiosis due to silics and silicates (occupational)	523	1.8	2.2	(2)
Malignant neoplasm of trachea, and of bronchus and lung, specified as primary	162	.6	.7	Chronic bronchitis	502	.4	.4	.4	
Malignant neoplasm of rectum	154	.5	.5	Other	3	.3	.3		
Malignant neoplasm of lung and bronchus, unspecified as to whether primary or secondary	163	.4	.5	Diseases of the digestive system	530-587	1.5	1.5	1.5	
Malignant neoplasm of prostate	177	.4	.5	Cirrhosis of liver	581	.6	.7	.5	
Other		4.5	3.8	Ulcer of duodenum	541	.2	.2	.1	
Allergic, endocrine system, metabolic, and nutritional diseases	240-289	2.9	2.5	4.6	Ulcer of stomach	540	.1	.1	.1
Diabetes mellitus	260	2.5	2.2	4.0	Chronic enteritis and ulcerative colitis	572	.1	.1	.2
Thyrototoxicosis with or without goitre	252	.1	(2)	Other	4	.4	.4	.6	
Gout	288	.1	.1	(2)	Diseases of the genito-urinary system	590-637	.6	.5	.8
Other		.2	.2		Chronic nephritis	592	.2	.2	.3
Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs	290-299	.3	.2	.4	Infections of kidney	600	.1	.1	.1
Pernicious and other hyperchromic anaemias	290	.1	.1		Calculi of kidney and ureter	602	.1	.1	.1
Other		.1	.1		Other	2	.2	.2	
Mental, psychoneurotic, and personality disorders	300-328	7.9	7.5	9.8	Diseases of the skin and cellular tissue	690-716	.2	.2	.3
Schizophrenic disorders (dementia praecox)	300	3.9	3.7	4.9	Diseases of the bones and organs of movement	720-749	9.1	8.2	13.1
Involutional melancholia	302	.5	.4	1.1	Rheumatoid arthritis and allied conditions	722	3.3	2.6	6.6
Manic-depressive reaction	301	.5	.4	.8	Osteo-arthritis and allied conditions	723	2.8	2.7	3.5
Other		3.0	3.0	3.0	Arthritis, with clinical type unspecified	725	.6	.5	.9
Diseases of the nervous system and sense organs	330-398	21.9	22.2	20.9	Residual deformities of the bones and joints	749	.5	.6	.3
Cerebral haemorrhage	331	5.0	5.0	5.0	Other	1.8	1.8	1.8	
Cerebral embolism and thrombosis	332	3.8	4.0	2.9	Congenital malformations	750-759	.4	.4	.5
Paralysis agitans	350	1.7	1.7	1.7	Other <sup>5</sup>	(2)	.1	(2)	
Other		11.4	11.4	11.3					

<sup>1</sup> Other than tabes dorsalis and general paralysis of insane.

<sup>2</sup> Less than 0.05 percent.

<sup>3</sup> Special modification of the International Code.

<sup>4</sup> Deformities, such as malunion or nonunion of a fracture, amputation, or

shortened extremity, resulting from traumatic conditions.

<sup>5</sup> Diagnoses not included in diagnostic group shown above, such as Jacksonian epilepsy, senility, chronic lead poisoning, etc.

**Table 85.—Worker disability allowances: Ten primary diagnoses occurring most often among workers for whom a period of disability was allowed in 1957, by sex, and percent of total**

Primary diagnosis	International code	Number	Percent	Cumulative percent
Total				
1. Arteriosclerotic heart disease, including coronary disease.....	420	29,920	18.1	18.1
2. Hypertensive heart disease, with clinical type unspecified.....	443	10,217	6.2	24.3
3. Emphysema.....	1528	8,835	5.4	29.7
4. Pulmonary tuberculosis.....	002	8,618	5.2	34.9
5. Cerebral haemorrhage.....	331	8,226	5.0	39.9
6. Schizophrenic disorders (dementia praecox).....	300	6,439	3.9	43.8
7. Cerebral embolism and thrombosis.....	332	6,312	3.8	47.6
8. Rheumatoid arthritis and allied conditions.....	722	5,469	3.3	50.9
9. Osteo-arthritis and allied conditions.....	723	4,654	2.8	53.7
10. Diabetes mellitus.....	260	4,185	2.5	56.2
Male				
1. Arteriosclerotic heart disease, including coronary disease.....	420	25,666	19.1	19.1
2. Emphysema.....	1528	8,291	6.2	25.3
3. Pulmonary tuberculosis.....	002	8,011	6.0	31.3
4. Hypertensive heart disease, with clinical type unspecified.....	443	7,459	5.5	36.8
5. Cerebral haemorrhage.....	331	6,704	5.0	41.8
6. Cerebral embolism and thrombosis.....	332	5,424	4.0	45.8
7. Schizophrenic disorders (dementia praecox).....	300	4,958	3.7	49.5
8. Osteo-arthritis and allied conditions.....	723	3,605	2.7	52.2
9. Rheumatoid arthritis and allied conditions.....	722	3,466	2.6	54.8
10. Pneumoconiosis due to silica and silicates (occupational).....	523	2,973	2.2	57.0
Female				
1. Arteriosclerotic heart disease, including coronary disease.....	420	4,254	14.0	14.0
2. Hypertensive heart disease, with clinical type unspecified.....	443	2,758	9.1	23.1
3. Rheumatoid arthritis and allied conditions.....	722	2,003	6.6	29.7
4. Cerebral haemorrhage.....	331	1,522	5.0	34.7
5. Schizophrenic disorders (dementia praecox).....	300	1,481	4.9	39.6
6. Diabetes mellitus.....	260	1,213	4.0	43.6
7. Rheumatic heart disease of mitral valve	410	1,148	3.8	47.4
8. Osteo-arthritis and allied conditions.....	723	1,049	3.5	50.9
9. Cerebral embolism and thrombosis.....	332	888	2.9	53.8
10. Multiple sclerosis.....	345	753	2.5	56.3

<sup>1</sup> Special modification of the International Code.

**Table 86.—Worker disability allowances: Ten primary diagnoses occurring most often among workers for whom a period of disability was allowed in 1957, by age,<sup>1</sup> and percent of total**

Primary diagnosis	International code	Number	Percent	Cumulative percent
Under age 50				
1. Schizophrenic disorders (dementia praecox).....	300	4,561	25.0	25.0
2. Pulmonary tuberculosis.....	002	2,250	12.3	37.3
3. Multiple sclerosis.....	345	959	5.3	42.6
4. Arteriosclerotic heart disease, including coronary disease.....	420	680	3.7	46.3
5. Certain diseases of the spinal cord, including paralysis resulting from spinal cord injuries.....	357	581	3.2	49.5
6. Rheumatoid arthritis and allied conditions.....	722	530	2.9	52.4
7. Cerebral haemorrhage.....	331	387	2.1	54.5
8. Rheumatic heart disease of mitral valve	410	382	2.1	56.6
9. Encephalopathy (chronic brain syndrome).....	<sup>2</sup> 358	365	2.0	58.6
10. Cerebral embolism and thrombosis.....	332	331	1.8	60.4
Aged 50-64				
1. Arteriosclerotic heart disease, including coronary disease.....	420	27,012	19.9	19.9
2. Hypertensive heart disease, with clinical type unspecified.....	443	9,019	6.6	26.5
3. Emphysema.....	<sup>2</sup> 528	8,020	5.9	32.4
4. Cerebral haemorrhage.....	331	7,253	5.3	37.7
5. Pulmonary tuberculosis.....	002	6,074	4.5	42.2
6. Cerebral embolism and thrombosis.....	332	5,646	4.2	46.4
7. Rheumatoid arthritis and allied conditions.....	722	4,658	3.4	49.8
8. Osteo-arthritis and allied conditions.....	723	4,025	3.0	52.8
9. Diabetes mellitus.....	260	3,033	2.7	55.5
10. Pneumoconiosis due to silica and silicates (occupational).....	523	2,622	1.9	57.4
Aged 65 and over				
1. Arteriosclerotic heart disease, including coronary disease.....	420	2,228	20.6	20.6
2. Hypertensive heart disease, with clinical type unspecified.....	443	939	8.7	29.3
3. Cerebral haemorrhage.....	331	586	5.4	34.7
4. Emphysema.....	<sup>2</sup> 528	556	5.1	39.8
5. Osteo-arthritis and allied conditions.....	723	535	4.9	44.7
6. Cerebral embolism and thrombosis.....	332	335	3.1	47.8
7. Pulmonary tuberculosis.....	002	294	2.7	50.5
8. Rheumatoid arthritis and allied conditions.....	722	281	2.6	53.1
9. Vascular lesions affecting central nervous system <sup>3</sup> .....	334	276	2.5	55.6
10. Diabetes mellitus.....	260	256	2.4	58.0

<sup>1</sup> Age on birthday in year application was filed; see table 85 for data on all age groups combined.

<sup>2</sup> Special modification of the International Code.

<sup>3</sup> Other than subarachnoid haemorrhage, cerebral haemorrhage, cerebral embolism and thrombosis, and spasm of cerebral arteries.

**Table 87.—Worker disability allowances: Number and percentage distribution of workers for whom a period of disability was allowed in 1957, by diagnostic group and by age and sex**

Diagnostic group	Age <sup>1</sup>							
	Total		Under 50		50-64		65 and over	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total								
Infective and parasitic diseases.....	165,003	100.0	18,241	100.0	135,935	100.0	10,827	100.0
Neoplasms.....	13,882	8.4	3,110	17.0	10,211	7.5	561	5.2
Allergic, endocrine system, metabolic, and nutritional diseases.....	10,642	6.4	911	5.0	9,323	6.9	408	3.8
Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs.....	4,728	2.9	351	1.9	4,095	3.0	282	2.6
Mental, psychoneurotic, and personality disorders.....	429	.3	32	.2	355	.3	42	.4
Diseases of the nervous system and sense organs.....	13,077	7.9	5,782	31.7	6,759	5.0	536	5.0
Diseases of the circulatory system.....	36,213	21.9	4,154	22.8	29,656	21.8	2,403	22.2
Diseases of the respiratory system.....	53,527	32.4	1,810	9.9	47,552	35.0	4,165	38.5
Diseases of the digestive system.....	13,005	7.9	443	2.4	11,629	8.6	933	8.6
Diseases of the genito-urinary system.....	2,502	1.5	163	.9	2,198	1.6	141	1.3
Diseases of the skin and cellular tissue.....	914	.6	94	.5	772	.6	48	.4
Diseases of the bones and organs of movement.....	339	.2	54	.3	263	.2	22	.2
Congenital malformations.....	14,974	9.1	1,175	6.4	12,545	9.2	1,254	11.6
Other <sup>2</sup> .....	694	.4	158	.9	517	.4	19	.2
	77	( <sup>3</sup> )	4	( <sup>3</sup> )	60	( <sup>3</sup> )	13	.1
Male								
Total.....	134,621	100.0	14,688	100.0	110,341	100.0	9,592	100.0
Infective and parasitic diseases.....	12,773	9.5	2,756	18.8	9,479	8.6	533	5.6
Neoplasms.....	8,181	6.1	697	4.7	7,116	6.4	368	3.8
Allergic, endocrine system, metabolic, and nutritional diseases.....	3,318	2.5	274	1.9	2,822	2.6	222	2.3
Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs.....	311	.2	27	.2	247	.2	37	.4
Mental, psychoneurotic, and personality disorders.....	10,091	7.5	4,581	31.2	5,057	4.6	453	4.7
Diseases of the nervous system and sense organs.....	29,860	22.2	3,321	22.6	24,393	22.1	2,146	22.4
Diseases of the circulatory system.....	43,251	32.1	1,365	9.3	38,209	34.6	3,677	38.3
Diseases of the respiratory system.....	12,258	9.1	402	2.7	10,952	9.9	904	9.4
Diseases of the digestive system.....	2,046	1.5	140	1.0	1,781	1.6	125	1.3
Diseases of the genito-urinary system.....	686	.5	70	.5	572	.5	44	.5
Diseases of the skin and cellular tissue.....	258	.2	41	.3	196	.2	21	.2
Diseases of the bones and organs of movement.....	10,990	8.2	897	6.1	9,061	8.2	1,032	10.8
Congenital malformations.....	528	.4	113	.8	401	.4	14	.1
Other <sup>2</sup> .....	70	.1	4	( <sup>3</sup> )	55	( <sup>3</sup> )	11	.1
Female								
Total.....	30,382	100.0	3,553	100.0	25,594	100.0	1,235	100.0
Infective and parasitic diseases.....	1,109	3.7	354	10.0	732	2.9	23	1.9
Neoplasms.....	2,461	8.1	214	6.0	2,207	8.6	40	3.2
Allergic, endocrine system, metabolic, and nutritional diseases.....	1,410	4.6	77	2.2	1,273	5.0	60	4.9
Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs.....	118	.4	5	.1	108	.4	5	.4
Mental, psychoneurotic, and personality disorders.....	2,986	9.8	1,201	33.8	1,702	6.6	83	6.7
Diseases of the nervous system and sense organs.....	6,353	20.9	833	23.4	5,263	20.6	257	20.8
Diseases of the circulatory system.....	10,276	33.8	445	12.5	9,343	36.5	488	39.5
Diseases of the respiratory system.....	747	2.5	41	1.2	677	2.6	29	2.3
Diseases of the digestive system.....	456	1.5	23	.6	417	1.6	16	1.3
Diseases of the genito-urinary system.....	228	.8	24	.7	200	.8	4	.3
Diseases of the skin and cellular tissue.....	81	.3	13	.4	67	.3	1	.1
Diseases of the bones and organs of movement.....	3,984	13.1	278	7.8	3,484	13.6	222	18.0
Congenital malformations.....	166	.5	45	1.3	116	.5	5	.4
Other <sup>2</sup> .....	7	( <sup>3</sup> )	0	0	5	( <sup>3</sup> )	2	.2

<sup>1</sup> Age on birthday in year application was filed.

<sup>2</sup> Diagnoses not included in diagnostic groups shown above, such as Jacksonian epilepsy, senility, chronic lead poisoning, etc.

<sup>3</sup> Less than 0.05 percent.

**Table 88.—Worker disability allowances: Number of workers for whom a period of disability was allowed in 1957, by diagnostic group and age, and percentage distribution by year of onset of disability**

Diagnostic group and age <sup>1</sup>	Total		Percentage distribution by year of onset of disability							
	Number	Percent	1957	1956	1955	1954	1953	1951-52	1948-50	1947 and earlier
Total.....	165,003	100.0	3.6	31.3	19.8	11.0	7.7	9.5	9.5	7.5
Under 50.....	18,241	100.0	.9	20.1	23.4	13.9	9.5	11.1	11.3	9.8
50-64.....	135,935	100.0	4.2	34.3	20.2	11.0	7.6	8.8	8.2	5.7
65 and over.....	10,827	100.0	1.2	13.8	7.7	6.0	6.7	15.0	23.3	26.2
Infective and parasitic diseases.....	13,882	100.0	2.8	28.0	19.2	9.8	7.2	10.3	11.8	11.0
Under 50.....	3,110	100.0	1.0	27.2	28.3	12.3	6.9	9.2	8.3	6.8
50-64.....	10,211	100.0	3.5	29.2	17.0	9.2	7.2	10.5	12.1	11.2
65 and over.....	561	100.0	.7	9.6	8.4	5.5	7.1	14.1	25.1	29.4
Neoplasms.....	10,642	100.0	7.8	50.2	21.2	7.6	4.2	3.9	3.3	1.8
Under 50.....	911	100.0	2.3	39.5	32.7	12.8	4.8	3.6	2.4	1.8
50-64.....	9,323	100.0	8.5	52.0	20.5	7.2	4.1	3.4	3.0	1.3
65 and over.....	408	100.0	2.9	33.3	11.5	6.1	6.6	15.0	12.0	12.5
Allergic, endocrine system, metabolic, and nutritional diseases.....	4,728	100.0	3.4	29.7	21.0	12.2	8.4	10.6	9.4	5.4
Under 50.....	351	100.0	.6	26.5	27.4	16.0	12.5	9.4	6.0	1.7
50-64.....	4,095	100.0	3.8	31.3	21.3	12.2	8.1	10.0	8.7	4.7
65 and over.....	282	100.0	.7	11.3	9.2	7.1	7.4	19.9	24.1	20.2
Mental, psychoneurotic, and personality disorders.....	13,077	100.0	1.4	18.1	19.0	12.7	9.1	11.7	14.8	13.2
Under 50.....	5,782	100.0	.9	13.1	20.2	11.0	10.2	12.6	14.6	14.4
50-64.....	6,759	100.0	1.8	23.2	18.9	12.4	8.5	10.5	13.7	11.1
65 and over.....	536	100.0	.4	7.3	6.7	3.5	5.6	16.8	32.1	27.6
Diseases of the nervous system and sense organs.....	36,213	100.0	3.2	29.8	19.4	10.8	7.7	10.1	10.5	8.5
Under 50.....	4,154	100.0	.7	19.1	22.2	13.4	10.0	11.4	12.4	10.8
50-64.....	29,656	100.0	3.7	32.8	20.0	10.9	7.5	9.5	9.1	6.6
65 and over.....	2,403	100.0	1.2	12.0	6.9	5.7	6.8	15.1	24.1	28.0
Diseases of the circulatory system.....	53,527	100.0	4.6	35.1	20.7	11.0	7.3	8.7	7.5	5.1
Under 50.....	1,810	100.0	1.2	26.0	27.0	16.1	10.4	10.3	5.4	3.7
50-64.....	47,552	100.0	5.0	37.2	21.6	11.2	7.2	8.1	6.4	3.5
65 and over.....	4,165	100.0	1.4	16.2	8.4	6.4	7.1	15.0	22.0	23.6
Diseases of the respiratory system.....	13,005	100.0	3.1	30.8	20.3	12.7	9.3	9.5	8.7	5.6
Under 50.....	443	100.0	.5	19.9	20.1	16.7	11.7	10.8	15.3	5.0
50-64.....	11,629	100.0	3.3	32.7	21.3	13.1	9.4	8.8	7.1	4.2
65 and over.....	933	100.0	.9	13.2	7.6	6.6	6.3	16.9	25.1	23.4
Diseases of the digestive system.....	2,502	100.0	3.2	30.9	21.1	12.7	9.9	9.1	8.3	4.9
Under 50.....	163	100.0	.6	22.7	28.2	14.7	12.3	10.4	6.7	4.3
50-64.....	2,198	100.0	3.5	32.5	21.4	13.1	9.6	8.8	7.3	3.7
65 and over.....	141	100.0	1.4	16.3	7.1	2.8	10.6	12.8	25.5	23.4
Diseases of the bones and organs of movement.....	14,974	100.0	2.0	23.9	16.8	11.8	9.1	11.8	12.8	11.8
Under 50.....	1,175	100.0	.3	12.9	16.5	15.6	11.3	14.0	15.8	13.5
50-64.....	12,545	100.0	2.2	26.5	17.9	12.0	9.3	11.5	11.4	9.0
65 and over.....	1,254	100.0	.6	8.7	5.5	5.9	5.3	12.6	24.0	37.4
Other <sup>2</sup> .....	2,453									

<sup>1</sup> Age on birthday in year application was filed.

<sup>2</sup> Too few cases in component diagnostic groups for a reliable distribution.

**Table 89.—Worker disability allowances: Number and percentage distribution of workers for whom a period of disability was allowed in 1957, by age, sex, marital status, and number of children under age 18**

[Based partly on 50-percent sample]

Sex, marital status, and number of children under age 18 of disabled worker	Number of disabled workers	Percentage distribution of disabled workers aged— <sup>1</sup>					Sex, marital status, and number of children under age 18 of disabled worker	Number of disabled workers	Percentage distribution of disabled workers aged— <sup>1</sup>					
		Total	Under 35	35-49	50-64	65 and over			Total	Under 35	35-49	50-64	65 and over	
		Male							Female					
Total number.....	165,003	165,003	3,665	14,576	135,935	10,827			30,382	30,382	600	2,944	25,594	1,235
Total number.....	134,621	134,621	3,056	11,632	110,341	9,592	Total percent.....		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Married.....	98,117	72.9	39.3	61.8	75.3	69.2	Married.....		14,769	48.6	26.9	43.9	50.4	33.0
No children.....	72,507	53.9	6.9	19.7	58.0	62.2	No children.....		13,412	44.1	12.8	32.3	46.8	31.9
1 or more children.....	23,929	17.8	30.9	40.5	16.1	5.7	1 or more children.....		1,083	3.6	12.0	10.3	2.7	.6
1 child.....	11,702	8.7	9.3	12.7	8.7	3.6	1 child.....		769	2.5	6.9	6.0	2.1	.5
2 children.....	5,919	4.4	11.0	11.8	3.7	1.0	2 children.....		224	.7	4.1	3.0	.4	.2
3 children.....	2,875	2.1	6.5	7.0	1.7	.4	3 or more children.....		90	.3	1.0	1.4	.2	0
4 children.....	1,578	1.2	2.3	4.1	.9	.3	Number of children unknown.....		274	.9	2.1	1.4	.8	.5
5 or more children.....	1,855	1.4	1.8	4.7	1.1	.4								
Number of children unknown.....	1,681	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.2	1.3								
Nonmarried <sup>2</sup> .....	30,774	22.9	42.8	28.1	21.4	27.1	Nonmarried <sup>2</sup> .....		14,127	46.5	49.9	44.6	45.9	61.8
No children.....	26,479	19.7	32.6	20.2	18.8	24.9	No children.....		12,977	42.7	36.3	36.5	42.8	59.0
1 or more children.....	2,222	1.7	4.5	4.8	1.3	.6	1 or more children.....		405	1.3	6.7	4.4	.9	0
1 child.....	1,336	1.0	2.2	2.4	.9	.4	1 child.....		306	1.0	4.8	2.9	.8	0
2 children.....	572	.4	1.7	1.5	.3	.2	2 children.....		85	.3	1.6	1.3	.1	0
3 or more children.....	314	.2	.6	1.0	.2	(0)	3 or more children.....		14	(0)	.3	.3	(0)	0
Number of children unknown.....	2,073	1.5	5.7	3.1	1.3	1.7	Number of children unknown.....		745	2.5	6.9	3.6	2.2	2.8
Marital status unknown.....	5,730	4.3	18.0	10.1	3.3	3.7	Marital status unknown.....		1,486	4.9	23.2	11.5	3.7	5.2
No children.....	389	.3	.1	.3	.3	.4	No children.....		113	.4	.7	.5	.3	.8
1 or more children.....	90	.1	.3	.1	.1	.1	1 or more children.....		4	(0)	0	.1	(0)	0
Number of children unknown.....	5,251	3.9	17.6	9.7	3.0	3.2	Number of children unknown.....		1,360	4.5	22.5	11.0	3.3	4.4

<sup>1</sup> Age on birthday in year application was filed.

<sup>2</sup> Single, widowed, and divorced.

**Table 90.—Worker disability allowances: Number of workers for whom a period of disability was allowed in 1957 and number of children under age 18 per 100 workers, by age, sex, marital status, and family composition of disabled worker**

[Based partly on 50-percent sample]

Sex, marital status, and family composition of disabled worker	Number of workers	Number of children	Number of children per 100 workers <sup>2</sup>	Age <sup>1</sup>							
				Under 35		35-49		50-64		65 and over	
				Number of workers	Number of children per 100 workers <sup>2</sup>	Number of workers	Number of children per 100 workers <sup>2</sup>	Number of workers	Number of children per 100 workers <sup>2</sup>	Number of workers	Number of children per 100 workers <sup>2</sup>
Total.....	165,003	55,464	34	3,665	95	14,576	110	135,935	30	10,827	11
Male.....	134,621	53,383	42	3,056	105	11,632	130	110,341	35	9,592	12
Married.....	98,117	49,611	51	1,200	187	7,187	170	83,095	42	6,635	15
No children.....	72,507	0	0	212	0	2,296	0	64,031	0	5,968	0
1 or more children.....	23,929	49,611	207	944	229	4,706	253	17,734	195	545	178
Number of children unknown.....	1,681	(3)	(3)	44	(3)	185	(3)	1,330	(3)	122	(3)
Nonmarried <sup>4</sup> .....	30,774	3,616	13	1,307	20	3,265	36	23,600	10	2,602	4
No children.....	26,479	0	0	997	0	2,345	0	20,753	0	2,384	0
1 or more children.....	2,222	3,616	163	136	169	563	186	1,465	154	58	155
Number of children unknown.....	2,073	(3)	(3)	174	(3)	357	(3)	1,382	(3)	160	(3)
Marital status unknown.....	5,730	156	33	549	142	1,180	54	3,646	28	355	20
No children.....	389	0	0	4	0	36	0	311	0	38	0
1 or more children.....	90	156	173	8	212	14	193	62	166	6	150
Number of children unknown.....	5,251	(3)	(3)	537	(3)	1,130	(3)	3,273	(3)	311	(3)
Female.....	30,382	2,081	7	609	41	2,944	28	25,594	5	1,235	1
Married.....	14,760	1,557	11	164	78	1,293	40	12,904	7	408	2
No children.....	13,412	0	0	78	0	950	0	11,990	0	394	0
1 or more children.....	1,083	1,557	144	73	162	303	164	699	133	8	125
Number of children unknown.....	274	(3)	(3)	13	(3)	40	(3)	215	(3)	6	(3)
Nonmarried <sup>4</sup> .....	14,127	520	4	304	21	1,312	15	11,748	3	763	0
No children.....	12,977	0	0	221	0	1,076	0	10,951	0	729	0
1 or more children.....	405	520	128	41	134	130	142	234	120	0	0
Number of children unknown.....	745	(3)	(3)	42	(3)	106	(3)	563	(3)	34	(3)
Marital status unknown.....	1,486	4	3	141	0	339	12	942	2	64	0
No children.....	113	0	0	4	0	14	0	85	0	10	0
1 or more children.....	4	4	100	0	0	2	100	2	100	0	0
Number of children unknown.....	1,369	(3)	(3)	137	(3)	323	(3)	855	(3)	54	(3)

<sup>1</sup> Age on birthday in year application was filed.

<sup>2</sup> Workers with number of children unknown excluded in computations.

<sup>3</sup> Unknown.

<sup>4</sup> Single, widowed, or divorced marital status.

**Table 91.—Worker disability denials:**  
Number and percentage distribution  
of workers for whom a period  
of disability was denied in 1957,  
by age and sex

[Based on 20-percent sample]

Age <sup>1</sup>	Total		Male		Female	
	Num- ber	Per- cent	Num- ber	Per- cent	Num- ber	Per- cent
Total...	125,720	100.0	90,760	100.0	34,960	100.0
Under 35...	2,985	2.4	2,390	2.6	595	1.7
35-39...	2,140	1.7	1,715	1.9	425	1.2
40-44...	3,440	2.7	2,615	2.9	825	2.4
45-49...	5,525	4.4	3,965	4.4	1,560	4.5
50-54...	24,665	19.6	15,430	17.0	9,235	26.4
55-59...	34,270	27.3	22,275	24.5	11,995	34.3
60-64...	42,800	34.0	33,840	37.3	8,960	25.6
65 and over...	9,895	7.9	8,530	9.4	1,365	3.9

<sup>1</sup> Age on birthday in year application was filed.

**Table 92.—Worker disability denials: Number and percentage distribution**  
of workers for whom a period of disability was denied in 1957, by age and  
sex, and by alleged year of onset of disability

[Based on 20-percent sample]

Alleged year of onset of disability	Age <sup>1</sup>									
	Total		Under 35		35-49		50-64		65 and over	
	Num- ber	Per- cent	Num- ber	Per- cent	Num- ber	Per- cent	Num- ber	Per- cent	Num- ber	Per- cent
Total										
1957	125,720	100.0	2,985	100.0	11,105	100.0	101,735	100.0	9,895	100.0
1956	3,040	2.4	65	2.2	125	1.1	2,780	2.7	70	.7
1955	30,125	24.0	620	20.8	2,105	19.0	26,735	26.3	665	6.7
1954	24,630	19.6	995	33.3	2,895	26.1	20,070	19.7	670	6.8
1953	14,950	11.9	535	17.9	1,685	15.2	12,090	11.9	640	6.5
1952	10,915	8.7	200	6.7	990	8.9	9,115	9.0	610	6.2
1948-50	13,675	10.9	240	8.0	1,115	10.0	10,870	10.7	1,450	14.7
1947 and earlier	13,970	11.1	100	3.4	945	8.5	10,555	10.4	2,370	24.0
Unknown	12,630	10.0	60	2.0	850	7.7	8,495	8.4	3,225	32.6
Total	90,760	100.0	2,390	100.0	8,295	100.0	71,545	100.0	8,530	100.0
1957	2,365	2.6	60	2.5	95	1.1	2,150	3.0	60	.7
1956	22,735	25.0	495	20.7	1,625	19.6	19,995	27.9	620	7.3
1955	18,175	20.0	785	32.8	2,200	26.5	14,560	20.4	630	7.4
1954	10,830	11.9	430	18.0	1,160	14.0	8,690	12.1	550	6.4
1953	7,760	8.6	160	6.7	790	9.5	6,315	8.8	495	5.8
1951-52	9,365	10.3	195	8.2	840	10.1	7,080	9.9	1,250	14.7
1948-50	9,560	10.5	85	3.6	640	7.7	6,850	9.6	1,985	23.3
1947 and earlier	8,560	9.4	50	2.1	640	7.7	5,095	7.1	2,775	32.5
Unknown	1,410	1.6	130	5.4	305	3.7	810	1.1	165	1.9
Female										
Total	34,960	100.0	595	100.0	2,810	100.0	30,190	100.0	1,365	100.0
1957	675	1.9	5	.8	30	1.1	630	2.1	10	.7
1956	7,390	21.1	125	21.0	480	17.1	6,740	22.3	45	3.3
1955	6,455	18.5	210	35.3	695	24.7	5,510	18.3	40	2.9
1954	4,120	11.8	105	17.6	525	18.7	3,400	11.3	90	6.6
1953	3,155	9.0	40	6.7	200	7.1	2,800	9.3	115	8.4
1951-52	4,310	12.3	45	7.6	275	9.8	3,790	12.6	200	14.7
1948-50	4,410	12.6	15	2.5	305	10.9	3,705	12.3	385	28.2
1947 and earlier	4,070	11.6	10	1.7	210	7.5	3,400	11.3	450	33.0
Unknown	375	1.1	40	6.7	90	3.2	215	.7	30	2.2

<sup>1</sup> Age on birthday in year application was filed.

**Table 93.—Worker disability denials: Number and percentage distribution of workers for whom a period of disability was denied in 1957, by age and sex, and by reason for denial**

[Based on 20-percent sample]

Reason for denial	Age <sup>1</sup>									
	Total		Under 35		35-49		50-64		65 and over	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total										
Failed to meet quarters-of-coverage requirements at any time	125,720	100.0	2,985	100.0	11,105	100.0	101,735	100.0	9,895	100.0
Was not disabled at latest time the quarters-of-coverage requirements were met	3,450	2.7	315	10.6	560	5.0	1,355	1.3	1,220	12.3
Failed to meet medical standards for disability	15,250	12.1	250	8.4	970	8.7	12,255	12.0	1,775	17.9
Met medical standards for disability but able to engage in substantial gainful activity	89,400	71.1	2,080	69.7	7,835	70.6	74,800	73.5	4,685	47.3
Failed to furnish sufficient evidence	2,280	1.8	50	1.7	230	2.1	1,850	1.8	150	1.5
Failed to meet the requirements of 6 months' continuous disability	13,440	10.7	255	8.5	1,385	12.5	10,785	10.6	1,015	10.3
Other	950	.8	5	.2	5	( <sup>2</sup> )	85	.1	855	8.6
	950	.8	30	1.0	120	1.1	605	.6	195	2.0
Male										
Total	90,760	100.0	2,390	100.0	8,295	100.0	71,545	100.0	8,530	100.0
Failed to meet quarters-of-coverage requirements at any time	2,585	2.8	230	9.6	360	4.3	940	1.3	1,055	12.4
Was not disabled at latest time the quarters-of-coverage requirements were met	11,715	12.9	180	7.5	740	8.9	9,210	12.9	1,585	18.6
Failed to meet medical standards for disability	63,025	69.4	1,695	70.9	5,935	71.5	51,390	71.8	4,005	47.0
Met medical standards for disability but able to engage in substantial gainful activity	1,980	2.2	35	1.5	180	2.2	1,615	2.3	150	1.8
Failed to furnish sufficient evidence	9,870	10.9	220	9.2	975	11.8	7,860	11.0	815	9.6
Failed to meet the requirements of 6 months' continuous disability	835	.9	5	.2	0	0	75	.1	755	8.9
Other	750	.8	25	1.0	105	1.3	455	.6	165	1.9
Female										
Total	34,960	100.0	595	100.0	2,810	100.0	30,190	100.0	1,365	100.0
Failed to meet quarters-of-coverage requirements at any time	865	2.5	85	14.3	200	7.1	415	1.4	165	12.1
Was not disabled at latest time the quarters-of-coverage requirements were met	3,535	10.1	70	11.8	230	8.2	3,045	10.1	190	13.9
Failed to meet medical standards for disability	26,375	75.4	385	64.7	1,900	67.6	23,410	77.5	680	49.8
Met medical standards for disability but able to engage in substantial gainful activity	300	.9	15	2.5	50	1.8	235	.8	0	0
Failed to furnish sufficient evidence	3,570	10.2	35	5.9	410	14.6	2,925	9.7	200	14.7
Failed to meet the requirements of 6 months' continuous disability	115	.3	0	0	5	.2	10	( <sup>2</sup> )	100	7.3
Other	200	.6	5	.8	15	.5	150	.5	30	2.2

<sup>1</sup> Age on birthday in year application was filed.

<sup>2</sup> Less than 0.05 percent.

**Table 94.—Worker disability denials: Number and percentage distribution of workers for whom a period of disability was denied in 1957, by diagnostic group and by age and sex**

[Based on 20-percent sample]

Diagnostic group	Age <sup>1</sup>							
	Total		Under 50		50-64		65 and over	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total								
Total	125,720	100.0	14,000	100.0	101,735	100.0	9,895	100.0
Infective and parasitic diseases								
Neoplasms	7,615	6.1	2,265	16.1	5,035	4.9	315	3.2
Allergic, endocrine system, metabolic, and nutritional diseases	2,690	2.1	205	1.5	2,320	2.3	165	1.7
Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs	4,065	3.2	225	1.6	3,580	3.5	260	2.6
Mental, psychoneurotic, and personality disorders	515	.4	35	.2	425	.4	55	.6
Diseases of the nervous system and sense organs	10,520	8.4	3,705	26.3	6,425	6.3	300	3.9
Diseases of the circulatory system	11,460	9.1	1,105	7.8	9,410	9.2	945	9.6
Diseases of the respiratory system	26,460	21.0	1,040	7.4	23,020	22.6	2,400	24.3
Diseases of the digestive system	6,465	5.1	320	2.3	5,640	5.5	505	5.1
Diseases of the genito-urinary system	7,435	5.9	440	3.1	6,395	6.3	600	6.1
Diseases of the skin and cellular tissue	2,435	1.9	135	1.0	2,135	2.1	165	1.7
Diseases of the bones and organs of movement	950	.8	85	.6	835	.8	30	.3
Congenital malformations	20,050	23.1	2,210	15.7	24,790	24.4	2,050	20.7
Symptoms, senility, and ill-defined conditions	280	.2	55	.4	220	.2	5	.1
Other <sup>2</sup>	740	.6	75	.5	590	.6	75	.8
No medical evidence in file <sup>4</sup>	40	( <sup>3</sup> )	0	0	35	( <sup>3</sup> )	5	1
	15,000	11.9	2,190	15.5	10,880	10.7	1,930	19.5
Male								
Total	90,760	100.0	10,685	100.0	71,545	100.0	8,530	100.0
Infective and parasitic diseases								
Neoplasms	6,655	7.3	1,930	18.1	4,425	6.2	300	3.5
Allergic, endocrine system, metabolic, and nutritional diseases	1,530	1.7	115	1.1	1,270	1.8	145	1.7
Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs	2,275	2.5	140	1.3	1,940	2.7	195	2.3
Mental, psychoneurotic, and personality disorders	260	.3	5	( <sup>3</sup> )	210	.3	45	.5
Diseases of the nervous system and sense organs	7,395	8.1	2,870	26.9	4,195	5.9	330	3.9
Diseases of the circulatory system	8,830	9.7	885	8.3	7,100	9.9	845	9.9
Diseases of the respiratory system	18,465	20.3	760	7.1	15,645	21.9	2,060	24.2
Diseases of the digestive system	5,685	6.3	265	2.5	4,940	6.9	480	5.6
Diseases of the genito-urinary system	5,420	6.0	325	3.0	4,605	6.4	490	5.7
Diseases of the skin and cellular tissue	1,125	1.2	50	.5	945	1.3	130	1.5
Diseases of the bones and organs of movement	680	.7	55	.5	595	.8	30	.4
Congenital malformations	20,650	22.8	1,735	16.2	17,165	24.0	1,750	20.5
Symptoms, senility, and ill-defined conditions	195	.2	20	.2	170	.2	5	.1
Other <sup>3</sup>	485	.5	50	.5	365	.5	70	.8
No medical evidence in file <sup>4</sup>	40	( <sup>3</sup> )	0	0	35	( <sup>3</sup> )	5	1
	11,070	12.2	1,480	13.9	7,940	11.1	1,650	19.3
Female								
Total	34,960	100.0	3,405	100.0	30,190	100.0	1,365	100.0
Infective and parasitic diseases								
Neoplasms	960	2.7	335	9.8	610	2.0	15	1.1
Allergic, endocrine system, metabolic, and nutritional diseases	1,160	3.3	90	2.6	1,050	3.5	20	1.5
Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs	1,790	5.1	85	2.5	1,640	5.4	65	4.8
Mental, psychoneurotic, and personality disorders	255	.7	30	.9	215	.7	10	.7
Diseases of the nervous system and sense organs	3,125	8.9	835	24.5	2,230	7.4	60	4.4
Diseases of the circulatory system	2,630	7.5	220	6.5	2,310	7.7	100	7.3
Diseases of the respiratory system	7,995	22.9	280	8.2	7,375	24.4	340	24.9
Diseases of the digestive system	780	2.2	55	1.6	700	2.3	25	1.8
Diseases of the genito-urinary system	2,015	5.8	115	3.4	1,790	5.9	110	8.1
Diseases of the skin and cellular tissue	1,310	3.7	85	2.5	1,190	3.9	35	2.6
Diseases of the bones and organs of movement	270	.8	30	.9	240	.8	0	0
Congenital malformations	8,400	24.0	475	14.0	7,625	25.3	300	22.0
Symptoms, senility, and ill-defined conditions	85	.2	35	1.0	50	.2	0	0
Other <sup>3</sup>	255	.7	25	.7	225	.7	5	.4
No medical evidence in file <sup>4</sup>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	3,930	11.2	710	20.9	2,940	9.7	280	20.5

<sup>1</sup> Age on birthday in year application was filed.

<sup>2</sup> Less than 0.05 percent.

<sup>3</sup> Diagnoses not included in disability groups shown above, such as the effects of reduced temperature, chronic lead poisoning, etc.

<sup>4</sup> Includes many cases where the worker did not meet the quarters-of-coverage requirements.

**Table 95.—Childhood disability allowances: Number of children found disabled in 1957, by sex, and percentage distribution by diagnostic group and primary diagnosis**

Diagnostic group and primary diagnosis	International Code	Total	Male	Female
Total number		36,267	16,938	19,329
Total percent		100.0	100.0	100.0
Infective and parasitic diseases				
Late effects of acute poliomyelitis	001-138 081	4.3 2.5	3.8 2.0	4.6 2.9
Late effects of acute infectious encephalitis	083	1.0	1.2	.9
Congenital syphilis	020	.3	.4	.3
Other		.4	.3	.5
Neoplasms	140-239	.2	.2	.3
Allergic, endocrine system, metabolic, and nutritional diseases	240-289	2.7	1.8	3.4
Myxoedema and cretinism	253	2.1	1.3	2.7
Diseases of pituitary gland	272	.2	.2	.3
Polyglandular dysfunction and other diseases of endocrine glands	277	.2	.2	.2
Other		.2	.1	.2
Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs	290-299	.1	.1	(1)
Mental, psychoneurotic, and personality disorders	300-328	47.4	47.5	47.2
Mental deficiency	325	45.0	45.0	45.1
Schizophrenic disorders (dementia praecox)	300	1.5	1.7	1.4
Other		.8	.8	.7
Diseases of the nervous system and sense organs	330-398	38.8	40.1	37.6
Cerebral spastic infantile paralysis with mental deficiency <sup>1</sup>	349	14.7	16.0	13.6
Cerebral spastic infantile paralysis	351	8.4	9.0	7.9
Epilepsy with mental deficiency	359	6.6	6.5	6.7
Late effects of intracranial abscess or pyogenic infection	344	3.0	2.9	3.1
Other		6.1	5.8	6.3
Diseases of the circulatory system	400-468	.4	.2	.5
Diseases of mitral valve	410	.2	.1	.3
Other		.1	.1	.2
Diseases of the respiratory system	470-528	.1	.1	.1
Diseases of the digestive system	530-587	(1)	(1)	(1)
Diseases of the genito-urinary system	590-637	(1)	(1)	.1
Diseases of the skin and cellular tissue	690-716	(1)	(1)	(1)
Diseases of the bones and organs of movement	720-749	2.5	2.5	2.4
Muscular dystrophy and other diseases of muscle, tendon, and fascia	744	1.0	1.4	.6
Rheumatoid arthritis and allied conditions	722	.9	.6	1.1
Other		.6	.6	.7
Congenital malformations	750-759	3.6	3.5	3.6
Congenital hydrocephalus	752	1.1	1.3	.9
Congenital cataract and other congenital malformations of nervous system and sense organs	753	.9	.8	.9
Congenital malformations of bone and joint	758	.6	.5	.7
Spina bifida and meningocele	751	.5	.4	.6
Other		.6	.5	.6
Other <sup>2</sup>		(1)	(1)	0

<sup>1</sup> Less than 0.05 percent.

<sup>2</sup> Special modification of the International Code.

<sup>3</sup> Diagnoses not included in diagnostic groups shown above.

**Table 96.—Childhood disability allowances: Ten primary diagnoses occurring most often among children who were found disabled in 1957, by sex, and percent of total**

Primary diagnosis	International Code	Number	Percent	Cumulative percent
Total				
1. Mental deficiency	325	16,332	45.0	45.0
2. Cerebral spastic infantile paralysis with mental deficiency	1 349	5,338	14.7	59.7
3. Cerebral spastic infantile paralysis	351	3,041	8.4	68.1
4. Epilepsy with mental deficiency	1 359	2,394	6.6	74.7
5. Late effects of intracranial abscess or pyogenic infection	344	1,087	3.0	77.7
6. Late effects of acute poliomyelitis	081	906	2.5	80.2
7. Epilepsy	353	881	2.4	82.6
8. Myxoedema and cretinism	253	748	2.1	84.7
9. Schizophrenic disorders (dementia praecox)	300	562	1.5	86.2
10. Congenital hydrocephalus	752	384	1.1	87.3
Male				
1. Mental deficiency	325	7,619	45.0	45.0
2. Cerebral spastic infantile paralysis with mental deficiency	1 349	2,706	16.0	61.0
3. Cerebral spastic infantile paralysis	351	1,520	9.0	70.0
4. Epilepsy with mental deficiency	1 359	1,095	6.5	76.5
5. Late effects of intracranial abscess or pyogenic infection	344	488	2.9	79.4
6. Epilepsy	353	365	2.2	81.6
7. Late effects of acute poliomyelitis	081	344	2.0	83.6
8. Schizophrenic disorders (dementia praecox)	300	283	1.7	85.3
9. Muscular dystrophy and other diseases of muscle, tendon, and fascia	744	230	1.4	86.7
10. Myxoedema and cretinism	253	220	1.3	88.0
Female				
1. Mental deficiency	325	8,713	45.1	45.1
2. Cerebral spastic infantile paralysis with mental deficiency	1 349	2,632	13.6	58.7
3. Cerebral spastic infantile paralysis	351	1,521	7.9	66.6
4. Epilepsy with mental deficiency	1 359	1,299	6.7	73.3
5. Late effects of intracranial abscess or pyogenic infection	344	599	3.1	76.4
6. Late effects of acute poliomyelitis	081	562	2.9	79.3
7. Myxoedema and cretinism	253	528	2.7	82.0
8. Epilepsy	353	516	2.7	84.7
9. Schizophrenic disorders (dementia praecox)	300	279	1.4	86.1
10. Rheumatoid arthritis and allied conditions	722	207	1.1	87.2

<sup>1</sup> Special modification of the International Code.

**Table 97.—Childhood disability allowances: Number and percentage distribution of children found disabled in 1957, by diagnostic group and by age and sex**

Diagnostic group	Age <sup>1</sup>							
	Total		18-24		25-44		45 and over	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total								
Infective and parasitic diseases.	36,267	100.0	7,748	100.0	23,619	100.0	4,900	100.0
Neoplasms.	1,542	4.3	251	3.2	848	3.6	443	9.0
Allergic, endocrine system, metabolic, and nutritional diseases.	85	.2	32	.4	45	.2	8	.2
Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs.	974	2.7	178	2.3	682	2.9	114	2.3
Mental, psychoneurotic, and personality disorders.	32	.1	22	.3	10	(*)	0	0
Diseases of the nervous system and sense organs.	17,174	47.4	4,192	54.1	11,047	46.8	1,935	39.5
Diseases of the circulatory system.	14,072	38.8	2,558	33.0	9,481	40.1	2,033	41.5
Diseases of the respiratory system.	128	.4	33	.4	76	.3	19	.4
Diseases of the digestive system.	37	.1	7	.1	27	.1	3	.1
Diseases of the genito-urinary system.	11	(*)	5	.1	5	(*)	1	(*)
Diseases of the skin and cellular tissue.	12	(*)	7	.1	4	(*)	1	(*)
Diseases of the bones and organs of movement.	12	(*)	2	(*)	7	(*)	3	.1
Congenital malformations.	895	2.5	160	2.1	573	2.4	162	3.3
Other <sup>2</sup> .	1,291	3.6	301	3.9	812	3.4	178	3.6
	2	(*)	0	0	2	(*)	0	0
Male								
Total.	16,938	100.0	4,074	100.0	10,908	100.0	1,956	100.0
Infective and parasitic diseases.	650	3.8	128	3.1	368	3.4	154	7.9
Neoplasms.	33	.2	16	.4	16	.1	1	.1
Allergic, endocrine system, metabolic, and nutritional diseases.	311	1.8	67	1.6	218	2.0	26	1.3
Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs.	24	.1	16	.4	8	.1	0	0
Mental, psychoneurotic, and personality disorders.	8,044	47.5	2,178	53.5	5,077	46.5	789	40.3
Diseases of the nervous system and sense organs.	6,797	40.1	1,391	34.1	4,542	41.6	864	44.2
Diseases of the circulatory system.	33	.2	13	.3	18	.2	2	.1
Diseases of the respiratory system.	16	.1	5	.1	10	.1	1	.1
Diseases of the digestive system.	5	(*)	3	.1	1	(*)	1	.1
Diseases of the genito-urinary system.	2	(*)	2	(*)	0	0	0	0
Diseases of the skin and cellular tissue.	3	(*)	0	0	2	(*)	1	.1
Diseases of the bones and organs of movement.	431	2.5	109	2.7	263	2.4	59	3.0
Congenital malformations.	587	3.5	146	3.6	383	3.5	58	3.0
Other <sup>2</sup> .	2	(*)	0	0	2	(*)	0	0
Female								
Total.	19,329	100.0	3,674	100.0	12,711	100.0	2,944	100.0
Infective and parasitic diseases.	892	4.6	123	3.3	480	3.8	289	9.8
Neoplasms.	52	.3	16	.4	29	.2	7	.2
Allergic, endocrine system, metabolic, and nutritional diseases.	663	3.4	111	3.0	464	3.7	88	3.0
Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs.	8	(*)	6	.2	2	(*)	0	0
Mental, psychoneurotic, and personality disorders.	9,130	47.2	2,014	54.8	5,970	47.0	1,146	38.9
Diseases of the nervous system and sense organs.	7,275	37.6	1,167	31.8	4,939	38.9	1,169	39.7
Diseases of the circulatory system.	95	.5	20	.5	58	.5	17	.6
Diseases of the respiratory system.	21	.1	2	.1	17	.1	2	.1
Diseases of the digestive system.	6	(*)	2	.1	4	(*)	0	0
Diseases of the genito-urinary system.	10	.1	5	.1	4	(*)	1	(*)
Diseases of the skin and cellular tissue.	9	(*)	2	.1	5	(*)	2	.1
Diseases of the bones and organs of movement.	464	2.4	51	1.4	310	2.4	103	3.5
Congenital malformations.	704	3.6	155	4.2	429	3.4	120	4.1
Other <sup>2</sup> .	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

<sup>1</sup> Age on birthday in year application was filed.

<sup>2</sup> Diagnoses not included in diagnostic groups shown above.

<sup>3</sup> Less than 0.05 percent.

**Table 98.—Childhood disability allowances: Number and percentage distribution of children found disabled in 1957, by age and mobility status**

Mobility status when application was filed	Age <sup>1</sup>									
	Total		18-24		25-34		35-44		45 and over	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total.....	36,267	100.0	7,748	100.0	11,414	100.0	12,205	100.0	4,900	100.0
Institutionalized <sup>2</sup> .....	3,667	10.1	1,484	19.2	1,063	9.3	843	6.9	277	5.6
Hospitalized <sup>3</sup> .....	52	.1	28	.4	10	.1	10	.1	4	.8
Housebound.....	6,518	18.0	1,139	14.7	1,903	16.7	2,408	19.7	1,068	21.6
Ambulatory outside the home:										
With help.....	12,231	33.7	2,263	29.2	3,924	34.4	4,267	35.0	1,777	36.0
By self.....	13,799	38.0	2,834	36.6	4,514	39.5	4,677	38.3	1,774	36.0

<sup>1</sup> Age on birthday in year application was filed.

**2** Disabled person was confined to an institution (mental, tuberculosis, or chronic disease hospital, soldier's home, etc.).

<sup>a</sup> Disabled person was a patient in a general hospital.

**Table 99.—Childhood disability allowances: Ten primary diagnoses occurring most often among children who were found disabled in 1957, by age,<sup>1</sup> and percent of total**

Primary diagnosis	International code	Number	Percent	Cumulative percent
Aged 18-24				
1. Mental deficiency.....	325	3,935	50.8	50.8
2. Cerebral spastic infantile paralysis with mental deficiency.....	<sup>2</sup> 349	1,037	13.4	64.2
3. Epilepsy with mental deficiency.....	<sup>2</sup> 359	495	6.4	70.6
4. Cerebral spastic infantile paralysis.....	351	478	6.2	76.8
5. Schizophrenic disorders (dementia praecox).....	300	168	2.2	79.0
6. Late effects of acute poliomyelitis.....	081	150	1.9	80.9
7. Epilepsy.....	353	138	1.8	82.7
8. Late effects of intracranial abscess or pyogenic infection.....	344	129	1.7	84.4
9. Myxoedema and cretinism.....	253	125	1.6	86.0
10. Muscular dystrophy and other diseases of muscle, tendon, and fascia.....	744	102	1.3	87.3
Aged 25-44				
1. Mental deficiency.....	325	10,531	44.6	44.6
2. Cerebral spastic infantile paralysis with mental deficiency.....	<sup>2</sup> 349	3,672	15.5	60.1
3. Cerebral spastic infantile paralysis.....	351	2,071	8.8	68.9
4. Epilepsy with mental deficiency.....	<sup>2</sup> 359	1,620	6.9	75.8
5. Late effects of intracranial abscess or pyogenic infection.....	344	699	3.0	78.8
6. Epilepsy.....	353	606	2.6	81.4
7. Myxoedema and cretinism.....	253	536	2.3	83.7
8. Late effects of acute poliomyelitis.....	081	451	1.9	85.6
9. Schizophrenic disorders (dementia praecox).....	300	344	1.5	87.1
10. Congenital hydrocephalus.....	752	249	1.1	88.2
Aged 45 and over				
1. Mental deficiency.....	325	1,866	38.1	38.1
2. Cerebral spastic infantile paralysis with mental deficiency.....	<sup>2</sup> 349	629	12.8	50.9
3. Cerebral spastic infantile paralysis.....	351	492	10.0	60.9
4. Late effects of acute poliomyelitis.....	081	305	6.2	67.1
5. Epilepsy with mental deficiency.....	<sup>2</sup> 359	279	5.7	72.8
6. Late effects of intracranial abscess or pyogenic infection.....	344	259	5.3	78.1
7. Epilepsy.....	353	137	2.8	80.9
8. Late effects of acute infectious encephalitis.....	083	101	2.1	83.0
9. Myxoedema and cretinism.....	253	87	1.8	84.8
10. Rheumatoid arthritis and allied conditions.....	722	63	1.3	86.1
11. Deaf mutism.....	397	63	1.3	87.4

<sup>1</sup> Age on birthday in year application was filed; see table 98 for data on all age groups combined.  
<sup>2</sup> Special modification of the International Code.

<sup>2</sup> Special modification of the International Code.

**Table 100.—Childhood disability allowances: Number and percentage distribution of children found disabled in 1957, by age and sex**

Age <sup>1</sup>	Total		Male		Female	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total...	36,267	100.0	16,938	100.0	19,329	100.0
18-24.....	7,748	21.4	4,074	24.1	3,674	19.0
25-29.....	5,373	14.8	2,715	16.0	2,658	13.8
30-34.....	6,041	16.7	2,779	16.4	3,262	16.9
35-39.....	6,708	18.5	3,036	17.9	3,672	19.0
40-44.....	5,497	15.2	2,378	14.0	3,119	16.1
45-49.....	3,033	8.4	1,216	7.2	1,817	9.4
50 and over.	1,867	5.1	740	4.4	1,127	5.8

<sup>1</sup> Age on birthday in year application was filed.

**Table 101.—Childhood disability denials: Number and percentage distribution of children found not disabled in 1957, by age and sex**

Age <sup>1</sup>	Total		Male		Female	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total...	4,873	100.0	2,264	100.0	2,609	100.0
18-24-----	1,398	28.7	785	34.7	613	23.5
25-29-----	517	10.6	257	11.4	260	10.0
30-34-----	631	12.9	291	12.9	340	13.0
35-39-----	803	16.5	369	16.3	434	16.6
40-44-----	734	15.1	283	12.5	451	17.3
45-49-----	431	8.8	154	6.8	277	10.6
50 and over..	359	7.4	125	5.5	234	9.0

<sup>1</sup> Age on birthday in year application was filed.

**Table 102.—Childhood disability denials: Number and percentage distribution of children found not disabled in 1957, by age and sex and by reason for denial**

Reason for denial	Age <sup>1</sup>									
	Total		18-24		25-34		35-44		45 and over	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total										
Total.....	4,873	100.0	1,398	100.0	1,148	100.0	1,537	100.0	790	100.0
Failed to meet medical standards for disability.....	3,280	67.3	1,113	70.6	775	67.5	956	62.2	436	55.2
Met medical standards for disability but able to engage in substantial gainful activity.....	51	1.0	3	.2	16	1.4	29	1.9	3	.4
Failed to furnish sufficient evidence.....	646	13.3	209	14.9	133	11.6	197	12.8	107	13.5
Was not disabled before age 18.....	828	17.0	62	4.4	206	17.9	332	21.6	228	28.9
Other.....	68	1.4	11	.8	18	1.6	23	1.5	16	2.0
Male										
Total.....	2,264	100.0	785	100.0	548	100.0	652	100.0	279	100.0
Failed to meet medical standards for disability.....	1,510	66.7	626	79.7	366	66.8	384	58.9	134	48.0
Met medical standards for disability but able to engage in substantial gainful activity.....	34	1.5	2	.3	13	2.4	17	2.6	2	.7
Failed to furnish sufficient evidence.....	299	13.2	108	13.8	60	10.9	88	13.5	43	15.4
Was not disabled before age 18.....	384	17.0	40	5.1	99	18.1	152	23.3	93	33.3
Other.....	37	1.6	9	1.1	10	1.8	11	1.7	7	2.5
Female										
Total.....	2,609	100.0	613	100.0	600	100.0	885	100.0	511	100.0
Failed to meet medical standards for disability.....	1,770	67.8	487	79.4	409	68.2	572	64.6	302	59.1
Met medical standards for disability but able to engage in substantial gainful activity.....	17	.7	1	.2	3	.5	12	1.4	1	.2
Failed to furnish sufficient evidence.....	347	13.3	101	16.5	73	12.2	109	12.3	64	12.5
Was not disabled before age 18.....	444	17.0	22	3.6	107	17.8	180	20.3	135	25.4
Other.....	31	1.2	2	.3	8	1.3	12	1.4	9	1.8

<sup>1</sup> Age on birthday in year application was filed.

**Table 103.—Childhood disability denials: Number and percentage distribution of children found not disabled in 1957, by diagnostic group and by age and sex**

Diagnostic group	Age <sup>1</sup>							
	Total		18-24		25-44		45 and over	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total								
Infective and parasitic diseases	4,873	100.0	1,398	100.0	2,685	100.0	790	100.0
Neoplasms	446	9.2	154	11.0	203	7.6	89	11.3
Allergic, endocrine system, metabolic, and nutritional diseases	36	.7	11	.8	21	.8	4	.5
Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs	208	4.3	70	5.0	107	4.0	31	3.9
Mental, psychoneurotic, and personality disorders	22	.5	6	.4	14	.5	2	.3
Diseases of the nervous system and sense organs	1,339	27.5	297	21.2	830	30.9	212	26.8
Diseases of the circulatory system	1,300	26.7	312	22.3	782	29.1	206	26.1
Diseases of the respiratory system	197	4.0	95	6.8	73	2.7	29	3.7
Diseases of the digestive system	87	1.8	38	2.7	38	1.4	11	1.4
Diseases of the genito-urinary system	40	.8	14	1.0	18	.7	8	1.0
Diseases of the skin and cellular tissue	39	.8	20	1.4	17	.6	2	.3
Diseases of the bones and organs of movement	24	.5	10	.7	10	.4	4	.5
Congenital malformations	335	6.9	96	6.9	160	6.0	79	10.0
Symptoms, senility, and ill-defined conditions	236	4.8	84	6.0	121	4.5	31	3.9
Diagnosis not established <sup>2</sup>	25	.5	10	.7	14	.5	1	.1
	539	11.1	181	12.9	277	10.3	81	10.3
Male								
Total	2,264	100.0	785	100.0	1,200	100.0	279	100.0
Infective and parasitic diseases	205	9.1	78	9.9	95	7.9	32	11.5
Neoplasms	12	.5	6	.8	6	.5	0	0
Allergic, endocrine system, metabolic, and nutritional diseases	78	3.4	42	5.4	30	2.5	6	2.2
Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs	6	.3	4	.5	2	.2	0	0
Mental, psychoneurotic, and personality disorders	627	27.7	157	20.0	385	32.1	85	30.5
Diseases of the nervous system and sense organs	655	28.9	196	25.0	373	31.1	86	30.8
Diseases of the circulatory system	82	3.6	52	6.6	25	2.1	5	1.8
Diseases of the respiratory system	33	1.5	19	2.4	14	1.2	0	0
Diseases of the digestive system	16	.7	8	1.0	6	.5	2	.7
Diseases of the genito-urinary system	9	.4	7	.9	2	.2	0	0
Diseases of the skin and cellular tissue	5	.2	2	.3	2	.2	1	.4
Diseases of the bones and organs of movement	153	6.8	62	7.9	67	5.6	24	8.6
Congenital malformations	120	5.3	55	7.0	61	5.1	4	1.4
Symptoms, senility, and ill-defined conditions	7	.3	2	.3	5	.4	0	0
Diagnosis not established <sup>2</sup>	256	11.3	95	12.1	127	10.6	34	12.2
Female								
Total	2,009	100.0	613	100.0	1,485	100.0	511	100.0
Infective and parasitic diseases	241	9.2	76	12.4	108	7.3	57	11.2
Neoplasms	24	.9	5	.8	15	1.0	4	.8
Allergic, endocrine system, metabolic, and nutritional diseases	130	5.0	28	4.6	77	5.2	25	4.9
Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs	16	.6	2	.3	12	.8	2	.4
Mental, psychoneurotic, and personality disorders	712	27.3	140	22.8	445	30.0	127	24.9
Diseases of the nervous system and sense organs	645	24.7	116	18.9	409	27.5	120	23.5
Diseases of the circulatory system	115	4.4	43	7.0	48	3.2	24	4.7
Diseases of the respiratory system	54	2.1	19	3.1	24	1.6	11	2.2
Diseases of the digestive system	24	.9	6	1.0	12	.8	6	1.2
Diseases of the genito-urinary system	30	1.1	13	2.1	15	1.0	2	.4
Diseases of the skin and cellular tissue	19	.7	8	1.3	8	.5	3	.6
Diseases of the bones and organs of movement	182	7.0	34	5.5	93	6.3	55	10.8
Congenital malformations	116	4.4	29	4.7	60	4.0	27	5.3
Symptoms, senility, and ill-defined conditions	18	.7	8	1.3	9	.6	1	.2
Diagnosis not established <sup>2</sup>	283	10.8	86	14.0	150	10.1	47	9.2

<sup>1</sup> Age on birthday in year application was filed.

<sup>2</sup> Insufficient medical evidence was submitted.

## Public Assistance

**Table 104.—Public assistance and Federal work programs: Recipients, persons employed, assistance, and earnings, 1933-43<sup>1</sup>**

[In thousands]

Program	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943
Number of recipients and persons employed, December											
Recipients of assistance:											
Old-age assistance.....	107	206	378	1,106	1,577	1,776	1,900	2,066	2,234	2,227	2,149
Aid to dependent children:											
Families.....	112	113	117	162	228	280	315	370	300	348	272
Children.....	285	280	286	404	565	648	760	891	941	849	676
Aid to the blind.....	25	33	35	45	56	67	70	73	77	79	76
Cases receiving general assistance.....	3,246	5,368	2,886	1,510	1,626	1,631	1,558	1,239	708	460	292
Cases aided under special programs of the Federal Emergency Relief Administration.....	101	459	96	11							
Cases for which subsistence payments were certified by the Farm Security Administration.....			130	135	109	115	96	45	26		
Persons employed under Federal work programs:											
Civilian Conservation Corps.....	290	330	459	328	284	275	266	246	126		
National Youth Administration:											
Student work program.....			283	411	304	372	434	449	333	86	
Out-of-school work program.....				178	136	240	296	326	283		
Work Projects Administration.....			2,667	2,243	1,594	3,156	2,109	1,826	1,023	300	
Civil Work Program.....	3,597										
Other Federal agency projects financed from emergency funds.....	264	331	408	506	235	167	141	22	2		
Amount of assistance and earnings, calendar year											
Total assistance and earnings.....	\$1,223,329	\$2,380,865	\$2,532,512	\$3,119,013	\$2,653,918	\$3,236,600	\$3,185,447	\$2,723,408	\$2,227,527	\$1,546,241	\$980,765
Total assistance.....	836,919	1,341,687	1,665,382	680,950	840,306	1,007,566	1,067,889	1,053,266	1,002,503	965,089	930,234
Old-age assistance.....	26,071	32,244	64,966	155,241	310,442	392,384	430,480	474,952	541,519	505,152	653,171
Aid to dependent children.....	40,504	40,686	41,727	49,654	70,451	97,442	114,949	133,243	153,153	158,435	140,942
Aid to the blind.....	5,839	7,073	7,970	12,813	16,171	18,958	20,752	21,826	22,901	24,660	25,143
General assistance.....	758,752	1,200,615	1,433,182	439,004	406,881	476,203	482,653	404,963	272,649	180,571	110,978
Relief under special programs of the Federal Emergency Relief Administration.....	5,753	61,069	114,996	3,873	467						
Subsistence payments certified by the Farm Security Administration.....			2,541	20,365	35,894	22,579	19,055	18,282	12,281	6,271	
Total earnings of persons employed under Federal work programs.....	386,410	1,039,178	867,130	2,438,063	1,813,612	2,229,034	2,117,558	1,670,142	1,225,024	581,152	50,531
Civilian Conservation Corps.....	140,736	260,957	332,851	292,397	245,756	230,318	230,513	215,846	155,604	34,030	
National Youth Administration:											
Student work program.....			6,364	26,329	24,287	19,598	22,707	26,864	25,118	11,328	3,794
Out-of-school work program.....				28,883	32,664	41,560	51,538	65,211	94,032	32,009	
Work Projects Administration.....			238,018	1,592,039	1,186,266	1,751,053	1,565,515	1,269,617	937,366	503,055	346,737
Civil Work Program.....	214,956	503,060									
Other Federal agency projects financed from emergency funds.....	30,718	275,161	289,897	498,415	324,030	186,505	247,285	92,604	12,904	730	

<sup>1</sup> Data for all programs through 1942 refer to continental United States only; beginning 1943, public assistance data include Alaska and Hawaii. For public assistance data for subsequent years, see table 105. See *1945 Social Security Year*

book, p. 21, for explanatory footnotes.

<sup>2</sup> Program discontinued before end of 1943.

**Table 105.—Public assistance: Recipients, average monthly payments, and total payments, by program, 1936–57<sup>1</sup>**

[Except for general assistance, beginning October 1950, includes payments for medical care and cases receiving only such payments]

Year and month	Recipients <sup>2</sup> (in thousands)					Average monthly payment <sup>3</sup>					Total payments (in thousands)								
	Old- age assistance	Aid to dependent children		Aid to the blind	Aid to the permanently and totally dis- abled <sup>4</sup>	Gen- eral assis- tance <sup>5</sup> (cases)	Aid to depend- ent children		Old- age assistance	Aid to the blind	Aid to the permanently and totally dis- abled <sup>4</sup>	Gen- eral assis- tance (per case) <sup>5</sup>	Total <sup>6</sup>	Old-age assis- tance	Aid to depend- ent chil- dren	Aid to the blind	Aid to the permanently and totally dis- abled <sup>4</sup>	Gen- eral assis- tance <sup>5</sup>	
		Fam- iles	Total recip- ients <sup>3</sup>	Chil- dren			Per family	Per recip- ient <sup>3</sup>											
1936	1,106	162	404	45	1,510	\$18.79	\$29.82	—	\$26.11	—	\$24.13	\$656,712	\$155,241	\$49,654	\$12,813	—	\$439,004		
1937	1,577	228	565	56	1,626	19.46	31.46	—	27.20	—	25.36	803,945	310,442	70,451	16,171	—	406,881		
1938	1,776	230	648	67	1,631	19.56	31.96	—	25.22	—	25.06	984,987	302,384	97,442	18,958	—	476,203		
1939	1,909	315	760	70	1,558	19.30	31.77	—	25.44	—	24.89	1,048,834	430,480	114,949	20,752	—	452,653		
1940	2,066	370	891	73	1,239	20.26	32.38	—	25.38	—	24.28	1,034,084	474,952	133,243	21,826	—	404,963		
1941	2,234	390	941	77	798	21.27	33.62	—	25.82	—	24.40	900,222	541,519	153,153	22,901	—	272,649		
1942	2,227	348	849	79	460	23.37	36.25	—	26.54	—	25.23	958,818	595,152	158,435	24,660	—	180,571		
1943	2,149	272	676	76	292	26.66	41.57	—	27.95	—	27.76	930,234	653,171	140,942	25,143	—	110,978		
1944	2,066	254	639	72	258	28.43	45.58	—	29.31	—	28.77	942,457	603,338	135,015	25,342	—	88,762		
1945	2,056	274	701	71	257	30.88	52.05	—	33.52	—	32.72	989,686	726,550	149,667	26,557	—	86,912		
1946	2,196	346	885	77	315	35.31	62.23	—	36.67	—	39.47	1,182,594	822,061	208,857	30,748	—	120,628		
1947	2,332	416	1,060	81	356	37.42	63.01	—	39.58	—	42.79	1,485,760	989,716	294,961	36,253	—	164,830		
1948	2,498	475	1,214	86	398	42.02	71.88	—	43.54	—	47.39	1,736,984	1,132,604	364,160	41,382	—	198,838		
1949	2,736	509	1,521	93	562	44.76	74.19	—	46.11	—	50.47	2,186,543	1,380,398	475,361	48,532	—	282,252		
1950	2,789	652	2,234	1,662	69	413	43.95	72.42	\$21.13	46.56	\$45.41	46.65	2,395,395	1,469,869	553,697	52,866	\$8,129	295,383	
1951	2,708	593	2,044	1,524	97	323	46.00	77.08	22.36	49.05	49.46	47.09	2,394,649	1,474,513	561,691	55,507	57,037	195,254	
1952	2,646	570	1,992	1,495	99	164	50.90	83.83	23.98	54.91	55.50	49.82	2,463,996	1,532,907	553,836	61,324	90,945	171,779	
1953	2,591	548	1,942	1,464	100	270	51.50	84.22	23.77	55.67	53.44	50.53	2,547,061	1,596,696	562,257	65,748	115,441	151,436	
1954	2,565	604	2,174	1,640	102	224	51.90	86.21	23.96	56.37	54.93	57.20	2,653,013	1,592,778	593,512	67,830	137,100	198,140	
1955	2,553	603	2,193	1,661	105	244	51.84	88.61	24.35	58.08	56.18	55.04	2,756,866	1,608,137	639,065	71,127	156,456	214,266	
1956	2,514	616	2,271	1,732	107	269	50.95	95.05	25.79	63.15	58.82	56.14	2,861,146	1,676,734	663,323	76,976	176,684	197,704	
1957	2,487	667	2,498	1,913	108	291	54.04	100.72	26.90	66.25	60.02	59.74	3,098,615	1,772,827	754,701	83,547	200,780	213,317	
1958	2,512	623	2,299	1,754	108	271	53.44	87.79	95.21	25.81	63.17	58.48	56.86	251,839	145,203	59,346	6,793	15,862	18,985
Jan.	2,512	623	2,299	1,754	108	271	53.44	87.79	95.21	25.81	63.17	58.48	56.86	251,839	145,203	59,346	6,793	15,862	18,985
Feb.	2,509	630	2,326	1,775	107	273	53.77	88.00	95.73	25.92	63.28	58.75	56.36	253,508	145,553	60,293	6,790	16,069	18,991
Mar.	2,509	637	2,351	1,794	108	276	53.66	88.19	96.37	26.10	63.49	58.78	57.23	256,222	146,010	61,361	6,834	16,231	19,251
Apr.	2,508	643	2,376	1,814	108	279	53.85	88.43	96.99	26.23	63.48	58.88	56.99	257,072	146,561	62,324	6,854	16,437	18,544
May	2,506	646	2,393	1,827	108	282	50.98	88.56	96.67	26.11	63.82	59.24	55.93	256,601	146,767	62,472	6,901	16,697	17,291
June	2,504	647	2,399	1,832	108	284	50.66	96.52	26.04	63.86	59.10	54.89	255,472	146,871	62,468	6,926	16,779	16,133	
July	2,501	644	2,391	1,827	109	286	50.94	96.83	26.05	64.33	59.50	55.78	256,032	147,642	62,370	6,991	16,990	16,199	
Aug.	2,498	645	2,399	1,833	109	286	291	50.21	97.08	26.10	64.28	59.36	55.85	256,714	147,923	62,611	6,982	16,973	16,232
Sept.	2,494	647	2,414	1,846	108	286	288	50.10	97.89	26.24	64.03	59.05	55.98	256,605	147,378	63,333	6,943	16,871	16,137
Oct.	2,496	651	2,433	1,862	108	287	298	60.65	100.04	26.78	66.20	59.47	57.59	263,893	151,360	65,176	7,180	17,094	17,149
Nov.	2,491	657	2,457	1,880	108	289	312	60.45	100.26	26.76	66.00	59.86	57.11	264,857	150,609	65,739	7,160	17,297	17,848
Dec.	2,487	667	2,498	1,913	108	291	54.04	100.72	26.90	66.25	60.02	59.74	269,798	150,951	67,208	7,184	17,481	20,558	

<sup>1</sup> Through 1942, continental United States only; thereafter data include Alaska and Hawaii and, beginning October 1950, Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands (where programs for the special types of public assistance were then initiated under the Social Security Act Amendments of 1950). See also footnotes 3 and 4.

<sup>4</sup> Program initiated October 1950 under the 1950 amendments.

<sup>5</sup> Excludes Idaho, September–December 1957, and Nebraska, September 1952–December 1953; data not available.

<sup>6</sup> Beginning October 1950, total exceeds sum of columns because of inclusion of vendor payments for medical care from general assistance funds, from special medical funds, and, for 1 State for October 1950–June 1954, from funds for the special types of public assistance; data for such expenditures partly estimated for some States.

**Table 106.—Public assistance: Assistance payments by State, month, and program, 1957**

[Except for general assistance, includes vendor payments for medical care. Data corrected to Feb. 1, 1958]

State	Total	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
Old-age assistance													
Total	\$1,772,826,825	\$145,203,000	\$145,552,635	\$146,009,789	\$146,560,554	\$146,766,526	\$146,870,779	\$147,642,412	\$147,922,885	\$147,377,859	\$151,360,052	\$150,609,473	\$150,950,861
Ala.	52,860,933	4,078,569	4,116,171	4,550,839	4,584,333	4,613,935	4,640,708	4,657,309	4,651,359	4,494,474	4,477,564	3,998,511	3,997,161
Ariz. <sup>1</sup>	1,181,422	93,988	93,855	92,737	101,631	101,254	100,623	99,458	100,125	100,091	99,556	99,209	98,895
Ark.	9,416,460	783,859	780,662	783,111	782,679	783,744	785,042	785,553	785,389	784,345	786,810	787,530	787,736
Calif.	26,778,035	1,989,438	1,978,503	1,969,065	1,971,089	1,973,865	1,966,796	2,426,798	2,436,984	2,420,274	2,513,252	2,555,962	2,576,009
Colo. <sup>2</sup>	51,803,176	4,376,246	4,363,116	4,348,068	4,334,041	4,328,330	4,319,104	4,307,235	4,301,223	4,285,570	4,281,889	4,277,950	4,280,404
Conn.	17,238,972	1,451,176	1,440,362	1,424,653	1,420,341	1,332,099	1,396,083	1,415,841	1,418,999	1,438,880	1,437,474	1,444,009	1,619,145
Del.	957,735	79,101	79,136	79,699	80,163	80,465	80,445	80,105	79,999	79,964	80,300	79,260	79,098
D. C.	2,048,547	168,391	167,603	168,960	169,521	169,923	171,760	169,892	171,011	170,648	173,041	172,301	175,496
Fla.	42,471,816	3											

**Table 106.—Public assistance: Assistance payments by State, month, and program, 1957—Continued**

[Except for general assistance includes vendor payments for medical care. Data corrected to Feb. 1, 1958]

State	Total	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
Old-age assistance—Continued													
Iowa	\$31,347,953	\$2,674,629	\$2,663,591	\$2,663,977	\$2,658,044	\$2,647,714	\$2,643,572	\$2,584,037	\$2,569,140	\$2,567,401	\$2,563,932	\$2,559,424	\$2,552,492
Kans.	27,719,485	2,327,681	2,323,095	2,314,240	2,341,895	2,307,579	2,321,265	2,298,350	2,307,166	2,298,060	2,275,831	2,291,309	2,313,014
Ky.	27,147,089	2,257,997	2,258,330	2,259,936	2,260,590	2,263,277	2,261,697	2,263,661	2,268,393	2,266,639	2,269,213	2,260,188	2,257,168
La.	94,149,587	7,793,092	7,805,142	7,818,123	7,826,437	7,844,704	7,844,138	7,858,361	7,863,112	7,854,540	7,898,172	7,876,803	7,866,963
Maine	7,776,980	616,708	616,885	618,149	622,512	624,128	623,470	671,942	679,355	684,516	667,880	674,498	676,937
Md.	6,051,495	505,515	506,538	507,036	506,360	504,572	502,777	501,613	503,964	502,464	505,426	503,541	501,689
Mass.	92,739,062	7,256,097	7,519,888	7,354,654	7,515,263	7,491,156	7,467,590	7,469,259	7,780,811	7,946,026	8,194,234	8,517,664	8,226,450
Mich.	53,048,421	4,370,091	4,348,140	4,349,620	4,350,880	4,360,662	4,373,742	4,529,164	4,523,510	4,314,088	4,514,676	4,514,966	4,498,882
Minn.	45,508,004	3,757,762	3,734,677	3,730,230	3,810,862	3,728,793	3,890,489	3,586,294	3,885,004	3,788,040	3,867,026	3,837,593	3,891,234
Miss.	27,680,878	2,217,791	2,260,060	2,295,771	2,311,459	2,323,093	2,327,713	2,330,473	2,331,189	2,329,090	2,325,781	2,318,396	2,309,562
Mo.	82,718,414	6,978,622	6,953,034	6,939,253	6,938,284	6,919,278	6,908,436	6,894,470	6,864,983	6,849,286	6,839,628	6,823,770	6,809,370
Mont.	6,148,125	519,946	518,567	517,580	517,200	516,418	514,702	512,734	510,346	508,515	505,518	504,885	501,714
Nebr.	11,209,571	908,387	908,814	911,840	908,809	907,702	908,318	903,843	901,722	901,773	1,000,096	1,004,220	1,043,847
Nev.	2,048,423	167,614	168,636	169,116	169,282	170,116	170,654	171,986	170,126	171,294	173,531	173,104	172,964
N. H.	4,402,365	371,147	367,545	366,814	367,171	364,694	364,531	359,677	360,285	363,721	371,931	372,905	371,944
N. J.	18,621,204	1,544,892	1,540,241	1,549,008	1,549,901	1,546,440	1,550,858	1,554,484	1,556,250	1,554,796	1,557,234	1,552,572	1,554,528
N. Mex.	6,196,141	489,672	492,515	500,231	502,447	504,768	527,478	530,941	535,038	536,669	545,620		
N. Y.	98,538,196	8,236,924	8,237,000	8,221,034	8,316,070	8,216,883	8,182,389	8,077,716	8,141,032	8,137,876	8,215,938	8,206,064	8,349,270
N. C.	22,053,883	1,798,114	1,801,494	1,805,216	1,810,739	1,818,961	1,821,472	1,857,248	1,862,785	1,867,906	1,871,117	1,871,515	1,867,316
N. Dak.	7,380,123	617,982	670,646	597,845	617,456	637,101	655,120	535,668	605,689	600,079	631,533	587,688	587,316
Ohio	72,962,577	6,151,849	6,139,089	6,115,186	6,116,824	6,101,518	6,095,785	6,076,907	6,058,449	6,048,445	6,045,011	6,020,858	5,992,656
Oklahoma	78,996,511	6,323,632	6,320,777	6,317,321	6,314,552	6,295,851	6,306,135	6,868,507	6,862,500	6,829,432	6,866,926	6,844,820	6,846,058
Oreg.	16,649,668	1,359,468	1,347,000	1,352,821	1,434,467	1,472,635	1,420,430	1,493,263	1,213,643	1,374,667	1,391,976	1,387,095	1,402,203
Pa.	30,841,092	2,613,490	2,608,525	2,597,099	2,590,789	2,580,893	2,566,336	2,534,490	2,512,559	2,506,647	2,596,745	2,580,181	
P. R.	4,111,425	339,674	338,991	340,117	341,505	343,740	344,817	352,587	343,005	342,764	342,438	341,266	340,521
R. I.	6,263,796	527,501	521,498	521,344	521,388	520,694	518,669	523,808	522,735	521,751	522,821	522,101	519,486
S. C.	16,476,760	1,379,979	1,377,265	1,377,980	1,377,425	1,375,063	1,373,401	1,371,623	1,373,481	1,370,120	1,368,287	1,367,459	1,364,573
S. Dak.	5,794,541	476,810	476,574	475,804	475,596	475,278	476,816	487,954	489,180	488,791	491,032	490,660	
Tenn.	25,111,583	2,058,870	2,060,722	2,063,707	2,068,380	2,069,868	2,071,263	2,077,682	2,093,646	2,107,650	2,120,489	2,127,756	2,191,550
Tex.	121,358,418	10,008,785	10,027,266	10,042,929	10,072,156	10,087,948	10,089,702	10,095,140	10,085,874	10,091,115	10,107,648	10,111,110	10,538,745
Utah	6,855,141	561,111	560,104	563,263	566,438	566,742	563,037	578,882	578,837	577,421	578,667	581,566	579,073
Vt.	3,906,544	330,070	329,086	329,203	328,401	328,125	326,375	324,974	324,718	322,611	322,317	321,499	319,165
V. I.	145,906	12,273	12,439	12,372	12,379	12,321	12,214	12,160	12,112	12,045	11,938	11,863	11,790
Va.	6,661,923	538,297	539,338	541,376	542,814	544,777	551,589	565,249	567,735	567,304	568,665	566,673	568,106
Wash.	60,090,162	4,862,490	4,854,928	4,849,853	4,845,816	5,245,520	5,235,308	5,116,985	5,100,013	5,090,478	5,104,248	5,077,914	4,706,609
W. Va.	9,004,315	726,153	801,691	790,737	825,974	709,324	742,442	786,549	731,638	748,114	741,975	745,287	744,431
Wis.	33,772,336	2,738,319	2,819,730	2,807,470	2,826,073	2,964,302	2,828,556	2,803,041	2,723,190	2,738,540	3,044,025	2,726,613	2,752,477
Wyo.	2,971,585	240,098	240,701	239,707	238,175	235,194	233,534	256,103	256,658	255,161	254,122	261,922	260,210
Aid to dependent children													
Total	\$754,701,035	\$59,345,712	\$60,293,429	\$61,360,890	\$62,323,996	\$62,471,755	\$62,467,775	\$62,369,825	\$62,611,460	\$63,332,635	\$65,176,163	\$65,739,420	\$67,207,975
Ala.	9,888,726	727,169	734,980	852,145	860,601	870,811	874,963	880,206	884,897	890,500	895,686	703,598	713,161
Alaska	1,496,731	140,081	143,532	128,379	141,503	139,081	134,033	109,229	107,480	105,676	103,473	119,988	124,276
Ariz.	6,477,342	493,708	499,162	515,945	526,648	551,742	555,761	561,265	564,054	568,582	542,872	546,078	551,525
Ark.	5,540,139	458,928	467,374	476,611	484,019	484,426	478,956	440,616	432,313	435,634	446,235	459,564	475,463
Calif.	90,388,383	6,880,485	7,032,775	7,229,706	7,361,660	7,355,528	7,296,300	7,231,881	7,212,634	7,223,450	8,331,253	8,452,303	8,780,318
Colo.	8,547,012	679,057	689,933	697,654	700,159	703,501	697,508	687,737	690,710	733,405	743,831	754,971	768,546
Conn.	9,280,230	763,748	750,853	770,949	755,333	732,077	767,935	769,063	769,379	786,769	792,179	800,633	821,312
Del.	1,475,895	114,185	119,699	122,462	123,540	123,981	117,288	117,917	124,539	123,941	126,942	129,003	132,398
D. C.	3,551,351	253,363	259,682	266,925	269,531	272,872	277,810	302,568	307,747	316,574	332,555	340,496	350,928
Fla.	16,122,755	1,395,944	1,299,266	1,306,491	1,320,602	1,329,326	1,335,366	1,324,417	1,340,898	1,352,449	1,363,317	1,368,206	1,386,473
Ga.	14,615,405	1,218,702	1,231,395	1,245,702	1,258,148	1,255,267	1,210,646	1,195,560	1,195,217	1,181,278	1,188,974	1,205,358	1,229,158
Hawaii	3,884,618	330,353	329,371	328,459	323,021	324,327	318,028	318,960	339,204	325,164	317,024	315,317	315,390
Idaho	2,942,700	239,616	242,066	246,469	247,524	248,098	245,969	246,353	242,477	244,470	242,838	243,484	253,336
Ill.	45,737,908	3,587,236	3,670,572	3,711,795	3,789,859	3,837,832	3,867,021	3,873,869	3,914,604	3,900,486	3,861,234	3,851,793	3,871,607
Ind.	11,115,159	885,205	877,166	909,123	914,404	924,544	929,360	939,079	929,425	943,000	937,401	945,840	980,612
Iowa	10,657,985	856,734	592,153	599,951	616,575	612,829	599,187	586,851	592,376	597,284	601,618	615,161	629,777
Kans.	7,230,298	586,536	592,153	599,951	616,575	612,829	599,187	586,851	592,376	597,284	601,618	615,161	629,777
Ky.	16,609,389	1,346,963	1,358,554	1,368,462	1,376,781	1,385,465	1,391,360	1,306,084	1,402,455	1,399,112	1,388,850	1,392,143	1,403,160
La.	21,390,886	1,590,655	1,621,891	1,632,809	1,665,435	1,825,200	1,829,476	1,829,901	1,851,996	1,850,977	1,878,		

Table 106.—Public assistance: Assistance payments by State, month, and program, 1957—Continued

[Except for general assistance, includes vendor payments for medical care. Data corrected to Feb. 1, 1958]

State	Total	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
Aid to dependent children—Continued													
Ohio <sup>1</sup>	\$21,383,244	\$1,725,507	\$1,739,313	\$1,751,680	\$1,778,984	\$1,753,825	\$1,761,178	\$1,766,141	\$1,773,167	\$1,790,028	\$1,802,552	\$1,874,691	\$1,866,178
Oklahoma	17,791,511	1,335,770	1,343,364	1,353,118	1,357,483	1,373,337	1,378,446	1,600,402	1,598,206	1,610,117	1,615,281	1,605,904	1,620,083
Oreg.	6,497,333	494,028	513,620	535,248	556,255	556,291	563,969	489,289	474,995	547,670	564,701	585,165	616,102
Pa.	43,151,459	3,438,720	3,517,096	3,548,921	3,583,354	3,557,055	3,531,686	3,549,117	3,581,650	3,605,580	3,623,755	3,735,906	3,878,619
P. R.	6,921,967	526,615	530,397	540,473	542,570	557,135	565,756	634,741	590,524	594,351	605,007	609,803	624,595
R. I.	5,464,152	420,362	427,116	431,441	439,712	441,703	444,521	456,163	461,328	470,307	477,812	491,063	502,624
S. C.	5,609,687	447,837	454,939	465,220	466,144	466,848	466,932	467,795	467,399	469,045	473,714	477,969	485,845
S. Dak.	3,019,850	236,792	239,788	244,426	244,262	247,062	251,410	257,600	260,800	260,652	258,177	258,596	260,225
Tenn.	14,844,355	1,208,439	1,225,123	1,230,343	1,239,340	1,236,175	1,231,372	1,227,732	1,234,309	1,241,998	1,235,127	1,240,360	1,294,037
Tex.	19,944,871	1,598,801	1,629,297	1,652,750	1,680,804	1,692,664	1,685,700	1,672,389	1,658,706	1,650,837	1,650,802	1,670,962	1,701,159
Utah	4,158,940	325,261	325,834	332,033	331,813	330,027	326,888	360,023	358,967	360,279	358,141	369,588	380,076
Vt.	1,154,540	94,337	94,477	96,200	97,354	99,839	98,467	96,373	95,647	95,713	95,965	95,079	95,089
V. I. <sup>2</sup>	109,094	8,253	8,798	8,797	8,920	9,276	9,526	9,369	9,408	9,521	9,400	9,178	8,648
Va.	7,642,681	625,609	637,797	648,793	652,690	648,120	641,582	636,102	629,529	628,069	628,719	627,867	637,804
Wash.	16,608,108	1,208,538	1,238,674	1,258,354	1,417,018	1,415,107	1,411,709	1,426,528	1,417,814	1,422,136	1,433,761	1,483,716	1,514,690
W. Va.	18,905,064	1,523,345	1,656,354	1,624,291	1,667,903	1,527,739	1,572,849	1,582,632	1,544,630	1,549,843	1,541,854	1,555,402	1,558,222
Wis.	14,224,722	1,166,585	1,208,703	1,218,437	1,216,618	1,227,630	1,180,855	1,149,581	1,140,200	1,147,219	1,184,581	1,186,063	1,198,250
Wyo.	926,878	75,094	77,385	77,623	77,266	76,906	75,269	77,054	75,202	76,930	76,450	79,738	81,961
Aid to the blind													
Total <sup>4</sup>	\$83,546,694	\$6,792,570	\$6,799,386	\$6,834,412	\$6,854,191	\$6,901,479	\$6,925,697	\$6,990,762	\$6,981,959	\$6,942,681	\$7,179,571	\$7,160,124	\$7,183,862
Ala.	753,295	56,310	63,693	63,684	63,870	64,258	64,767	64,761	64,733	64,510	59,110	58,958	58,958
Alaska	68,648	5,750	5,744	5,455	5,802	5,761	5,574	5,757	5,801	5,738	5,791	5,703	5,772
Ariz.	628,706	51,635	51,684	51,824	52,691	52,218	52,197	52,836	52,621	52,269	52,892	52,754	53,085
Ark.	1,132,461	85,777	85,887	85,726	85,241	85,284	85,278	101,424	101,585	100,682	105,647	104,785	105,145
Calif. <sup>1</sup>	15,375,309	1,224,806	1,214,325	1,224,850	1,230,427	1,235,266	1,232,052	1,240,708	1,243,716	1,236,312	1,435,596	1,429,413	1,427,788
Colo.	208,789	21,472	21,937	22,425	22,412	22,714	22,134	22,346	21,641	22,146	22,844	23,000	23,718
Conn.	387,170	33,066	32,933	33,221	34,082	34,695	33,573	33,118	31,372	31,002	29,264	32,195	32,195
Del.	206,419	15,808	15,439	15,599	15,768	16,111	16,375	17,089	17,842	18,207	18,914	19,658	19,609
D. C.	194,095	17,194	16,840	16,670	16,558	16,211	16,313	15,797	15,458	15,887	15,669	15,415	15,415
Fla.	1,680,990	141,766	134,886	135,432	134,712	135,905	137,156	142,527	141,989	141,376	141,702	146,492	147,047
Ga.	2,008,710	166,620	166,912	168,153	168,143	167,828	168,312	169,062	168,128	166,932	166,699	165,861	166,030
Hawaii	64,000	5,149	5,521	5,327	5,296	5,371	5,228	5,574	5,462	5,187	5,292	5,340	5,253
Idaho	147,833	12,923	12,412	12,428	12,635	12,767	12,500	12,556	12,296	12,056	11,790	11,721	11,749
Ill.	2,856,141	236,699	235,327	237,196	236,016	237,674	237,712	236,936	242,674	239,608	240,400	238,056	237,753
Ind.	1,455,969	115,886	118,193	119,947	117,071	122,538	120,803	122,099	126,923	125,218	121,374	124,968	120,949
Iowa	1,474,613	123,132	124,144	123,020	123,534	123,570	124,670	123,636	123,043	121,974	121,896	121,838	120,156
Kans.	586,675	48,725	47,750	48,093	48,725	49,437	50,456	49,220	49,215	49,542	48,444	48,589	48,470
Ky.	1,556,100	128,532	129,041	129,096	129,461	130,087	130,288	130,519	129,152	129,442	130,020	129,986	130,476
La.	2,063,860	164,932	166,200	167,093	168,933	170,472	171,662	174,051	175,323	174,729	176,340	176,307	177,818
Maine	346,664	28,854	28,643	28,475	28,053	28,146	27,955	30,095	29,548	29,160	28,925	28,806	28,806
Md.	319,021	26,228	26,265	26,470	26,445	26,670	26,850	27,268	26,873	26,428	26,255	26,690	26,570
Mass.	2,573,345	198,510	206,228	214,488	207,528	212,345	205,296	227,460	222,746	219,102	221,382	216,645	221,615
Mich.	1,559,347	125,178	125,117	126,128	127,480	127,890	129,494	136,588	135,608	128,360	132,404	132,630	132,470
Minn.	1,256,716	105,983	102,896	104,705	104,832	101,626	111,526	110,077	98,838	104,438	103,720	105,956	105,956
Miss.	2,241,981	165,702	169,228	173,962	179,150	182,584	187,192	191,772	195,312	196,477	198,235	201,025	201,342
Mo. <sup>4</sup>	3,682,320	303,900	305,280	305,460	305,700	306,480	306,840	306,900	307,560	307,980	309,360	308,520	308,340
Mont.	346,248	29,478	28,844	28,439	28,283	28,533	28,574	29,095	31,031	29,195	28,347	28,277	28,152
Nebr. <sup>1</sup>	767,453	57,776	58,353	58,604	59,495	59,769	60,750	62,238	63,201	63,979	74,752	72,874	75,662
Nev.	129,880	9,541	9,394	9,432	9,128	9,345	9,852	11,874	12,097	11,889	12,349	12,528	12,451
N. H.	210,054	17,311	17,203	17,494	17,422	17,424	17,669	17,610	17,388	17,686	17,691	17,569	17,587
N. J.	849,701	71,140	71,567	71,867	73,082	72,385	71,584	70,734	68,652	69,144	69,182	69,668	70,696
N. Mex.	265,543	21,834	21,874	21,806	21,800	22,060	22,567	22,703	22,606	22,320	22,186	21,891	21,896
N. Y.	4,886,003	404,025	404,715	402,299	411,635	407,276	407,979	411,219	404,703	405,468	407,468	409,882	409,334
N. C.	2,662,963	218,823	218,631	218,776	220,100	220,374	222,448	224,019	224,292	225,458	223,142	223,331	223,569
N. Dak.	89,252	7,140	7,960	7,642	7,474	7,034	7,601	7,796	7,671	7,473	7,047	6,916	7,498
Ohio	2,912,545	236,075	239,115	241,823	239,842	251,516	257,772	252,946	242,421	239,242	240,966	234,442	234,385
Otta.	1,958,968	159,117	157,798	158,029	157,666	159,132	157,845	169,891	168,809	167,835	168,446	167,433	166,917
Oreg.	310,337	25,961	27,795	26,513	26,914	26,412	26,412	23,752	24,509	25,504	25,365	24,137	24,137
Pa. <sup>4</sup>	13,232,076	1,088,186	1,098,799	1,092,905	1,098,816	1,098,616	1,102,471	1,103,184	1,101,818	1,109,503	1,110,361	1,118,678	1,117,679
P. R.	160,631	13,711	13,690	13,834	13,950	14,072	14,119	14,622	14,198	14,242	14,313	14,360	14,520
R. I.	119,501	10,874	10,828	10,547	10,276	10,198	10,220	10,371	10,207	9,084	8,794	8,935	9,167
S. C.	886,859	73,902	73,906	74,167	74,095	73,791	73,922	74,310	74,281	74,057	73,537	73,372	73,429
S. Dak.	110,399	9,377	9,272	9,148	9,288	9,094	9,087	9,262	9,377	9,251	9,352	9,048	8,903
Tenn.	1,483,054	124,189	124,173	123,999	123,551	123,796	123,274	123,278	123,				

**Table 106.—Public assistance: Assistance payments by State, month, and program, 1957—Continued**

[Except for general assistance, includes vendor payments for medical care. Data corrected to Feb. 1, 1958]

State	Total	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
Aid to the permanently and totally disabled													
Total....	\$200,780,010	\$15,861,668	\$16,068,612	\$16,231,294	\$16,436,709	\$16,697,046	\$16,778,530	\$16,990,220	\$16,973,423	\$16,870,915	\$17,003,589	\$17,296,872	\$17,481,142
Ala.....	5,278,340	394,387	403,292	445,934	451,148	458,975	463,864	466,284	458,971	455,186	456,673	412,041	411,585
Ark.....	2,644,115	203,616	204,830	206,406	209,882	212,250	212,668	224,220	222,447	220,356	234,035	245,916	247,489
Calif.....	31,373										278	6,843	24,252
Colo.....	3,772,166	311,504	313,654	317,111	318,751	319,176	318,634	316,586	314,859	303,732	307,565	313,538	317,056
Conn.....	3,114,158	281,064	278,661	279,714	257,693	258,497	257,552	262,762	262,101	248,144	237,291	238,719	231,960
Del.....	261,661	22,700	24,241	23,982	23,720	23,519	22,841	21,719	21,197	19,789	19,484	19,229	19,240
D. C.....	1,960,344	159,538	159,431	161,697	162,302	163,131	167,199	163,508	164,781	162,999	163,164	164,809	167,785
Fla.....	3,645,907	258,531	254,872	265,424	278,386	288,040	297,280	316,340	321,450	326,694	332,842	349,922	356,126
Ga.....	7,663,621	611,609	620,133	624,417	625,994	629,093	636,805	645,932	647,220	646,470	651,232	658,953	665,763
Hawaii....	903,791	75,848	76,117	76,032	76,022	74,595	75,602	77,931	75,665	75,038	73,909	73,756	73,276
Idaho.....	724,062	61,125	60,348	60,998	60,435	60,557	60,698	61,767	60,315	59,436	59,402	59,465	59,516
Ill.....	12,021,496	812,737	843,498	892,331	971,245	1,015,131	1,047,854	1,074,943	1,075,581	1,069,362	1,073,732	1,077,708	1,067,374
Kans.....	3,800,397	308,505	307,721	311,933	314,154	317,088	318,104	315,671	320,692	316,535	318,535	325,063	326,586
Ky.....	1,836,107	50,628	66,985	82,245	95,297	138,750	150,705	168,014	187,969	200,444	218,245	233,152	243,673
La.....	8,578,909	672,212	672,653	674,611	683,783	723,149	733,992	736,980	741,038	730,559	733,683	735,339	740,910
Maine.....	757,902	50,297	52,389	54,465	58,170	59,901	62,213	69,133	69,864	70,031	70,235	69,996	71,208
Md.....	3,501,401	291,459	289,248	290,750	288,137	287,145	288,758	290,575	291,111	294,565	295,151	296,754	297,748
Mass.....	12,966,753	1,103,424	1,124,197	1,068,257	1,086,859	1,079,293	1,088,139	1,041,452	1,084,829	1,073,633	1,080,276	1,135,481	1,050,913
Mich.....	2,916,990	225,058	229,874	230,408	234,385	238,201	243,154	248,865	248,757	239,792	254,710	258,489	265,297
Minn.....	1,159,671	86,650	88,645	89,971	91,025	92,930	93,992	99,379	100,908	101,202	102,517	105,395	107,057
Miss.....	1,371,984	101,206	103,110	105,627	108,875	110,520	113,402	120,300	126,086	100,503	105,631	108,710	168,014
Mo.....	9,823,219	795,674	801,255	804,271	809,015	818,041	819,099	822,262	822,695	829,914	831,943	834,213	834,837
Mont.....	1,218,833	101,955	103,105	103,014	103,778	104,793	103,907	102,040	100,077	99,224	98,589	98,654	99,697
Nebr.....	331,977	69,930	71,953	73,526	75,442	76,728	77,607	78,331	76,975	77,167	81,278	82,735	90,305
N. H.....	344,714	27,720	27,361	27,943	29,106	28,506	28,963	29,062	28,851	29,181	29,497	29,474	29,050
N. J.....	5,122,012	401,229	410,794	414,946	422,787	425,025	431,418	435,907	431,996	429,738	435,966	435,565	446,621
N. Mex.....	1,228,201	97,201	97,772	99,834	100,396	100,854	102,050	103,634	104,362	104,326	104,832	104,966	107,974
N. Y.....	42,472,783	3,546,355	3,558,194	3,609,003	3,600,114	3,528,600	3,507,009	3,462,410	3,479,967	3,455,606	3,530,080	3,575,590	3,619,855
N. C.....	7,228,851	551,859	561,848	571,898	581,383	592,799	599,285	623,985	620,631	626,618	629,823	632,105	636,617
N. Dak.....	1,066,927	89,947	89,748	89,551	86,859	98,174	92,960	97,009	97,009	89,297	88,003		
Ohio <sup>1</sup> .....	5,906,554	476,135	481,301	483,690	490,313	491,291	493,914	501,110	498,270	484,560	476,964	494,115	534,891
Oklahoma....	6,488,007	419,554	420,659	421,932	423,631	554,871	561,240	611,552	608,457	614,972	612,481	616,044	622,614
Oreg.....	3,869,088	297,701	308,668	305,706	322,876	336,706	332,246	345,649	298,500	313,898	329,879	330,285	346,974
Pa.....	9,459,506	767,045	772,529	776,612	786,463	791,650	795,012	795,142	770,185	770,760	782,107	820,740	831,261
P. R.....	2,195,804	178,799	178,809	180,808	182,370	183,963	183,878	191,699	183,669	183,343	183,157	182,266	183,038
R. I.....	1,641,572	130,122	131,325	129,752	131,027	130,904	131,496	136,454	136,593	139,275	142,943	149,092	152,589
S. C.....	3,268,902	274,265	274,110	274,992	275,458	276,025	275,632	274,485	268,740	266,309	266,414	266,397	
S. Dak.....	537,614	41,300	41,446	42,358	42,878	43,718	44,622	46,212	46,405	47,317	47,560	47,641	
Tenn.....	1,975,921	134,243	141,015	147,380	153,606	159,851	166,851	171,033	175,000	176,006	179,026	182,469	189,441
Tex.....	88,337									11,292	17,043	25,621	34,381
General assistance													
Total <sup>5</sup> ....	\$213,317,000	\$18,985,000	\$18,991,000	\$19,251,000	\$18,544,000	\$17,291,000	\$16,133,000	\$16,199,000	\$16,232,000	\$16,137,000	\$17,149,000	\$17,848,000	\$20,558,000
Ala.....	14,991	1,116	1,142	1,295	1,371	1,344	1,314	1,372	1,259	1,109	1,155	1,125	1,389
Alaska....	120,866	11,667	11,577	9,760	10,023	9,022	8,771	7,593	8,045	8,738	10,090	12,296	13,284
Ariz.....	1,168,390	90,375	97,207	98,479	97,438	95,626	99,526	96,089	97,139	97,511	99,026	99,761	100,213
Ark.....	53,352	6,557	5,311	4,448	5,106	4,005	3,353	4,139	4,556	3,380	4,082	3,927	4,488
Calif.....	19,849,370	1,662,275	1,673,462	1,738,276	1,682,322	1,617,954	1,538,924	1,565,455	1,587,187	1,568,263	1,643,189	1,688,831	1,882,222
Colo.....	825,523	95,731	99,741	93,149	82,079	58,722	48,564	50,720	49,999	47,959	48,959	63,569	86,331
Conn.....	2,569,084	217,729	218,058	221,782	208,468	188,556	176,619	182,746	189,685	237,510	219,105	238,054	270,772
Del.....	1,006,886	78,391	94,313	96,133	90,874	79,095	75,676	75,481	75,846	75,380	80,089	87,049	98,559
D. C.....	575,001	40,652	42,850	44,674	46,165	44,740	44,950	47,360	48,277	47,901	54,237	55,363	57,832
Fla.....	1,084,300	88,000	88,000	88,000	88,000	93,000	88,000	90,000	91,800	88,500	93,800	93,000	92,200
Ga.....	635,824	54,133	52,292	56,289	53,195	52,878	50,629	51,235	52,721	49,125	51,970	52,470	58,887
Hawaii....	1,052,283	96,837	97,858	96,845	91,224	93,092	90,769	87,385	82,339	77,741	77,624	78,878	81,691
Idaho <sup>7</sup> ....	20,372	2,328	2,545	2,547	2,455	2,679	2,618	2,600	2,600				
Ill.....	26,498,295	2,373,571	2,342,805	2,367,906	2,272,226	2,122,344	2,007,119	1,982,657	2,039,710	2,014,127	2,189,082	2,223,023	2,563,425
Ind <sup>8</sup> ....	5,751,620	527,384	519,135	496,442	453,265	411,693	415,750	420,558	425,404	444,829	498,825	535,774	
Iowa.....	1,619,691	178,000	170,676	164,048	142,331	120,826	110,681	114,590	111,331	108,451	117,490	125,482	155,785
Kans.....	1,336,507	126,689	135,538	130,935	129,821	110,817	98,778	99,530	97,728	95,192	94,084	101,361	116,034
Ky.....	1,190,569	109,563	108,938	104,531	96,203	90,458	86,816	92,864	89,822	86,601	95,392	106,381	* 123,000
La.....	4,975,798	390,307	393,598	395,454	403,398	430,373	423,321	420,305	418,726	418,337	429,137	422,295	430,547
Maine.....	1,196,692	138,043	122,304	125,486	111,117	89,674	78,649	80,555	76,410	79,445	82,922	91,435	120,652
Md.....	1,562,887	134,712	143,785	146,185	143,157	139,920	135,949	125,952	124,193	112,687	114,076	114,960	127,311
Mass.....	6,602,212	611,804	586,247	585,506	553,809	543,							

**Table 106.—Public assistance: Assistance payments by State, month, and program, 1957—Continued**

[Except for general assistance, includes vendor payments for medical care. Data corrected to Feb. 1, 1958]

State	Total	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
General assistance—Continued													
Miss.	\$156,305	\$12,399	\$12,533	\$13,257	\$13,045	\$12,770	\$13,096	\$12,492	\$13,085	\$13,368	\$13,556	\$13,166	\$13,538
Mo.	4,192,142	351,186	358,226	365,387	368,462	362,391	348,820	356,198	355,339	334,810	330,439	327,446	333,438
Mont.	350,583	41,089	39,154	41,409	38,494	21,135	17,035	18,822	15,937	19,444	21,510	29,110	47,444
Nebr.	599,123	63,448	69,321	66,823	55,765	46,153	40,093	35,060	37,863	38,631	46,865	46,459	52,642
Nev. <sup>6</sup>	130,800	10,900	10,900	10,900	10,900	10,900	10,900	10,900	10,900	10,900	10,900	10,900	10,900
N. H.	588,613	54,109	54,618	56,801	54,142	47,537	39,010	40,713	40,476	40,967	45,498	49,167	65,575
N. J. <sup>8</sup>	8,004,048	695,379	701,577	726,534	680,215	630,034	595,976	593,250	601,014	613,203	677,162	681,636	808,068
N. Mex. <sup>9</sup>	184,295	11,208	13,874	15,582	15,737	16,055	15,238	15,550	15,493	15,495	15,823	16,610	17,630
N. Y.	26,498,854	2,324,915	2,368,586	2,444,999	2,312,468	2,156,099	2,069,324	2,022,328	1,988,205	1,994,981	2,092,675	2,187,247	2,536,727
N. C.	721,393	65,310	64,978	65,425	56,921	51,059	55,247	57,107	57,469	56,669	58,845	66,887	
N. Dak.	260,406	38,879	39,277	36,567	25,893	17,601	12,395	12,430	11,735	11,358	12,499	16,558	25,124
Ohio <sup>10</sup>	19,333,019	1,062,473	1,680,067	1,675,456	1,641,874	1,533,521	1,451,612	1,461,323	1,476,232	1,496,966	1,599,849	1,690,256	1,963,390
Oklahoma	1,354,692	131,210	129,794	122,158	121,997	121,249	131,559	101,927	94,600	96,954	103,435	94,128	105,591
Oreg.	3,514,513	404,062	406,074	395,288	345,019	305,173	220,181	201,987	204,484	208,131	241,715	291,769	290,630
Pa.	17,828,277	1,611,402	1,659,558	1,620,276	1,588,266	1,491,209	1,415,921	1,395,586	1,371,305	1,342,407	1,339,179	1,419,283	1,572,886
P. R.	149,348	10,165	10,468	10,975	12,343	17,024	22,348	6,061	12,119	12,783	10,608	12,593	11,861
R. I.	2,916,887	264,697	246,657	281,805	266,254	249,519	233,730	237,225	230,786	208,788	218,550	225,693	253,183
S. C.	436,737	39,464	37,768	37,824	37,554	36,307	35,676	35,319	36,344	35,635	34,243	34,313	35,990
S. Dak.	468,234	42,277	49,024	47,633	48,313	44,246	39,000	30,050	31,648	29,791	31,861	34,215	40,176
Tenn.	474,483	40,846	42,657	40,266	37,520	34,954	35,292	37,416	37,033	38,921	39,546	43,504	46,528
Tex. <sup>6</sup>	2,743,000	223,000	217,000	221,000	222,000	243,000	232,000	231,000	232,000	228,000	235,000	222,000	237,000
Utah	1,306,055	133,691	122,826	123,903	120,024	110,229	98,637	96,471	94,603	83,438	91,345	99,902	130,886
Vt. <sup>6</sup>	665,000	64,000	60,000	66,000	56,000	51,000	54,000	49,000	47,000	51,000	49,000	59,000	59,000
V. I.	29,240	2,284	2,366	2,406	2,385	2,504	2,476	2,395	2,425	2,520	2,498	2,501	2,480
Va.	790,001	62,479	75,095	74,347	69,194	65,694	65,463	62,049	62,518	62,897	61,405	62,559	66,301
Wash.	9,967,888	965,925	960,576	926,345	842,611	763,209	712,524	734,043	725,175	707,525	763,380	824,599	1,041,976
W. Va.	893,895	89,591	78,184	77,575	74,950	72,389	70,804	70,045	69,112	70,427	71,564	73,424	75,830
Wis.	6,857,116	609,963	623,804	646,707	644,210	559,895	504,963	517,105	504,364	505,067	515,771	571,737	653,530
Wyo.	225,078	25,873	28,091	22,733	20,549	17,763	15,203	12,558	13,207	12,348	12,214	18,158	26,381

<sup>1</sup> Excludes substantial supplementary payments from general assistance funds.

<sup>2</sup> Includes payments made without Federal participation to recipients aged 60-64.

<sup>3</sup> For the month of December only, additional special payments were made as follows: old-age assistance, \$2,609; aid to dependent children, \$1,992; aid to the blind, \$96; aid to the permanently and totally disabled, \$436; and general assistance, \$523.

<sup>4</sup> Includes payments made without Federal participation in California, Missouri, Pennsylvania, and Washington.

<sup>5</sup> Partly estimated; does not represent sum of State figures because total excludes, for Indiana and New Jersey, payments for medical care, hospitalization, and burial only. Excludes Idaho, September-December; data not available.

<sup>6</sup> Estimated.

<sup>7</sup> Excludes assistance in kind only and, for a few counties, cash payments. Beginning September, data not available.

<sup>8</sup> Includes payments for medical care, hospitalization, and burial.

<sup>9</sup> State program only; excludes program administered by local officials.

<sup>10</sup> Includes payments for supplementation of other assistance programs.

**Table 107.—Public assistance: Number of recipients by State, month, and program, 1957**

[Except for general assistance, includes cases receiving only vendor payments for medical care. Data corrected to Feb. 1, 1958]

State	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
Old-age assistance												
Total <sup>1</sup>	2,512,411	2,509,493	2,509,001	2,508,104	2,506,394	2,503,820	2,500,712	2,498,152	2,493,890	2,495,830	2,491,486	2,487,483
Alabama	103,196	103,768	104,354	104,665	105,183	105,583	105,862	106,003	104,818	104,934	104,802	104,560
Alaska	1,617	1,607	1,604	1,590	1,587	1,578	1,556	1,566	1,563	1,558	1,560	1,559
Arizona	14,076	14,041	14,095	14,100	14,115	14,136	14,164	14,175	14,149	14,188	14,207	14,223
Arkansas	55,338	55,032	54,823	54,929	55,044	55,078	55,137	55,527	55,658	56,011	56,248	56,342
California	265,050	264,457	264,317	264,107	264,062	263,954	263,869	263,863	263,776	265,241	265,651	266,593
Colorado <sup>1</sup>	52,614	52,564	52,514	52,434	52,453	52,443	52,399	52,402	52,278	52,298	52,320	52,367
Connecticut	16,043	16,001	15,850	15,887	15,767	15,717	15,619	15,533	15,563	15,470	15,372	15,246
Delaware	1,607	1,611	1,625	1,632	1,641	1,631	1,624	1,617	1,624	1,628	1,610	1,604
District of Columbia	2,980	2,974	3,001	3,008	3,018	3,043	3,043	3,073	3,061	3,098	3,091	3,111
Florida	69,025	68,905	68,963	69,029	69,000	69,013	69,136	69,212	69,299	69,402	69,269	69,442
Georgia	98,205	98,043	98,065	98,182	98,198	98,490	98,610	98,653	98,712	98,752	98,702	98,553
Hawaii	1,575	1,587	1,596	1,593	1,588	1,594	1,590	1,584	1,588	1,575	1,568	1,565
Idaho	8,330	8,308	8,294	8,294	8,244	8,247	8,228	8,208	8,178	8,191	8,185	8,179
Illinois	88,259	87,923	87,551	87,188	86,905	86,507	86,000	85,542	85,115	84,916	84,241	83,750
Indiana	33,439	33,234	33,086	32,936	32,757	32,611	32,467	32,199	32,072	31,917	31,751	31,568
Iowa	39,312	39,121	39,050	38,931	38,783	38,644	38,503	38,297	38,245	38,175	38,030	37,893
Kansas	32,948	32,766	32,695	32,596	32,435	32,275	32,159	32,031	31,931	31,855	31,772	31,667
Kentucky	58,461	58,451	58,480	58,496	58,542	58,523	58,566	58,677	58,638	58,720	58,525	58,436
Louisiana	123,498	123,592	123,852	123,989	124,386	124,458	124,725	124,808	124,693	124,900	124,986	124,763
Maine	11,735	11,699	11,694	11,730	11,737	11,706	11,704	11,801	11,885	11,985	12,094	12,133
Maryland	10,060	10,008	10,007	9,953	9,919	9,871	9,842	9,844	9,790	9,794	9,749	9,695
Massachusetts	86,706	86,674	86,839	86,762	86,532	86,288	86,223	86,081	86,275	86,042	85,843	
Michigan	69,805	69,563	69,483	69,219	69,106	68,864	68,661	68,433	68,392	68,233	68,139	67,933
Minnesota	50,095	50,102	49,990	50,029	49,918	49,764	49,633	49,477	49,463	49,504	49,383	49,194
Mississippi	77,073	78,557	79,839	80,459	80,960	81,198	81,391	81,549	81,626	81,641	81,509	81,235
Missouri	127,662	127,282	127,128	127,134	126,793	126,645	126,400	125,921	125,618	125,454	125,119	124,885
Montana	8,443	8,402	8,363	8,357	8,341	8,318	8,280	8,235	8,203	8,162	8,155	8,093
Nebraska	17,197	17,199	17,203	17,150	17,099	17,090	16,989	16,962	16,916	16,904	16,824	16,787
Nevada	2,547	2,550	2,556	2,543	2,546	2,542	2,516	2,524	2,534	2,558	2,554	
New Hampshire	5,671	5,634	5,604	5,572	5,566	5,527	5,523	5,486	5,492	5,485	5,477	5,424

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 107.—Public assistance: Number of recipients by State, month, and program, 1957—Continued**

[Except for general assistance, includes cases receiving only vendor payments for medical care. Data corrected to Feb. 1, 1958]

State	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
Old-age assistance—Continued												
New Jersey	19,504	19,501	19,493	19,466	19,459	19,456	19,398	19,452	19,434	19,422	19,348	19,328
New Mexico	9,309	9,354	9,400	9,456	9,516	9,649	9,846	10,001	10,026	10,094	10,115	10,136
New York	94,075	93,196	93,175	92,870	92,392	91,914	91,161	91,269	91,000	91,064	90,735	90,672
North Carolina	51,626	51,606	51,622	51,689	51,756	51,683	51,567	51,591	51,604	51,603	51,451	51,246
North Dakota	7,972	7,972	7,929	7,927	7,937	7,942	7,781	7,834	7,817	7,770	7,700	7,694
Ohio	96,289	95,845	95,509	95,121	94,833	94,539	94,312	93,942	93,693	93,703	93,415	92,850
Oklahoma	94,664	94,592	94,548	94,569	94,520	94,483	94,504	94,262	94,121	94,274	94,104	94,050
Oregon	17,956	18,066	18,072	18,138	18,118	18,038	18,004	18,102	18,041	18,006	18,050	18,031
Pennsylvania	51,792	51,504	51,440	51,229	51,027	50,842	50,591	50,369	50,054	50,085	49,788	49,615
Puerto Rico	42,568	42,467	42,471	42,606	42,798	43,147	43,029	42,709	42,578	42,414	42,225	42,094
Rhode Island	7,719	7,618	7,590	7,515	7,489	7,477	7,440	7,448	7,416	7,432	7,386	7,357
South Carolina	37,399	37,300	37,257	37,177	37,051	36,990	36,907	36,893	36,733	36,623	36,522	36,369
South Dakota	10,187	10,174	10,141	10,103	10,074	10,071	10,073	10,067	10,023	10,018	9,983	9,965
Tennessee	59,305	59,096	58,785	58,577	58,272	58,036	57,907	57,916	57,861	57,819	57,706	57,624
Texas	223,673	224,051	224,311	224,570	224,612	224,440	224,283	223,939	223,931	223,981	223,943	223,505
Utah	9,189	9,174	9,185	9,193	9,157	9,060	9,034	8,979	8,949	8,940	8,892	8,847
Vermont	6,601	6,566	6,545	6,520	6,509	6,470	6,445	6,437	6,387	6,377	6,360	6,303
Virgin Islands	669	674	671	671	664	659	653	653	652	642	640	637
Virginia	16,293	16,223	16,185	16,110	16,099	16,098	16,069	16,088	16,051	16,045	15,983	15,931
Washington	55,947	55,800	55,813	55,795	55,724	55,606	55,859	55,763	55,680	55,754	55,628	55,728
West Virginia	22,740	22,719	22,402	22,335	22,330	22,258	22,209	22,110	22,055	22,028	21,972	21,864
Wisconsin	40,486	40,321	40,219	40,046	39,799	39,578	39,390	39,147	39,063	39,065	38,850	38,719
Wyoming	3,881	3,894	3,882	3,850	3,803	3,772	3,766	3,756	3,751	3,748	3,742	3,721
Aid to dependent children (families)												
Total	623,342	629,847	636,713	642,611	646,224	647,207	644,102	644,953	646,952	651,452	657,016	667,280
Alabama	20,238	20,394	20,517	20,665	20,916	20,987	21,043	21,106	21,217	21,342	21,471	21,747
Alaska	1,385	1,413	1,426	1,412	1,397	1,348	1,296	1,278	1,259	1,239	1,227	1,265
Arizona	5,072	5,090	5,207	5,286	5,281	5,307	5,355	5,385	5,435	5,432	5,488	5,531
Arkansas	8,134	8,258	8,430	8,584	8,569	8,476	7,681	7,582	7,665	7,710	7,630	7,978
California	50,851	51,556	52,395	53,099	53,233	53,035	52,676	52,484	52,236	53,161	54,201	55,645
Colorado	5,977	6,065	6,083	6,107	6,122	6,070	6,012	6,008	6,082	6,140	6,199	6,303
Connecticut	5,310	5,344	5,394	5,464	5,516	5,512	5,528	5,552	5,622	5,651	5,686	5,693
Delaware	1,314	1,360	1,399	1,410	1,409	1,314	1,376	1,429	1,426	1,450	1,486	1,518
District of Columbia	2,221	2,266	2,324	2,358	2,404	2,437	2,492	2,552	2,563	2,698	2,750	2,844
Florida	22,119	22,129	22,185	22,368	22,503	22,580	22,537	22,749	22,924	23,090	23,182	23,501
Georgia	14,777	14,908	15,059	15,201	15,179	14,701	14,544	14,542	14,393	14,444	14,609	14,854
Hawaii	2,890	2,897	2,883	2,868	2,863	2,825	2,740	2,682	2,703	2,724	2,711	2,726
Idaho	1,731	1,759	1,787	1,784	1,789	1,786	1,784	1,748	1,747	1,740	1,741	1,806
Illinois	25,180	25,511	25,744	26,256	26,637	26,793	26,798	26,828	26,621	26,288	26,129	26,110
Indiana	9,035	9,062	9,190	9,275	9,340	9,343	9,398	9,410	9,432	9,426	9,475	9,569
Iowa	7,233	7,350	7,397	7,459	7,514	7,551	7,360	7,377	7,356	7,349	7,370	7,416
Kansas	4,821	4,901	4,974	5,022	5,034	4,960	4,885	4,886	4,944	4,973	5,039	5,136
Kentucky	18,848	18,992	19,119	19,204	19,301	19,351	19,411	19,500	19,464	19,395	19,472	19,635
Louisiana	20,670	20,900	21,022	21,345	21,640	21,741	21,797	22,043	22,121	22,519	22,778	23,155
Maine	4,477	4,521	4,571	4,612	4,643	4,634	4,628	4,593	4,651	4,684	4,771	4,818
Maryland	6,634	6,651	6,746	6,734	6,719	6,665	6,632	6,646	6,632	6,699	6,746	6,780
Massachusetts	12,434	12,492	12,537	12,681	12,694	12,732	12,588	12,573	12,603	12,675	12,781	12,921
Michigan	19,676	19,959	20,248	20,436	20,691	20,847	20,966	21,061	21,259	21,417	21,473	21,760
Minnesota	8,157	8,241	8,312	8,365	8,393	8,338	8,294	8,280	8,282	8,297	8,282	8,399
Mississippi	12,548	12,927	13,258	13,548	13,773	13,895	14,010	14,121	14,250	14,439	14,632	14,821
Missouri	20,226	20,312	20,679	20,983	21,131	21,344	21,399	21,526	21,703	21,928	22,183	22,446
Montana	2,171	2,205	2,250	2,165	2,227	2,279	2,228	2,215	2,140	2,088	2,091	2,103
Nebraska	2,769	2,811	2,823	2,842	2,851	2,808	2,773	2,797	2,822	2,809	2,819	2,854
Nevada	573	589	626	641	651	655	650	670	663	678	694	740
New Hampshire	909	929	938	945	936	903	887	907	915	917	923	
New Jersey	6,969	7,053	7,220	7,309	7,372	7,415	7,330	7,396	7,560	7,739	7,880	7,992
New Mexico	6,329	6,373	6,549	6,683	6,772	6,817	6,841	6,841	6,751	6,621	6,598	6,641
New York	56,143	56,491	57,364	57,463	57,496	57,528	57,483	57,764	57,953	58,714	59,215	60,241
North Carolina	20,229	20,677	21,085	21,453	21,589	21,450	20,491	20,373	20,797	21,304	21,716	22,240
North Dakota	1,658	1,678	1,731	1,741	1,760	1,710	1,682	1,677	1,675	1,618	1,618	1,642
Ohio	18,142	18,265	18,325	18,493	18,569	18,650	18,669	18,705	18,705	18,811	18,868	19,103
Oklahoma	15,833	15,851	15,910	15,974	16,111	16,117	16,224	16,171	16,131	16,165	16,159	16,314
Oregon	3,559	3,688	3,806	3,937	3,950	4,022	3,543	3,599	3,920	4,055	4,241	4,396
Pennsylvania	29,883	30,256	30,784	30,858	30,859	30,672	30,810	31,110	31,290	31,599	31,953	33,035
Puerto Rico	41,435	41,577	41,641	42,104	42,746	44,476	45,000	44,997	45,156	45,553	45,760	46,264
Rhode Island	3,543	3,598	3,652	3,693	3,687	3,725	3,708	3,831	3,900	3,944	4,043	4,102
South Carolina	8,109	8,239	8,426	8,471	8,490	8,499	8,503	8,494	8,509	8,583	8,666	8,778
South Dakota	2,806	2,825	2,875	2,868	2,876	2,865	2,860	2,879	2,882	2,890	2,913	2,936
Tennessee	19,124	19,272	19,254	19,340	19,246	19,088	18,966	18,949	18,937	18,755	18,771	18,929
Texas	22,608	22,958	23,267	23,625	23,778	23,696	23,530	23,389	23,290	23,272	23,568	23,979
Utah	2,856	2,846	2,887	2,887	2,864	2,830	2,804	2,783	2,805	2,809	2,847	2,891
Vermont	1,056	1,060	1,074	1,079	1,103	1,087	1,066	1,070	1,063	1,053	1,046	1,044
Virgin Islands	243	257	255	255	262	263	262	261	267	267	262	260
Virginia	8,862	8,939	9,011	9,025	8,955	8,857	8,749	8,664	8,615	8,616	8,622	8,746
Washington	9,282	9,480	9,646	9,656	9,627	9,573	9,380	9,423	9,476	9,612	9,848	10,205

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 107.—Public assistance: Number of recipients by State, month, and program, 1957—Continued**

[Except for general assistance, includes cases receiving only vendor payments for medical care. Data corrected to Feb. 1, 1958]

State	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
Aid to dependent children (families)—Continued												
West Virginia.....	17,857	18,169	17,832	17,978	18,117	18,122	17,979	17,891	17,888	17,878	17,955	17,997
Wisconsin.....	7,812	7,859	7,948	7,991	7,994	7,866	7,718	7,560	7,546	7,543	7,581	7,650
Wyoming.....	624	635	639	636	636	629	630	616	608	615	619	637
Aid to dependent children (total recipients) <sup>2</sup>												
Total.....	2,298,896	2,325,867	2,351,251	2,376,082	2,392,527	2,398,792	2,391,192	2,398,768	2,413,863	2,433,476	2,450,633	2,498,196
Alabama.....	78,935	79,516	80,024	80,697	81,756	82,090	82,451	82,890	83,412	84,049	84,606	85,811
Alaska.....	4,800	4,909	4,874	4,832	4,755	4,594	4,416	4,368	4,302	4,222	4,172	4,310
Arizona.....	19,522	19,602	20,124	20,413	20,601	20,646	20,847	20,949	21,116	20,929	21,198	21,382
Arkansas.....	30,959	31,529	32,138	32,693	32,703	32,361	29,091	28,817	29,147	29,294	28,989	30,411
California.....	178,564	181,122	184,092	186,860	187,651	187,649	186,836	187,023	186,835	190,511	193,992	198,926
Colorado.....	22,982	23,280	23,428	23,545	23,709	23,473	23,182	23,203	23,608	23,812	24,063	24,385
Connecticut.....	17,209	17,275	17,427	17,617	17,762	17,743	17,771	17,892	18,048	18,226	18,383	18,448
Delaware.....	5,039	5,178	5,325	5,329	5,359	4,985	5,207	5,393	5,378	5,474	5,557	5,701
District of Columbia.....	9,474	9,668	9,865	10,051	10,314	10,454	10,745	11,002	11,018	11,709	11,913	12,271
Florida.....	79,100	79,120	79,381	80,230	80,821	81,105	80,975	81,963	82,634	83,361	83,738	85,036
Georgia.....	54,410	54,971	55,692	56,282	56,130	54,123	53,434	53,432	52,912	53,342	54,168	55,343
Hawaii.....	11,025	11,036	11,033	10,989	10,984	10,871	10,628	10,400	10,607	10,640	10,596	10,596
Idaho.....	6,310	6,409	6,505	6,521	6,584	6,550	6,567	6,449	6,443	6,406	6,396	6,619
Illinois.....	100,242	101,797	102,817	104,947	106,424	107,325	107,443	107,936	107,569	106,609	106,183	106,395
Indiana.....	42,072	32,280	32,829	33,200	33,525	33,485	33,763	33,816	33,839	33,852	34,123	34,561
Iowa.....	26,117	26,594	26,700	26,876	27,115	27,225	26,581	26,762	26,797	26,804	26,809	27,002
Kansas.....	17,642	17,903	18,181	18,379	18,357	18,032	17,921	17,886	18,338	18,546	18,913	
Kentucky.....	68,465	68,966	69,447	69,802	70,235	70,507	70,854	71,224	71,147	70,595	70,867	71,407
Louisiana.....	81,745	82,732	83,187	84,613	85,926	86,446	86,876	87,937	88,395	90,032	90,957	92,578
Maine.....	15,454	15,619	15,793	15,959	16,062	16,051	15,936	16,175	16,334	16,584	16,733	
Maryland.....	27,392	27,445	27,700	27,603	27,515	27,319	27,239	27,414	27,336	27,653	27,818	27,993
Massachusetts.....	42,155	42,015	42,058	42,301	42,494	42,582	42,186	42,432	42,738	43,122	43,588	43,475
Michigan.....	69,551	70,671	71,689	72,356	73,308	73,916	74,420	74,836	75,768	76,511	76,961	77,995
Minnesota.....	27,698	27,993	28,181	28,306	28,349	28,282	28,137	28,094	28,203	28,215	28,227	28,686
Mississippi.....	46,918	48,479	49,786	50,568	51,657	52,635	52,498	52,876	53,275	54,006	54,833	55,644
Missouri.....	73,236	73,711	75,130	76,323	76,953	77,774	78,197	78,751	79,725	80,904	82,189	83,408
Montana.....	7,822	7,979	8,121	7,926	8,099	8,285	8,082	8,044	7,783	7,560	7,514	7,567
Nebraska.....	10,203	10,345	10,401	10,424	10,495	10,368	10,265	10,326	10,466	10,402	10,433	10,591
Nevada.....	1,962	2,028	2,183	2,181	2,205	2,141	2,227	2,175	2,204	2,292	2,481	
New Hampshire.....	3,449	3,524	3,554	3,533	3,531	3,523	3,326	3,284	3,425	3,464	3,508	
New Jersey.....	23,116	23,393	24,028	24,318	24,596	24,735	24,370	24,598	25,322	25,848	26,452	26,875
New Mexico.....	23,389	23,554	24,300	24,812	25,242	25,474	25,611	25,589	25,237	25,054	24,481	24,689
New York.....	210,408	212,079	215,165	215,750	216,134	216,646	217,844	219,175	221,634	223,681	225,478	229,587
North Carolina.....	78,487	80,223	81,871	83,320	83,908	83,260	79,277	78,780	80,632	82,863	84,838	87,341
North Dakota.....	6,108	6,150	6,332	6,377	6,423	6,268	6,188	6,236	6,191	6,002	5,982	6,110
Ohio.....	69,362	70,126	70,230	70,974	71,363	71,592	71,575	72,196	72,795	73,255	74,409	75,510
Oklahoma.....	53,532	53,626	53,898	54,129	54,737	54,831	55,221	55,209	55,393	55,542	55,615	55,735
Oregon.....	13,002	13,458	13,890	14,436	14,507	14,775	12,392	12,616	14,438	14,958	15,632	16,167
Pennsylvania.....	115,646	117,202	119,313	119,621	119,778	119,036	120,251	121,542	122,555	123,705	125,286	129,765
Puerto Rico.....	141,514	142,901	142,543	145,545	148,397	155,710	158,675	159,163	160,790	162,713	164,363	167,205
Rhode Island.....	12,434	12,587	12,753	12,925	12,956	13,089	13,362	13,500	13,793	13,975	14,340	14,640
South Carolina.....	31,430	32,012	32,817	32,978	33,079	33,065	33,107	33,096	33,279	33,583	33,946	34,507
South Dakota.....	9,448	9,538	9,728	9,679	9,769	9,802	9,783	9,875	9,899	9,940	9,959	10,044
Tennessee.....	69,148	69,835	69,841	70,134	69,699	69,251	68,821	68,926	69,144	68,518	68,617	69,368
Texas.....	92,198	93,721	94,979	96,591	97,344	97,170	96,525	95,960	95,662	95,648	96,978	98,700
Utah.....	9,997	9,953	10,134	10,138	10,046	9,970	9,894	9,775	9,833	9,858	9,959	10,178
Vermont.....	5,633	5,644	5,691	5,733	5,848	5,794	5,733	5,727	5,735	5,715	5,657	5,641
Virgin Islands.....	904	959	987	995	1,008	1,092	997	1,038	1,014	1,014	1,006	954
Virginia.....	34,916	35,315	35,697	35,773	35,506	35,043	34,757	34,448	34,276	34,377	34,413	34,878
Washington.....	32,347	32,953	33,501	33,478	33,313	33,222	32,618	32,777	32,988	33,466	34,290	35,645
West Virginia.....	67,494	68,704	67,473	68,045	68,685	68,718	68,206	67,818	67,835	67,919	68,318	68,620
Wisconsin.....	27,696	27,939	28,231	28,300	28,500	28,085	27,518	26,909	27,031	27,060	27,261	27,571
Wyoming.....	2,235	2,299	2,313	2,383	2,323	2,244	2,242	2,204	2,189	2,202	2,193	2,290
Aid to dependent children (children)												
Total.....	1,753,536	1,775,169	1,794,480	1,814,287	1,826,673	1,831,924	1,826,543	1,832,615	1,845,570	1,861,772	1,879,870	1,913,260
Alabama.....	60,910	61,337	61,743	62,297	63,123	63,394	63,722	64,113	64,523	65,071	65,537	66,486
Alaska.....	3,538	3,621	3,589	3,552	3,490	3,380	3,251	3,213	3,164	3,095	3,058	3,163
Arizona.....	14,971	15,041	15,470	15,681	15,666	15,885	15,835	15,906	16,029	16,043	16,256	16,399
Arkansas.....	24,150	24,621	25,072	25,500	25,516	25,250	22,693	22,508	22,766	22,908	22,687	23,817
California.....	138,064	140,068	142,433	144,613	145,319	145,429	144,738	144,979	145,004	147,535	150,397	154,112
Colorado.....	17,777	18,013	18,188	18,245	18,390	18,202	17,967	17,995	18,333	18,500	18,706	18,950
Connecticut.....	12,853	12,908	13,017	13,152	13,255	13,225	13,245	13,336	13,440	13,564	13,697	13,736
Delaware.....	3,851	3,948	4,066	4,091	4,109	3,824	3,986	4,127	4,121	4,189	4,245	4,364
District of Columbia.....	7,385	7,530	7,677	7,834	8,049	8,154	8,391	8,589	8,595	9,155	9,314	9,583
Florida.....	60,636	60,669	60,920	61,611	62,070	62,289	62,225	63,039	63,590	64,187	64,538	65,591

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 107.—Public assistance: Number of recipients by State, month, and program, 1957—Continued**

[Except for general assistance, includes cases receiving only vendor payments for medical care. Data corrected to Feb. 1, 1958]

State	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
Aid to dependent children (children)—Continued												
Georgia.....	41,628	42,037	42,613	43,066	42,964	41,421	40,895	40,885	40,516	40,891	41,551	42,483
Hawaii.....	8,831	8,844	8,837	8,804	8,812	8,721	8,537	8,336	8,528	8,533	8,480	8,468
Idaho.....	4,655	4,726	4,791	4,811	4,867	4,836	4,850	4,763	4,755	4,725	4,718	4,878
Illinois.....	76,419	77,640	78,444	80,068	81,171	81,935	82,052	82,514	82,353	81,725	81,473	81,721
Indiana.....	23,904	24,087	24,517	24,796	25,036	24,987	25,198	25,229	25,250	25,271	25,495	25,855
Iowa.....	19,468	19,810	19,877	19,992	20,184	20,253	19,791	19,951	19,993	20,003	19,983	20,139
Kansas.....	13,647	13,840	14,015	14,221	14,180	13,931	13,879	13,892	13,850	14,282	14,420	14,714
Kentucky.....	51,524	51,903	52,272	52,579	52,908	53,130	53,416	53,720	53,688	53,231	53,464	53,897
Louisiana.....	62,652	63,434	63,783	64,918	65,961	66,395	66,754	67,604	67,998	68,278	70,042	71,318
Maine.....	11,214	11,351	11,507	11,651	11,750	11,750	11,773	11,702	11,891	12,023	12,217	12,347
Maryland.....	21,334	21,369	21,547	21,461	21,388	21,234	21,214	21,380	21,340	21,610	21,752	21,893
Massachusetts.....	31,102	31,367	31,367	31,623	31,778	31,883	31,588	31,367	31,634	31,964	32,328	32,572
Michigan.....	51,128	51,983	52,722	53,208	53,934	54,368	54,731	55,048	55,776	56,337	56,731	57,497
Minnesota.....	21,322	21,542	21,717	21,794	21,832	21,768	21,672	21,635	21,732	21,743	21,785	22,151
Mississippi.....	36,712	37,944	39,003	39,848	40,442	40,733	41,134	41,454	41,830	42,474	43,214	43,909
Missouri.....	54,837	55,231	56,285	57,164	57,632	58,266	58,617	59,041	59,879	60,887	61,955	62,951
Montana.....	6,032	6,161	6,261	6,049	6,251	6,404	6,247	6,221	6,041	5,866	5,829	5,861
Nebraska.....	7,683	7,793	7,835	7,844	7,903	7,819	7,743	7,778	7,900	7,857	7,880	8,003
Nevada.....	1,498	1,552	1,629	1,665	1,682	1,684	1,636	1,709	1,670	1,683	1,752	1,896
New Hampshire.....	2,612	2,669	2,688	2,666	2,660	2,657	2,485	2,459	2,581	2,614	2,611	2,644
New Jersey.....	17,510	17,719	18,197	18,424	18,628	18,738	18,411	18,594	19,195	19,672	20,071	20,406
New Mexico.....	17,784	17,920	18,483	18,877	19,232	19,423	19,541	19,531	19,262	19,165	18,620	18,786
New York.....	156,538	157,825	160,190	160,694	161,010	161,429	162,568	163,662	165,677	166,948	168,334	171,448
North Carolina.....	60,259	61,678	62,863	63,973	64,437	63,922	60,828	60,461	61,918	63,735	65,323	67,312
North Dakota.....	4,703	4,733	4,864	4,901	4,944	4,817	4,771	4,818	4,779	4,625	4,608	4,714
Ohio.....	52,779	53,439	53,489	54,081	54,388	54,577	54,519	55,110	55,615	56,007	56,965	57,888
Oklahoma.....	40,743	40,822	41,036	41,214	41,681	41,817	42,137	42,108	42,118	42,214	42,181	42,468
Oregon.....	9,839	10,191	10,504	10,927	10,960	11,168	9,143	9,335	10,930	11,339	11,855	12,260
Pennsylvania.....	87,875	89,064	90,638	90,867	91,062	90,502	91,588	92,617	93,466	94,343	95,578	98,980
Puerto Rico.....	113,929	115,200	114,791	117,597	119,213	124,911	127,249	127,481	128,705	130,470	131,646	134,219
Rhode Island.....	9,239	9,343	9,458	9,589	9,624	9,730	9,927	10,027	10,255	10,405	10,671	10,909
South Carolina.....	24,533	24,987	25,610	25,721	25,825	25,811	25,852	25,850	26,027	26,275	26,575	27,043
South Dakota.....	7,220	7,292	7,436	7,408	7,488	7,468	7,418	7,476	7,504	7,541	7,545	7,608
Tennessee.....	51,743	52,305	52,343	52,552	52,214	51,923	51,611	51,709	51,929	51,471	51,548	52,133
Texas.....	69,869	71,043	71,991	73,248	73,845	73,749	73,270	72,843	72,645	72,653	73,693	75,012
Utah.....	7,424	7,398	7,536	7,544	7,470	7,418	7,365	7,288	7,307	7,328	7,389	7,565
Vermont.....	2,731	2,743	2,775	2,810	2,900	2,857	2,815	2,806	2,818	2,804	2,757	2,742
Virgin Islands.....	748	788	790	814	821	832	917	830	870	849	840	799
Virginia.....	27,189	27,504	27,822	27,902	27,700	27,313	27,108	26,885	26,777	26,888	26,947	27,299
Washington.....	23,981	24,424	24,828	24,799	24,691	24,650	24,227	24,340	24,516	24,898	25,518	26,541
West Virginia.....	52,265	53,188	52,255	52,698	53,226	53,272	52,885	52,604	52,619	52,694	53,037	53,338
Wisconsin.....	20,592	20,768	20,991	21,026	21,219	20,888	20,440	20,093	20,200	20,228	20,300	20,655
Wyoming.....	1,706	1,756	1,764	1,817	1,773	1,700	1,698	1,674	1,668	1,676	1,664	1,739
Aid to the blind												
Total <sup>a</sup> .....	107,531	107,456	107,639	107,974	108,142	108,443	108,667	108,611	108,433	108,452	108,481	108,434
Alabama.....	1,684	1,678	1,679	1,680	1,683	1,686	1,683	1,675	1,676	1,669	1,668	1,661
Alaska.....	80	81	78	82	81	79	83	84	84	85	83	83
Arizona.....	796	794	797	815	812	810	818	819	811	821	820	824
Arkansas.....	2,044	2,041	2,039	2,034	2,033	2,036	2,043	2,043	2,049	2,057	2,044	2,048
California <sup>b</sup> .....	13,318	13,299	13,297	13,366	13,399	13,421	13,487	13,508	13,516	13,573	13,584	13,603
Colorado.....	325	329	328	325	326	322	320	315	314	315	316	325
Connecticut.....	332	330	333	335	332	328	331	315	318	315	318	312
Delaware.....	231	225	225	226	231	233	241	245	252	262	271	271
District of Columbia.....	266	262	261	257	252	253	255	249	241	247	247	240
Florida.....	2,566	2,545	2,545	2,521	2,536	2,540	2,532	2,517	2,507	2,508	2,506	2,516
Georgia.....	3,487	3,489	3,509	3,506	3,495	3,499	3,506	3,489	3,468	3,464	3,452	3,456
Hawaii.....	88	92	92	92	93	91	88	88	84	84	86	83
Idaho.....	189	184	185	185	188	186	189	186	183	179	176	178
Illinois.....	3,420	3,405	3,411	3,399	3,408	3,418	3,421	3,396	3,343	3,325	3,293	3,286
Indiana.....	1,811	1,804	1,801	1,814	1,801	1,820	1,813	1,805	1,817	1,814	1,817	1,821
Iowa.....	1,501	1,500	1,488	1,493	1,486	1,496	1,485	1,476	1,470	1,468	1,476	1,460
Kansas.....	618	612	620	623	623	626	629	628	628	625	624	622
Kentucky.....	3,223	3,233	3,237	3,247	3,249	3,269	3,268	3,273	3,240	3,244	3,261	3,275
Louisiana.....	2,228	2,242	2,249	2,274	2,295	2,305	2,335	2,356	2,364	2,395	2,411	2,425
Maine.....	507	505	504	495	493	488	487	487	483	482	477	474
Maryland.....	469	467	474	470	472	474	477	472	463	462	467	465
Massachusetts.....	1,908	1,937	1,940	1,956	1,961	1,962	1,972	1,959	1,956	1,953	1,969	1,990
Michigan.....	1,776	1,774	1,785	1,791	1,795	1,803	1,791	1,796	1,784	1,781	1,772	1,777
Minnesota.....	1,180	1,178	1,180	1,185	1,170	1,168	1,157	1,158	1,154	1,146	1,157	1,141
Mississippi.....	4,279	4,370	4,489	4,621	4,706	4,808	4,921	5,010	5,051	5,117	5,194	5,206
Missouri <sup>c</sup> .....	5,065	5,088	5,091	5,095	5,108	5,114	5,115	5,126	5,133	5,156	5,142	5,139
Montana.....	428	419	414	411	415	417	409	405	410	404	400	404
Nebraska.....	884	888	901	910	912	921	949	960	973	978	971	971

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 107.—Public assistance: Number of recipients by State, month, and program, 1957—Continued**

[Except for general assistance, includes cases receiving only vendor payments for medical care. Data corrected to Feb. 1, 1958]

State	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
Aid to the blind—Continued												
Nevada	119	117	116	112	114	120	123	123	122	125	127	129
New Hampshire	249	250	252	253	252	253	250	247	248	248	244	243
New Jersey	943	941	940	941	932	923	920	907	908	903	904	906
New Mexico	388	388	386	388	392	401	404	403	399	396	391	390
New York	4,322	4,330	4,322	4,317	4,292	4,282	4,240	4,246	4,239	4,224	4,236	4,227
North Carolina	4,876	4,871	4,878	4,901	4,901	4,956	4,988	4,988	4,941	4,881	4,903	4,891
North Dakota	114	114	115	116	115	119	117	117	114	112	110	112
Ohio	3,831	3,835	3,829	3,840	3,859	3,840	3,823	3,788	3,769	3,723	3,723	3,711
Oklahoma	1,969	1,955	1,929	1,943	1,939	1,941	1,943	1,928	1,921	1,926	1,930	1,914
Oregon	323	325	323	325	323	318	315	308	306	304	301	296
Pennsylvania	17,401	17,416	17,494	17,523	17,560	17,594	17,611	17,657	17,736	17,731	17,710	17,693
Puerto Rico	1,723	1,730	1,736	1,746	1,758	1,784	1,784	1,786	1,787	1,781	1,785	1,801
Rhode Island	145	145	142	138	138	139	140	142	127	124	123	128
South Carolina	1,772	1,768	1,774	1,775	1,766	1,766	1,777	1,770	1,767	1,758	1,756	1,757
South Dakota	198	196	192	195	192	190	189	191	188	190	184	180
Tennessee	3,070	3,062	3,050	3,033	3,021	3,007	2,997	2,994	2,968	2,957	2,957	2,933
Texas	6,614	6,485	6,477	6,484	6,492	6,525	6,526	6,508	6,451	6,482	6,477	6,456
Utah	221	222	220	221	222	221	220	221	218	220	218	219
Vermont	133	135	135	134	136	136	138	138	137	135	136	133
Virgin Islands	27	27	26	25	25	24	24	24	23	22	22	22
Virginia	1,283	1,276	1,270	1,275	1,277	1,279	1,280	1,279	1,263	1,258	1,251	1,250
Washington	794	791	788	792	786	780	778	772	775	778	775	774
West Virginia	1,167	1,170	1,159	1,154	1,149	1,143	1,140	1,147	1,138	1,118	1,109	1,104
Wisconsin	1,084	1,072	1,068	1,070	1,061	1,064	1,066	1,055	1,047	1,043	1,038	1,037
Wyoming	64	64	65	64	65	65	64	65	65	67	67	67
Aid to the permanently and totally disabled												
Total	271,216	273,465	276,133	279,148	281,865	283,910	285,545	285,928	285,709	287,410	288,963	291,247
Alabama	12,299	12,500	12,624	12,691	12,828	12,921	12,942	12,778	12,699	12,696	12,678	12,645
Arkansas	6,389	6,425	6,474	6,584	6,655	6,679	6,832	6,830	6,787	6,832	6,872	6,902
California										4	102	345
Colorado	5,247	5,265	5,320	5,336	5,349	5,330	5,292	5,265	5,254	5,270	5,278	5,312
Connecticut	2,201	2,201	2,206	2,198	2,221	2,203	2,214	2,182	2,126	2,104	2,102	2,059
Delaware	370	382	388	381	373	363	351	335	316	309	304	303
District of Columbia	2,404	2,408	2,409	2,439	2,465	2,476	2,459	2,476	2,453	2,469	2,485	2,485
Florida	4,567	4,860	5,036	5,250	5,413	5,567	5,677	5,764	5,872	5,944	6,026	6,148
Georgia	13,075	13,233	13,326	13,354	13,396	13,551	13,730	13,791	13,818	13,935	14,099	14,266
Hawaii	1,272	1,273	1,263	1,262	1,246	1,260	1,261	1,212	1,198	1,162	1,162	1,147
Idaho	925	923	920	928	931	928	942	941	930	928	928	926
Illinois	10,261	10,680	11,254	12,113	12,618	12,912	13,161	13,168	13,131	13,135	13,081	13,032
Kansas	4,090	4,098	4,139	4,157	4,201	4,222	4,234	4,229	4,204	4,218	4,240	4,259
Kentucky	1,687	2,239	2,740	3,180	3,659	3,978	4,421	4,936	5,274	5,742	6,127	6,407
Louisiana	14,261	14,231	14,221	14,342	14,423	14,604	14,697	14,768	14,640	14,678	14,827	14,895
Maine	825	858	891	943	973	1,011	1,057	1,076	1,059	1,109	1,112	1,136
Maryland	5,018	4,970	4,971	4,941	4,924	4,940	4,965	4,983	5,030	5,029	5,049	5,066
Massachusetts	10,269	9,986	9,865	9,792	9,723	9,623	9,616	9,569	9,444	9,446	9,364	9,357
Michigan	2,739	2,793	2,796	2,839	2,870	2,919	2,976	3,001	3,019	3,075	3,147	3,219
Minnesota	1,493	1,523	1,546	1,568	1,601	1,631	1,656	1,676	1,683	1,700	1,731	1,768
Mississippi	4,110	4,187	4,289	4,420	4,487	4,609	4,895	5,137	5,350	5,547	5,646	5,709
Missouri	13,942	14,049	14,116	14,211	14,379	14,398	14,462	14,485	14,642	14,710	14,758	14,798
Montana	1,473	1,487	1,483	1,489	1,510	1,499	1,482	1,466	1,459	1,446	1,450	1,452
Nebraska	1,244	1,271	1,294	1,329	1,355	1,367	1,381	1,362	1,369	1,359	1,376	1,376
New Hampshire	318	316	318	322	321	327	333	336	334	332	334	329
New Jersey	4,460	4,500	4,555	4,632	4,699	4,734	4,754	4,742	4,761	4,810	4,808	4,873
New Mexico	1,778	1,791	1,817	1,821	1,831	1,853	1,885	1,900	1,899	1,908	1,900	1,924
New York	39,448	39,160	39,383	39,258	39,014	38,806	38,525	38,405	38,030	38,368	38,145	38,383
North Carolina	13,992	14,184	14,409	14,603	14,864	15,001	15,045	14,945	15,070	15,143	15,183	15,253
North Dakota	1,008	1,017	1,027	1,028	1,029	1,022	990	998	1,011	999	986	1,015
Ohio	8,991	9,085	9,119	9,183	9,214	9,251	9,271	9,238	9,068	8,993	9,028	9,035
Oklahoma	7,102	7,114	7,153	7,171	7,405	7,517	7,604	7,618	7,649	7,695	7,746	7,824
Oregon	3,349	3,437	3,451	3,504	3,562	3,591	3,571	3,655	3,631	3,765	3,869	4,014
Pennsylvania	12,933	12,939	13,080	13,205	13,326	13,416	13,422	13,317	13,314	13,496	13,641	13,832
Puerto Rico	20,614	20,720	20,759	20,916	20,987	21,186	21,214	21,067	21,007	20,879	20,837	20,865
Rhode Island	1,658	1,674	1,666	1,664	1,669	1,670	1,697	1,734	1,763	1,824	1,915	1,956
South Carolina	7,863	7,861	7,897	7,912	7,930	7,940	7,927	7,895	7,746	7,681	7,673	7,670
South Dakota	859	861	881	895	914	927	931	930	927	937	939	946
Tennessee	3,421	3,580	3,740	3,886	4,037	4,194	4,285	4,372	4,389	4,448	4,533	4,594
Texas									237	358	542	505
Utah	1,832	1,834	1,816	1,796	1,786	1,786	1,801	1,795	1,786	1,772	1,792	1,820
Vermont	575	575	570	586	600	603	608	614	614	618	636	626
Virgin Islands	104	105	104	104	104	105	108	109	109	109	106	107
Virginia	5,331	5,362	5,415	5,466	5,504	5,486	5,471	5,397	5,348	5,364	5,369	5,411
Washington	5,286	5,338	5,354	5,382	5,353	5,380	5,404	5,484	5,448	5,491	5,515	5,604
West Virginia	8,376	8,404	8,258	8,289	8,323	8,334	8,210	8,185	8,029	7,827	7,794	7,680
Wisconsin	1,232	1,240	1,248	1,243	1,259	1,267	1,265	1,258	1,253	1,234	1,238	1,239
Wyoming	525	526	533	535	529	523	512	504	499	504	507	505

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 107.—Public assistance: Number of recipients by State, month, and program, 1957—Continued**

[Except for general assistance, includes cases receiving only vendor payments for medical care. Data corrected to Feb. 1, 1958]

State	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
General assistance (cases)												
Total <sup>1</sup>	334,000	337,000	336,000	325,000	309,000	294,000	290,000	291,000	288,000	298,000	312,000	344,000
Alabama	84	90	103	112	109	107	110	101	86	90	90	104
Alaska	194	195	167	175	153	158	117	128	138	153	179	193
Arizona	2,119	2,362	2,500	2,407	2,238	2,326	2,178	2,205	2,249	2,236	2,296	2,304
Arkansas	472	419	353	390	322	258	310	327	253	313	302	334
California	32,643	32,794	33,203	32,323	30,483	29,017	29,416	30,432	29,475	30,733	32,060	35,476
Colorado	2,164	2,259	2,142	2,003	1,574	1,311	1,287	1,256	1,271	1,307	1,543	1,930
Connecticut	3,601	3,610	3,561	3,445	3,152	3,013	3,083	3,162	3,552	3,528	3,656	4,093
Delaware	1,349	1,444	1,431	1,367	1,276	1,224	1,254	1,256	1,290	1,350	1,454	1,624
District of Columbia	611	641	668	694	676	678	705	717	710	806	828	853
Florida <sup>2</sup>	5,200	5,200	5,300	5,400	5,400	5,200	5,200	5,200	5,100	5,300	5,200	5,200
Georgia	2,445	2,415	2,435	2,316	2,309	2,219	2,270	2,330	2,072	2,208	2,277	2,592
Hawaii	1,546	1,534	1,517	1,463	1,482	1,466	1,413	1,353	1,305	1,276	1,283	1,289
Idaho <sup>3</sup>	44	47	45	43	46	46	45	45	45			
Illinois	32,962	33,040	32,991	31,615	29,886	28,249	27,700	27,485	27,041	27,854	29,631	33,188
Indiana	15,259	15,113	14,749	14,270	13,302	13,008	12,945	12,836	12,855	13,557	14,453	16,120
Iowa	4,811	4,702	4,455	4,189	3,825	3,536	3,442	3,462	3,400	3,465	3,685	4,178
Kansas	2,296	2,355	2,287	2,244	1,941	1,789	1,770	1,766	1,740	1,726	1,884	1,964
Kentucky	3,019	3,382	3,138	2,869	2,798	2,592	2,616	2,573	2,675	2,808	3,021	3,300
Louisiana	9,175	9,208	9,258	9,398	9,583	9,371	9,320	9,324	9,318	9,616	9,615	9,691
Maine	3,206	3,103	3,001	2,796	2,471	2,172	2,132	2,008	2,014	2,102	2,410	2,819
Maryland	2,400	2,507	2,540	2,513	2,479	2,411	2,201	2,131	1,960	1,998	1,987	2,172
Massachusetts	10,186	10,079	9,879	9,327	8,959	8,302	8,505	8,386	8,302	8,585	8,845	9,453
Michigan	21,870	22,281	22,699	22,870	21,810	20,793	20,428	20,403	20,967	22,229	23,336	26,217
Minnesota	7,198	7,392	7,536	7,165	6,270	5,622	5,531	5,425	5,295	5,525	5,960	7,004
Mississippi	884	895	945	918	916	926	909	929	941	962	925	970
Missouri	7,144	7,186	7,312	7,292	7,250	7,034	7,126	7,147	6,806	6,694	6,672	6,799
Montana	1,059	1,032	1,109	1,094	598	498	506	470	545	609	784	1,447
Nebraska	1,668	1,727	1,686	1,546	1,207	1,052	1,021	1,039	1,086	1,105	1,169	1,277
Nevada <sup>4</sup>	330	330	330	330	330	330	330	330	330	330	330	330
New Hampshire	1,103	1,118	1,081	1,003	912	810	837	852	868	963	992	1,210
New Jersey <sup>5</sup>	8,382	8,448	8,429	8,030	7,451	6,986	7,039	7,052	7,025	7,507	7,788	8,892
New Mexico <sup>6</sup>	378	390	431	431	447	419	420	422	422	436	455	473
New York <sup>7</sup>	28,076	28,798	29,602	28,747	27,393	26,430	25,879	25,116	24,636	24,994	26,023	29,180
North Carolina	3,045	3,069	3,026	2,720	2,540	2,218	2,366	2,419	2,417	2,536	2,612	3,157
North Dakota	698	741	713	546	377	316	293	277	238	291	382	496
Ohio <sup>8</sup>	30,412	30,677	30,148	29,315	27,968	27,345	26,918	27,220	27,472	28,550	29,976	33,106
Oklahoma	8,127	7,876	7,971	7,916	7,708	7,734	6,923	6,941	7,273	7,441	7,039	7,308
Oregon <sup>9</sup>	6,600	6,700	6,500	5,600	5,000	3,700	3,400	3,400	3,500	4,000	4,700	4,370
Pennsylvania	23,832	24,100	24,107	23,657	22,890	21,998	21,705	21,451	21,179	21,355	21,750	23,670
Puerto Rico	866	852	852	860	843	846	838	1,763	1,932	1,587	1,887	1,745
Rhode Island	3,812	3,631	3,699	3,639	3,627	3,462	3,508	3,551	3,105	3,227	3,343	3,493
South Carolina	1,709	1,636	1,662	1,640	1,573	1,504	1,508	1,568	1,532	1,458	1,480	1,618
South Dakota	1,146	1,353	1,387	1,309	1,221	1,098	918	932	866	953	981	1,120
Tennessee	2,295	2,591	2,336	2,183	2,094	2,005	2,294	2,237	2,308	2,199	2,400	2,373
Texas <sup>10</sup>	8,900	8,600	8,400	8,500	9,900	9,600	9,600	9,400	9,200	9,400	9,800	10,200
Utah	2,012	1,966	1,951	1,799	1,747	1,626	1,542	1,580	1,426	1,421	1,588	1,859
Vermont <sup>11</sup>	1,300	1,300	1,300	1,300	1,100	1,100	1,050	950	950	1,100	1,050	1,200
Virgin Islands	121	120	122	122	133	130	126	125	130	133	130	128
Virginia	1,792	2,033	2,102	1,960	1,860	1,873	1,670	1,725	1,731	1,723	1,772	1,888
Washington	14,128	14,375	14,029	12,720	11,594	10,684	10,472	10,434	10,296	10,986	12,377	14,707
West Virginia	2,653	2,308	2,259	2,181	2,109	2,060	2,070	2,036	2,102	2,111	2,194	2,323
Wisconsin	8,060	8,455	8,476	8,246	7,459	6,968	6,857	6,697	6,597	6,739	7,397	8,270
Wyoming	454	498	442	391	347	312	272	270	243	258	356	468

<sup>1</sup> Includes recipients aged 60-64 for whom payments are made without Federal participation in Colorado.

<sup>2</sup> Includes as recipients the children and 1 parent or other adult relative in families in which the requirements of at least 1 such adult were considered in determining the amount of assistance.

<sup>3</sup> Includes recipients of payments made without Federal participation in California, Missouri, Pennsylvania, and Washington.

<sup>4</sup> Partly estimated; does not represent sum of State figures because totals exclude, for Indiana and New Jersey, estimated number of cases receiving medical care, hospitalization, and burial only.

<sup>5</sup> Estimated except in December for Oregon.

<sup>6</sup> Excludes cases receiving assistance in kind only and, for a few counties, cases receiving cash payments. Beginning September, data not available.

<sup>7</sup> Includes unknown number of cases receiving medical care, hospitalization, and burial only.

<sup>8</sup> State program only; excludes program administered by local officials.

<sup>9</sup> Includes cases receiving medical care only.

<sup>10</sup> Includes a substantial number of cases receiving payments to supplement assistance received under other programs.

**Table 108.—Public assistance: Assistance payments including vendor payments for medical care, amount of money payments, and amount of vendor payments, by program and State, 1957**

[Figures in italics represent payments made without Federal participation. Data corrected to Feb. 1, 1958]

State	Old-age assistance			Aid to dependent children			Aid to the blind			Aid to the permanently and totally disabled		
	Total	Money payments to recipients	Vendor payments for medical care	Total	Money payments to recipients	Vendor payments for medical care	Total	Money payments to recipients	Vendor payments for medical care	Total	Money payments to recipients	Vendor payments for medical care
Total	\$1,772,826,825	\$1,614,595,639	\$158,231,186	\$754,701,035	\$721,095,345	\$33,605,690	\$83,546,694	\$78,891,817	\$4,654,877	\$200,780,010	\$173,000,731	\$27,779,279
Alabama	52,860,933	52,841,812	19,121	9,888,726	9,879,346	9,380	753,295	753,153	142	5,278,340	5,273,240	5,100
Alaska	1,181,422	1,181,422		1,496,731	1,496,731		68,648	68,648				
Arizona	9,416,460	9,416,460		6,477,342	6,477,342		628,706	628,706				
Arkansas	26,778,035	25,997,392	780,643	5,540,139	5,449,703	90,436	1,132,461	1,099,117	33,344	2,644,115	2,532,608	111,507
California	245,076,839	238,685,811	6,391,028	90,388,333	88,244,841	2,143,542	2,375,309	2,15,001,598	2,373,711	31,373	31,373	
Colorado	1,51,803,176	1,51,803,176		8,547,012	8,407,013	139,999	268,789	258,516	10,273	3,772,166	3,751,725	20,441
Connecticut	17,238,972	14,123,749	3,115,232	9,290,230	8,173,878	1,106,748	387,170	314,866	72,304	3,114,158	2,228,750	885,408
Delaware	957,735	957,735		1,475,895	1,475,895		206,419	205,145	1,274	261,661	261,661	
Dist. of Col.	2,048,547	2,039,171	9,576	3,551,158	3,544,499	6,852	194,095	193,656	439	1,960,344	1,946,835	13,509
Florida	42,471,816	41,903,158	568,658	16,122,755	15,956,276	166,479	1,680,990	1,666,949	14,041	3,645,907	3,610,009	35,898
Georgia	50,617,560	50,617,560		14,615,405	14,615,405		2,008,710	2,008,710		7,663,621	7,663,621	
Hawaii	960,552	857,958	102,594	3,584,618	3,565,395	319,223	64,000	59,176	4,824	903,791	831,733	72,038
Idaho	5,975,581	5,975,581		2,942,700	2,942,700		147,833	147,833		724,062	724,062	
Illinois	69,260,681	63,168,277	26,092,404	45,737,908	41,816,878	3,921,030	2,856,141	2,180,462	675,679	12,021,496	7,538,189	4,483,307
Indiana	21,628,924	15,693,025	5,935,899	11,115,159	9,981,253	1,133,906	1,455,969	1,193,428	262,541			
Iowa	31,347,953	31,347,953		10,657,098	10,657,098		1,474,613	1,474,613				
Kansas	27,719,485	24,524,078	3,195,407	7,230,298	6,609,225	621,073	586,675	527,782	58,893	3,800,397	3,280,170	520,227
Kentucky	27,147,089	27,147,089		16,609,389	16,609,389		1,556,100	1,556,100		1,836,107	1,836,107	
Louisiana	94,149,587	93,588,119	561,468	21,390,886	21,311,841	79,045	2,063,860	2,050,030	13,830	8,578,909	8,440,988	137,921
Maine	7,776,980	6,995,384	781,596	5,132,423	4,951,742	180,681	346,664	318,891	27,773	757,902	662,463	95,439
Maryland	6,051,495	6,051,495		8,105,824	8,105,824		319,021	319,021		3,501,401	3,501,401	
Massachusetts	92,739,062	66,983,356	25,755,706	21,796,610	20,110,258	1,686,352	2,575,345	2,421,550	151,795	12,966,753	8,037,411	4,929,342
Michigan	53,048,421	49,612,570	3,435,851	32,874,536	32,546,194	328,342	1,559,347	1,482,457	76,890	2,916,990	2,619,341	297,649
Minnesota	45,508,004	33,176,091	12,331,913	13,450,445	11,877,507	1,572,938	2,256,716	915,653	341,063	1,159,671	1,035,477	124,194
Mississippi	27,680,878	27,580,878		4,686,705	4,686,705		2,241,981	2,241,981		1,371,984	1,371,984	
Missouri	82,718,414	82,718,414		21,799,971	21,799,971		3,682,320	3,682,320		9,823,219	9,823,219	
Montana	6,148,125	6,148,125		3,066,191	3,066,191		346,248	339,270		6,978	1,218,833	1,218,833
Nebraska	3,111,209,571	3,10,834,831	374,740	3,344,705	3,337,184	7,521	* 767,453	* 727,464	39,989	* 931,977	* 900,876	31,101
Nevada	2,048,423	1,918,297	130,126	711,355	711,355		129,890	125,776	4,104			
New Hampshire	4,402,365	3,378,811	1,023,554	1,534,674	1,376,362	158,312	210,054	176,565	33,489	344,714	225,255	119,459
New Jersey	18,621,204	17,327,010	1,294,194	12,404,306	12,129,232	275,074	849,701	839,625	10,076	5,122,012	4,858,839	263,173
New Mexico	6,196,141	5,512,975	683,166	7,631,634	7,029,439	602,195	265,543	240,907	24,636	1,228,201	1,096,111	132,090
New York	98,538,196	73,783,064	24,755,132	102,656,834	93,124,104	9,532,730	4,886,003	3,955,525	930,478	42,472,783	32,129,755	10,343,027
North Carolina	22,053,883	21,459,895	593,984	17,410,577	17,114,871	295,706	2,662,963	2,650,759	12,204	7,228,851	6,931,516	297,335
North Dakota	7,380,123	5,555,171	1,824,952	2,723,764	2,437,108	286,656	89,252	82,192	7,060	1,066,927	757,861	309,066
Ohio	72,662,577	66,247,847	6,714,730	* 21,383,241	* 21,181,043	* 202,201	2,912,545	2,611,383	301,162	* 5,906,554	* 5,801,695	95,859
Oklahoma	78,996,511	75,607,591	3,385,920	17,791,511	16,546,212	1,245,299	1,958,968	1,889,368	69,600	6,488,007	6,208,737	279,270
Oregon	16,649,668	13,557,653	3,092,015	6,497,333	6,180,950	310,383	310,337	280,183	30,154	3,869,088	3,173,717	695,371
Pennsylvania	30,841,092	28,156,954	2,684,138	43,151,459	41,143,572	2,007,887	* 13,232,076	* 12,579,083	* 652,993	9,459,506	8,530,378	929,128
Puerto Rico	4,111,425	4,111,425		6,921,967	6,921,967		169,631	169,631		2,195,804	2,195,804	
Rhode Island	6,263,796	5,408,318	855,478	5,464,152	4,886,298	577,854	119,501	108,497	11,004	1,641,572	1,394,666	246,903
South Carolina	16,476,670	16,476,670		5,609,687	5,609,687		886,859	886,859		3,268,902	3,268,902	
South Dakota	5,794,541	5,794,541		3,019,850	3,019,850		110,399	110,399		537,614	537,614	
Tennessee	25,111,583	25,054,291	57,292	14,844,355	14,805,813	38,542	1,483,054	1,478,887	4,167	1,975,921	1,971,754	4,167
Texas	121,358,418	121,358,418		19,944,871	19,944,871		3,828,135	3,828,135		88,337	88,337	
Utah	6,855,141	6,525,281	329,860	4,158,940	3,928,844	230,096	186,215	178,177	8,038	1,500,052	1,431,918	68,134
Vermont	3,906,544	3,906,544		1,154,540	1,154,540		87,244	87,244		370,018	370,018	
Virgin Islands	145,906	143,875	2,031	109,094	108,312	782	5,972	5,897	75	25,267	24,948	319
Virginia	6,661,923	6,661,923		7,642,681	7,642,681		622,465	622,465		2,709,857	2,709,857	
Washington	60,090,162	47,302,938	12,787,224	16,668,108	14,614,983	2,053,125	* 981,818	* 817,852	* 163,966	6,749,562	5,338,315	1,411,247
West Virginia	9,094,315	8,297,760	706,555	18,005,064	18,269,559	635,505	516,508	485,583	30,925	3,597,083	3,369,724	227,359
Wisconsin	33,772,336	26,161,719	7,610,617	14,224,722	12,605,253	1,619,469	985,195	792,959	192,236	1,632,165	1,061,137	571,028
Wyoming	2,971,585	2,816,007	155,578	926,878	906,551	20,327	53,498	50,771	2,727	416,036	392,793	23,243

<sup>1</sup> Includes payments made without Federal participation to recipients aged 60-64 in Colorado.

<sup>2</sup> Includes payments made without Federal participation in California, Missouri, Pennsylvania, and Washington.

<sup>3</sup> Excludes substantial supplementary payments from general assistance funds.

<sup>4</sup> For the month of December, additional special money payments were made as follows: old-age assistance, \$2,609; aid to dependent children, \$1,992; aid to the blind, \$96; and aid to the permanently and totally disabled, \$436.

Table 109.—Old-age assistance and aid to dependent children: Proportion of population receiving assistance (recipient rates), by State, December 1957, 1953, and 1949<sup>1</sup>

State	Recipients of old-age assistance per 1,000 population aged 65 and over			Children receiving aid to dependent children per 1,000 population under age 18		
	1957	1953	1949	1957	1953	1949
Total.....	165	192	222	31	27	32
Alabama.....	436	310	398	53	39	35
Alaska.....	260	337	326	58	49	32
Arizona.....	198	273	286	35	32	36
Arkansas.....	306	337	413	35	27	47
California.....	227	271	287	32	33	26
Colorado.....	340	390	399	31	31	35
Connecticut.....	71	84	105	18	15	18
Delaware.....	52	60	62	28	20	18
Dist. of Col.....	46	45	50	40	29	32
Florida.....	161	245	286	47	49	72
Georgia.....	369	404	450	28	25	26
Hawaii.....	54	80	119	37	44	54
Idaho.....	143	187	260	19	20	28
Illinois.....	92	124	171	25	20	27
Indiana.....	76	101	142	16	14	21
Iowa.....	121	154	180	21	17	15
Kansas.....	141	174	198	19	17	24
Kentucky.....	216	228	261	47	41	47
Louisiana.....	586	631	700	56	46	76
Maine.....	123	139	154	38	35	30
Maryland.....	49	61	74	21	20	26
Massachusetts.....	163	189	210	21	21	24
Michigan.....	117	156	215	20	19	30
Minnesota.....	149	180	208	18	17	21
Mississippi.....	464	403	413	49	42	30
Missouri.....	272	310	318	45	41	55
Montana.....	128	172	226	23	25	31
Nebraska.....	110	133	184	16	14	21
Nevada.....	196	204	232	19	12	12
New Hampshire.....	86	116	125	14	18	24
New Jersey.....	40	48	62	11	8	10
New Mexico.....	211	299	302	50	50	47
New York.....	61	78	95	33	26	33
North Carolina.....	180	207	262	38	30	24
North Dakota.....	140	159	185	19	17	21
Ohio.....	112	139	180	17	13	15
Oklahoma.....	407	464	524	54	51	79
Oregon.....	109	142	175	19	16	19
Pennsylvania.....	48	65	105	27	21	46
Puerto Rico.....	390	516	(1)	121	81	(2)
Rhode Island.....	91	117	145	40	32	40
South Carolina.....	247	335	353	26	22	26
South Dakota.....	144	184	220	29	28	24
Tennessee.....	210	265	267	40	46	50
Texas.....	337	387	432	21	17	18
Utah.....	164	203	240	21	24	33
Vermont.....	150	173	168	21	20	21
Virgin Islands.....	318	329	(3)	73	42	(3)
Virginia.....	62	75	90	19	18	18
Washington.....	219	273	341	27	26	40
West Virginia.....	133	177	185	72	65	59
Wisconsin.....	103	142	166	15	16	20
Wyoming.....	155	194	232	14	13	15

<sup>1</sup> Based on population estimated by the Bureau of Public Assistance as of December 1957 and by the Bureau of the Census as of July 1953 and April 1950.

<sup>2</sup> Program administered without Federal participation.

<sup>3</sup> Program initiated in October 1950.

Table 110.—Expenditures for assistance payments: Amount and percentage distribution by source of funds, 1936-57<sup>1</sup>

Year	Total	Federal	State	Local
		Amount (in thousands)		
1936.....	\$655,086	\$88,101	\$336,471	\$230,514
1937.....	802,937	172,889	396,436	233,612
1938.....	987,025	219,478	496,129	271,418
1939.....	1,050,790	243,169	532,058	275,563
1940.....	1,020,115	293,848	479,328	246,939
1941.....	989,397	336,067	440,650	212,680
1942.....	956,846	365,360	415,300	176,186
1943.....	926,325	378,928	412,156	135,241
1944.....	940,399	389,287	430,481	120,631
1945.....	987,934	401,954	462,824	123,156
1946.....	1,179,318	478,305	568,161	132,852
1947.....	1,480,800	649,744	673,438	157,619
1948.....	1,730,713	759,085	788,095	183,533
1949.....	2,174,974	986,138	981,959	206,877
1950.....	2,406,288	1,084,329	1,065,997	255,961
1951.....	2,382,791	1,133,820	991,492	257,479
1952.....	2,451,080	1,182,501	1,004,834	263,744
1953.....	2,539,879	1,318,125	982,662	259,092
1954.....	2,642,635	1,337,240	989,119	316,275
1955.....	2,748,135	1,358,071	1,053,547	336,517
1956.....	2,853,070	1,411,235	1,100,892	340,943
1957.....	3,090,286	1,586,020	1,142,530	361,737
Percentage distribution				
1936.....	100.0	13.4	51.4	35.2
1937.....	100.0	21.5	49.4	29.1
1938.....	100.0	22.2	50.3	27.5
1939.....	100.0	23.2	50.6	26.2
1940.....	100.0	28.8	47.0	24.2
1941.....	100.0	34.0	44.5	21.5
1942.....	100.0	38.2	43.4	18.4
1943.....	100.0	40.9	44.5	14.6
1944.....	100.0	41.4	45.8	12.8
1945.....	100.0	40.7	46.8	12.5
1946.....	100.0	40.6	48.2	11.3
1947.....	100.0	43.9	45.5	10.6
1948.....	100.0	43.9	45.5	10.6
1949.....	100.0	45.3	45.1	9.5
1950.....	100.0	45.1	44.3	10.6
1951.....	100.0	47.6	41.6	10.8
1952.....	100.0	48.2	41.0	10.8
1953.....	100.0	51.9	37.9	10.2
1954.....	100.0	50.6	37.4	12.0
1955.....	100.0	49.4	38.3	12.2
1956.....	100.0	49.5	38.6	12.0
1957.....	100.0	51.3	37.0	11.7

<sup>1</sup> Not comparable with annual data for assistance based on monthly series (table 105) mainly because data in this table include more cancellations of payments. Beginning July 1950, includes vendor payments for medical care.

<sup>2</sup> Includes balances of Federal Emergency Relief Administration funds spent for general assistance as follows: 1936, \$12,500,000; 1937, \$500,000; 1938, \$5,000.

**Table 111.—Expenditures for assistance and administration: Amount and percentage distribution by program and source of funds, 1957<sup>1</sup>**

[Includes vendor payments for medical care]

State	Old-age assistance			Aid to dependent children			Aid to the blind			Aid to the permanently and totally disabled			General assistance						
	Total (in thous- ands)	Percentage distribution		Total (in thous- ands)	Percentage distribution		Total (in thous- ands)	Percentage distribution		Total (in thous- ands)	Percentage distribution		Total (in thous- ands)	Percentage distribution					
		Fed- eral funds	State funds		Fed- eral funds	State funds		Fed- eral funds	State funds		Fed- eral funds	State funds		Fed- eral funds	State funds	Local funds			
Total	\$1,879,154	55.7	37.5	6.8	\$831,758	58.8	30.1	11.0	\$90,227	48.1	43.6	8.3	\$224,038	52.3	35.3	12.4	\$336,567	48.4	51.6
Alabama	55,156	70.0	29.9	.1	10,661	79.8	20.0	.2	783	72.7	27.2	.1	5,644	73.5	26.3	.2	27	98.1	1.9
Alaska	1,274	56.3	43.7	—	1,592	66.2	33.8	—	77	52.2	47.8	—	—	—	—	—	448	100.0	—
Arizona	9,654	63.4	36.6	—	6,732	68.3	31.7	—	654	58.1	41.9	—	—	—	—	—	1,302	100.0	—
Arkansas	27,376	71.5	28.5	—	5,630	80.1	19.9	—	1,160	68.7	31.3	—	2,807	75.4	24.6	—	81	100.0	—
California	262,022	48.5	41.7	9.8	105,260	47.3	31.1	21.6	16,696	40.1	42.7	17.2	225	49.8	23.5	26.7	26,914	—	100.0
Colorado	53,464	41.7	57.8	.6	9,359	59.2	21.0	19.9	300	51.4	28.5	20.1	4,219	57.3	22.8	19.9	4,109	8.2	91.8
Connecticut	18,493	42.7	57.3	—	10,038	48.1	51.9	—	414	61.1	38.9	—	3,372	36.0	64.0	—	4,582	40.0	60.0
Delaware	1,029	64.8	35.2	—	1,601	70.3	16.8	12.9	233	52.3	47.7	—	310	57.1	42.9	—	1,133	50.0	50.0
District of Columbia	2,245	59.1	40.9	—	4,012	60.7	39.3	—	207	56.2	43.8	—	2,109	54.9	45.1	—	751	100.0	—
Florida	44,366	65.5	34.5	—	17,842	79.0	21.0	—	1,770	63.8	36.2	—	4,216	62.7	37.3	—	2,084	—	100.0
Georgia	52,947	70.0	25.7	4.3	15,305	73.1	22.5	4.4	2,111	67.7	28.0	4.3	8,219	67.8	27.8	4.4	725	.6	99.4
Hawaii	1,031	61.4	38.6	—	4,352	58.6	41.4	—	74	56.6	43.4	—	984	54.5	45.5	—	1,270	100.0	—
Idaho	6,183	57.3	42.6	.1	3,103	49.0	50.8	.2	159	53.3	46.4	.3	789	54.3	45.4	.3	* 60	51.4	48.6
Illinois	74,298	53.0	47.0	—	48,999	53.0	47.0	—	8,179	50.8	49.2	—	13,070	46.5	53.5	—	43,944	68.3	31.7
Indiana	23,560	55.9	25.6	18.6	12,320	65.8	19.3	14.9	1,668	51.4	47.6	1.0	—	—	—	—	6,505	—	100.0
Iowa	32,959	53.0	46.9	.1	11,194	54.0	24.8	21.2	1,607	44.3	31.6	24.1	—	—	—	—	* 5,017	1.1	98.9
Kansas	29,370	51.0	27.9	21.1	7,813	54.8	22.8	22.4	626	48.5	28.9	22.6	4,083	48.3	26.1	25.7	2,146	51.1	48.9
Kentucky	28,181	72.3	27.7	—	17,656	76.2	23.8	—	1,625	71.6	28.4	—	2,274	69.9	30.1	—	* 1,099	—	100.0
Louisiana	99,519	58.4	41.6	—	24,016	72.7	27.3	—	2,212	51.2	48.8	—	9,922	62.3	37.7	—	6,231	100.0	—
Maine	8,172	64.4	35.6	—	5,436	68.5	19.8	11.8	362	63.7	36.3	—	835	60.4	39.6	—	* 2,973	46.7	53.3
Maryland	6,509	60.1	23.1	16.8	9,112	66.0	25.1	8.9	337	59.7	6.3	34.0	3,772	57.9	21.6	20.5	1,928	55.7	44.3
Massachusetts	98,954	41.4	39.5	19.0	24,226	46.2	30.6	23.2	2,661	36.1	63.9	—	14,171	36.1	39.2	24.7	9,998	16.9	83.1
Michigan	56,975	54.5	42.7	2.8	34,660	50.8	42.7	6.4	1,615	51.4	45.3	3.3	3,063	45.4	47.1	7.5	* 40,524	21.9	78.1
Minnesota	47,827	47.3	27.7	25.0	14,578	48.2	24.5	27.3	1,348	42.4	27.8	29.8	1,318	60.7	16.9	22.4	* 9,481	9.5	90.5
Mississippi	29,421	78.1	21.6	.3	5,441	77.3	22.0	.7	2,367	71.9	27.8	.2	1,677	74.4	24.8	.8	* 156	—	100.0
Missouri	85,895	65.9	34.1	.1	23,080	72.1	27.8	.1	3,958	54.8	45.2	.1	10,437	64.9	35.0	.1	4,601	95.8	4.2
Montana	6,597	56.1	33.1	10.7	3,335	55.6	28.6	15.8	394	52.4	37.5	10.1	1,353	52.3	16.2	31.5	2,518	10.7	89.3
Nebraska	12,036	62.9	36.2	.9	3,596	65.8	34.2	.1	826	53.9	44.2	1.9	1,052	61.3	37.7	.9	* 2,722	—	100.0
Nevada	2,230	54.7	32.2	13.1	847	64.8	26.4	8.8	149	44.3	55.7	—	—	—	—	* 988	—	100.0	
New Hampshire	4,696	51.8	24.0	24.3	1,651	51.1	48.9	—	227	50.4	49.6	—	398	43.4	26.6	30.0	* 853	—	100.0
New Jersey	20,710	46.7	30.6	22.7	13,296	45.9	22.7	31.4	989	48.3	2.6	49.1	5,487	42.7	27.2	30.1	10,163	35.4	64.6
New Mexico	6,747	64.8	35.2	—	8,361	69.2	30.8	—	292	63.2	36.8	—	1,427	61.7	38.3	—	* 417	83.2	16.8
New York	111,542	40.9	29.7	29.3	120,257	49.2	25.8	24.9	5,821	40.6	30.7	28.7	49,786	40.8	30.0	29.2	35,633	52.0	48.0
North Carolina	23,041	74.0	13.7	12.3	18,705	78.8	10.5	10.7	3,016	67.4	14.8	17.8	7,782	70.5	14.1	15.4	3,493	3.3	99.7
North Dakota	7,848	46.2	46.9	6.9	2,916	51.3	27.5	21.1	99	53.5	43.5	3.0	1,158	41.7	47.8	10.5	605	7.2	92.8
Ohio	77,925	55.7	44.3	—	23,390	68.1	16.1	15.8	3,245	57.2	38.1	4.7	6,635	64.3	28.5	9.3	34,020	88.1	11.9
Oklahoma	80,493	54.0	46.0	—	18,547	66.3	33.7	—	2,018	46.8	53.2	—	6,887	52.4	47.6	—	* 1,339	33.8	66.2
Oregon	17,936	47.0	38.2	14.8	7,319	49.5	37.1	13.4	331	46.2	38.6	15.2	4,248	43.0	41.2	15.7	5,716	74.6	25.4
Pennsylvania	34,440	63.1	36.9	—	48,709	59.1	40.9	—	14,006	26.6	73.4	—	11,130	55.1	44.9	—	22,477	100.0	—
Puerto Rico	4,492	38.9	61.1	—	7,638	38.0	62.0	—	200	38.3	61.7	—	2,581	37.8	62.2	—	265	100.0	—
Rhode Island	6,652	49.1	50.9	—	5,705	55.2	44.8	—	129	49.5	50.5	—	1,779	47.6	52.4	—	3,916	70.6	29.4
South Carolina	17,236	72.9	26.9	.2	6,032	79.4	20.2	.3	941	70.1	29.7	.2	3,557	73.4	26.2	.3	694	62.1	37.9
South Dakota	6,243	66.3	32.8	.4	3,273	68.0	31.5	.5	123	66.1	33.3	.6	605	65.5	33.8	.7	* 1,848	—	100.0
Tennessee	26,852	73.4	21.8	4.8	15,936	78.7	17.7	3.7	1,573	70.6	24.0	5.4	2,223	70.0	25.0	5.0	* 474	—	100.0
Texas	124,859	69.4	30.6	(10)	21,615	79.3	20.7	(10)	3,982	67.6	32.4	(10)	312	55.6	44.3	.1	* 2,743	—	100.0
Utah	7,153	57.3	42.7	(10)	4,506	54.2	45.8	.1	195	54.2	45.7	(10)	1,566	53.8	46.2	(10)	1,477	100.0	—
Vermont	4,047	66.2	33.8	—	1,243	67.6	21.2	11.2	92	65.3	34.7	—	405	65.1	34.9	—	* 665	10.0	90.0
Virgin Islands	188	49.7	50.3	—	149	49.9	50.1	—	7	49.1	50.9	—	31	49.8	50.2	—	48	100.0	—
Virginia	7,422	71.3	15.1	13.6	8,521	76.3	12.0	11.7	709	67.4	18.4	14.2	3,097	66.4	17.7	15.9	1,191	58.4	41.6
Washington	62,670	42.3	57.7	—	17,834	47.8	52.2	—	1,034	38.0	62.0	—	7,124	37.7	62.3	—	13,589	100.0	—
West Virginia	9,276	75.3	24.7	—	18,970	72.9	27.1	—	529	72.8	27.2	—	3,726	72.9	27.1	—	1,082	44.8	55.2
Wisconsin	35,762	48.0	33.2	18.8	14,274	46.3	32.4	21.3	1,038	47.8	33.1	19.1	1,707	35.5	34.7	29.8	* 9,824	3.8	98.2
Wyoming	3,179	56.3	21.5	22.2	1,029	54.0	22.9	23.1	57	55.4	39.3	5.3	446	55.9	21.4	22.7	709	25.7	74.3

<sup>1</sup> Not comparable with annual data for assistance based on monthly series (table 105); data in this table include more cancellations of payments, and monthly series exclude administrative costs.

<sup>2</sup> Represents an estimated amount for assistance payments; data for administration not available.

<sup>3</sup> Incomplete.

Table 112.—*Expenditures for assistance and administration: Amount and percentage distribution by program for each source of funds and by source of funds, 1957*<sup>1</sup>

[Includes vendor payments for medical care]

Program and State	Amount (in thousands)				Percentage distribution			
	Total	Federal funds	State funds	Local funds	Total	Federal funds	State funds	Local funds
Total.....	\$3,361,744	\$1,606,573	\$1,236,300	\$428,871	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Old-age assistance.....	1,879,154	1,046,680	704,495	127,970	55.9	61.7	57.0	20.8
Aid to dependent children.....	831,758	489,252	250,635	91,871	24.7	28.8	20.3	21.4
Aid to the blind.....	90,227	43,429	39,315	7,483	2.7	2.6	3.2	1.7
Aid to the permanently and totally disabled.....	224,038	117,213	79,106	27,719	6.7	6.9	6.4	6.5
General assistance.....	336,567		162,748	173,819	10.0		13.2	40.5
Total.....	3,361,744	1,606,573	1,236,300	428,871	100.0	80.5	36.8	12.8
Alabama.....	72,271	51,852	20,343	76	100.0	71.7	28.1	.1
Alaska.....	3,390	1,811	1,570		100.0	53.4	46.6	
Arizona.....	18,343	11,099	7,244		100.0	60.5	39.5	
Arkansas.....	37,054	26,995	10,056		100.0	72.9	27.1	
California.....	411,117	183,671	149,203	78,243	100.0	44.7	36.3	19.0
Colorado.....	71,451	30,376	34,236	6,830	100.0	42.5	47.9	9.6
Connecticut.....	36,901	14,114	20,038	2,749	100.0	38.2	54.3	7.5
Delaware.....	4,305	2,091	1,441	773	100.0	48.6	33.5	18.0
District of Columbia.....	9,323	5,038	4,285		100.0	54.0	46.0	
Florida.....	69,279	46,923	21,272	1,084	100.0	67.7	30.7	1.6
Georgia.....	79,307	55,252	19,947	4,108	100.0	69.7	28.2	5.2
Hawaii.....	7,711	3,762	3,949		100.0	48.8	51.2	
Idaho.....	10,294	5,574	4,671	49	100.0	54.2	45.4	.5
Illinois.....	183,490	73,070	96,487	13,933	100.0	39.8	52.6	7.6
Indiana.....	44,053	22,127	9,194	12,732	100.0	50.2	20.9	28.9
Iowa.....	50,776	24,230	18,794	7,752	100.0	47.7	37.0	15.3
Kansas.....	44,037	21,544	12,324	10,169	100.0	48.9	28.0	23.1
Kentucky.....	50,835	36,588	13,147	1,099	100.0	72.0	25.9	2.2
Louisiana.....	141,901	82,899	59,002		100.0	58.4	41.6	
Maine.....	17,783	9,717	5,839	2,227	100.0	54.6	32.8	12.5
Maryland.....	21,658	12,312	5,701	3,644	100.0	56.8	26.3	16.8
Massachusetts.....	150,010	58,295	55,460	36,255	100.0	38.9	37.0	24.2
Michigan.....	136,837	50,899	50,202	35,737	100.0	37.2	36.7	26.1
Minnesota.....	74,552	31,042	18,309	25,201	100.0	41.6	24.6	33.8
Mississippi.....	39,062	30,141	8,615	306	100.0	77.2	22.1	.8
Missouri.....	127,992	82,159	45,533	300	100.0	64.2	35.6	.2
Montana.....	14,198	6,472	3,776	3,949	100.0	45.6	26.6	27.8
Nebraska.....	20,232	11,029	6,343	2,860	100.0	54.5	31.3	14.1
Nevada.....	4,212	1,834	1,024	1,354	100.0	43.5	24.3	32.1
New Hampshire.....	7,826	3,563	2,151	2,113	100.0	45.5	27.5	27.0
New Jersey.....	50,644	18,608	14,469	17,567	100.0	36.7	28.6	34.7
New Mexico.....	17,244	11,223	5,951	70	100.0	65.1	34.5	.4
New York.....	323,040	127,554	99,496	95,989	100.0	39.5	30.8	29.7
North Carolina.....	56,037	39,309	6,688	10,040	100.0	70.1	11.9	17.9
North Dakota.....	12,626	5,656	5,127	1,843	100.0	44.8	40.6	14.6
Ohio.....	145,215	65,495	71,216	8,504	100.0	45.1	49.0	5.9
Oklahoma.....	109,285	60,335	48,064	886	100.0	55.2	44.0	.8
Oregon.....	35,550	14,026	15,706	5,818	100.0	39.5	44.2	16.4
Pennsylvania.....	130,761	60,393	70,368		100.0	46.2	53.8	
Puerto Rico.....	15,178	5,700	9,478		100.0	37.6	62.4	
Rhode Island.....	18,270	7,373	9,746	1,152	100.0	40.4	53.3	6.3
South Carolina.....	28,460	20,621	7,505	334	100.0	72.5	26.4	1.2
South Dakota.....	12,093	6,873	3,323	1,897	100.0	56.8	27.5	15.7
Tennessee.....	47,059	34,913	9,610	2,535	100.0	74.2	20.4	5.4
Texas.....	153,511	106,616	44,130	2,756	100.0	69.5	28.8	1.8
Utah.....	14,896	7,489	7,404	5	100.0	50.3	49.7	(?)
Vermont.....	6,453	3,844	1,871	738	100.0	59.6	29.0	11.4
Virgin Islands.....	422	187	236		100.0	44.2	55.8	
Virginia.....	20,940	14,331	3,515	3,095	100.0	68.4	16.8	14.8
Washington.....	102,251	38,130	64,120		100.0	37.3	62.7	
West Virginia.....	33,583	23,914	9,071	597	100.0	71.2	27.0	1.8
Wisconsin.....	62,605	24,877	17,810	19,917	100.0	39.7	28.4	31.8
Wyoming.....	5,419	2,625	1,220	1,574	100.0	48.4	22.5	29.0

<sup>1</sup> For explanatory footnotes see table 111.

<sup>2</sup> Less than 0.05 percent.

## Maternal and Child Health and Child Welfare

**Table 113.—Maternal and child health services: Services provided or paid for by State or local official public health agencies, by type of service, 1956 and 1957<sup>1</sup>**

Type of service	Number reported	
	1957 <sup>2</sup>	1956
<i>Selected maternity services</i>		
Number of mothers served:		
Maternity medical clinic service (unduplicated)	240,000	226,000
Antepartum service	(*)	(*)
Postpartum service	(*)	(*)
Maternity nursing service (unduplicated)	437,000	434,000
Antepartum service	(*)	(*)
Postpartum service	(*)	(*)
Dental treatment	3,000	10,000
Hospital in-patient care	40,000	35,000
<i>Selected child health services</i>		
Number of children served:		
Well-child conference service	1,303,000	1,286,000
Infants under age 1 included	546,000	517,000
General pediatric clinic service	147,000	153,000
Special clinics	165,000	196,000
Nursing service	2,788,000	2,981,000
Topical fluoride applications	225,000	166,000
Dental treatment	503,000	354,000
Hospital in-patient care for prematurity	5,000	7,000
Hospital in-patient care, excluding prematurity	29,000	8,000
<i>School health examinations and screening</i>		
Number of children:		
Examined by physician	2,164,000	2,216,000
Referred for further diagnosis or treatment	469,000	497,000
Completed referrals	48,000	167,000
Screening by other personnel:		
Visual screening	4,059,000	3,587,000
Audiometer testing	2,859,000	2,497,000
Dental screening	2,582,000	2,427,000
Other	837,000	907,000
<i>Immunizations</i>		
Number of children immunized: <sup>3</sup>		
Smallpox	1,706,000	1,612,000
Diphtheria	2,949,000	2,357,000
Pertussis	1,993,000	1,811,000
Tetanus	2,727,000	2,240,000
Poliomyelitis	11,754,000	13,209,000
Other	1,307,000	1,052,000
<i>Midwife services</i>		
Midwives enrolled in classes or institutes	7,000	8,000
Deliveries by midwives supervised by member of health department	2,000	2,000
Number of practicing midwives	10,000	9,000

<sup>1</sup> Services under title V, part 1, of the Social Security Act in 48 States, Alaska, the District of Columbia, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands.

<sup>2</sup> Preliminary data from new reporting system.

<sup>3</sup> Comparable data not available.

<sup>4</sup> Includes boosters and revaccinations.

<sup>5</sup> Data for Arizona, California, Kansas, Nebraska, and Rhode Island not reported.

<sup>6</sup> Data for Arizona, California, Rhode Island, Texas, and Virginia not reported.

**Table 114.—Services for crippled children: Services provided or purchased by official State agencies, 1950-57<sup>1</sup>**

Type of service	Number reported							
	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
Total number of children who received physician's service	214,000	229,000	238,000	252,000	271,000	278,000	296,000	313,000
<i>Clinic service</i>								
Number of children	172,000	187,000	191,000	203,000	221,000	221,000	232,000	246,000
Number of visits	364,000	388,000	400,000	432,000	468,000	472,000	482,000	506,000
Average number of visits per child <sup>2</sup>	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1
<i>Hospital in-patient care</i>								
Number of children	43,000	43,000	43,000	45,000	44,000	48,000	52,000	52,000
Number of days' care	1,425,000	1,323,000	1,345,000	1,278,000	1,244,000	1,246,000	1,373,000	1,275,000
Average number of days per child <sup>2</sup>	32.8	30.4	31.3	28.7	28.3	26.0	26.5	24.4
<i>Convalescent home care</i>								
Number of children	5,500	5,600	4,900	4,400	4,100	3,800	3,800	3,700
Number of days' care	529,000	529,000	481,000	452,000	411,000	362,000	340,000	344,000
Average number of days per child <sup>2</sup>	96.9	94.1	98.2	103.6	99.1	96.5	89.2	93.0
<i>Other services by physicians</i>								
Number of children	25,000	24,000	41,000	43,000	48,000	53,000	60,000	66,000
Number of visits (office and home)	91,000	89,000	94,000	106,000	109,000	124,000	142,000	161,000
Average number of visits per child <sup>2</sup>	3.7	3.6	2.3	2.5	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.4

<sup>1</sup> Services under title V, part 2, of the Social Security Act in all States, except Arizona, and in Alaska, the District of Columbia, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands.

<sup>2</sup> Based on unrounded figures.

Table 115.—*Children receiving child welfare casework services from public welfare agencies, by State and by living arrangements, December 31, 1957*<sup>1</sup>

State	Total	In home of parents or relatives		In foster-family home		In institution or elsewhere <sup>2</sup>	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total	334,544	128,348	38	146,602	44	50,128	15
Alabama	9,611	6,443	67	2,173	23	995	10
Alaska	758	278	37	252	33	228	30
Arizona	3,054	983	32	1,870	61	201	7
Arkansas	2,630	1,449	55	1,037	39	144	6
California	18,987	2,723	14	15,065	80	1,199	6
Colorado	2,539	1,293	51	974	38	272	11
Connecticut	3,6409	1,142	18	4,111	65	1,066	17
Delaware	1,304	551	42	650	50	103	8
District of Columbia	4,047	1,543	39	1,228	31	1,218	30
Florida	3,401	943	28	2,087	61	371	11
Georgia	4,362	1,328	30	2,509	58	525	12
Hawaii	1,546	689	45	671	43	186	12
Idaho	240	182	76	37	15	21	9
Illinois	14,856	786	17	3,542	74	446	9
Indiana	12,057	5,429	45	4,937	41	1,691	14
Iowa	2,783	2,128	76	412	15	240	9
Kansas	2,049	640	31	664	33	738	36
Kentucky	8,955	6,495	73	1,376	15	1,084	12
Louisiana	5,700	1,323	23	3,874	68	503	9
Maine	3,323	1,401	42	1,691	51	218	7
Maryland	7,428	2,121	29	4,473	60	834	11
Massachusetts	6,330	1,134	18	4,565	72	617	10
Michigan	2,419	1,078	45	1,187	49	154	6
Minnesota	12,702	8,945	71	2,961	23	796	6
Mississippi	7,830	6,900	88	608	8	322	4
Missouri	5,012	2,835	57	1,959	39	218	4
Montana	849	399	47	387	46	63	7
Nebraska	1,689	761	45	348	21	580	34
Nevada	277	106	38	160	58	11	4
New Hampshire	2,158	904	42	941	44	313	14
New Jersey	7,955	1,937	24	5,008	63	1,010	13
New Mexico	1,610	640	40	884	55	86	5
New York	39,207	4,253	11	21,234	54	13,720	35
North Carolina	15,609	8,520	55	4,236	27	2,853	18
North Dakota	866	687	83	—	—	96	—
Ohio	21,400	8,472	40	8,842	41	4,034	19
Oklahoma	2,770	1,195	43	561	20	1,014	37
Oregon	5,014	2,685	53	2,088	42	241	5
Pennsylvania	31,500	5,000	16	14,000	44	12,500	40
Puerto Rico	11,301	7,447	67	784	7	2,924	26
Rhode Island	1,637	609	37	790	48	238	15
South Carolina	4,205	2,492	59	843	20	870	21
South Dakota	916	382	42	411	45	122	13
Tennessee	3,838	1,721	45	1,752	46	865	9
Texas	1,790	923	51	621	35	246	14
Utah	1,174	566	48	565	48	43	4
Vermont	1,653	722	44	757	46	174	10
Virgin Islands	355	167	47	123	35	65	18
Virginia	11,494	4,126	36	6,348	55	1,020	9
Washington	6,573	2,464	38	3,291	50	818	12
West Virginia	7,817	4,958	63	2,233	29	626	8
Wisconsin	10,125	5,171	51	4,291	42	663	7
Wyoming	430	279	65	108	25	43	10

<sup>1</sup> Services under title V, part 3, of the Social Security Act in the 48 States, Alaska, the District of Columbia, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands.

<sup>2</sup> Includes 10,063 children living elsewhere. The children reported in institutions represent only those children served by workers attached to State or local public welfare agencies and not all children receiving institutional care.

<sup>3</sup> Includes a number of children for whom whereabouts is unknown (less than 1 percent of the total). Data for North Dakota excluded from computation of percentage distribution (incomplete report).

<sup>4</sup> Incomplete report.

<sup>5</sup> Estimated.

**Table 116.—Child welfare services: Expenditures of State and local public welfare agencies, by State, fiscal years 1951–52 through 1956–57**

State	1951–52	1952–53	1953–54	1954–55	1955–56	1956–57
United States, estimated total <sup>1</sup>	\$113,200,000	\$120,300,000	\$126,000,000	\$134,900,000	\$145,400,000	\$159,500,000
Alabama	<sup>2</sup> 408,476	<sup>2</sup> 586,505	<sup>2</sup> 604,865	<sup>2</sup> 643,774	968,087	981,653
Alaska	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )
Arizona	405,472	391,245	427,203	446,389	580,159	713,930
Arkansas	355,207	376,244	402,045	459,973	438,952	472,229
California	9,438,934	10,407,879	10,878,699	11,348,283	12,193,598	12,634,075
Colorado	<sup>2</sup> 471,647	<sup>2</sup> 495,935	<sup>2</sup> 547,151	<sup>2</sup> 614,972	<sup>2</sup> 741,754	1,040,946
Connecticut	3,330,863	3,484,007	3,814,996	4,058,521	4,628,136	4,792,772
Delaware	347,258	397,842	423,726	451,451	527,332	593,525
District of Columbia	1,177,581	1,171,516	1,230,533	1,325,445	1,374,652	1,492,560
Florida	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	607,774	749,567
Georgia	676,618	742,414	860,027	917,496	968,692	1,074,410
Hawaii	718,412	676,532	665,262	502,754	565,386	570,903
Idaho	81,102	56,030	39,713	47,368	39,011	38,241
Illinois	4,158,818	3,954,100	3,923,700	4,222,017	4,491,516	4,885,359
Indiana	<sup>2</sup> 2,003,341	<sup>2</sup> 2,110,704	<sup>2</sup> 2,152,992	<sup>2</sup> 3,354,718	3,429,114	3,551,781
Iowa	511,428	569,803	576,745	660,264	694,702	704,709
Kansas	<sup>2</sup> 265,892	<sup>2</sup> 287,242	<sup>2</sup> 327,129	<sup>2</sup> 390,611	<sup>2</sup> 305,296	<sup>2</sup> 341,629
Kentucky	( <sup>3</sup> )	<sup>2</sup> 671,400	<sup>2</sup> 758,399	<sup>2</sup> 759,089	<sup>2</sup> 907,318	1,424,876
Louisiana	1,257,521	1,371,179	1,671,012	2,030,691	2,468,101	2,939,914
Maine	1,295,108	1,311,760	1,352,386	1,409,286	1,423,522	1,537,799
Maryland	( <sup>3</sup> )	2,573,980	2,901,212	3,049,084	3,476,008	3,926,239
Massachusetts	5,430,411	5,472,413	5,471,412	5,327,035	5,093,929	5,203,181
Michigan	1,368,351	1,382,356	1,482,272	1,576,805	1,643,743	1,687,286
Minnesota	2,944,679	3,137,507	3,497,845	3,957,396	4,396,054	4,899,281
Mississippi	134,618	603,658	779,578	703,683	724,091	831,092
Missouri	947,366	917,704	1,039,184	1,124,706	1,248,544	1,345,097
Montana	298,294	327,619	329,690	331,464	368,872	352,541
Nebraska	<sup>2</sup> 140,751	<sup>2</sup> 155,758	<sup>2</sup> 152,546	<sup>2</sup> 143,316	<sup>2</sup> 129,405	<sup>2</sup> 149,577
Nevada	99,909	<sup>2</sup> 86,959	<sup>2</sup> 103,130	<sup>2</sup> 95,099	<sup>2</sup> 68,212	<sup>2</sup> 64,223
New Hampshire	665,154	685,129	702,588	728,303	723,683	757,600
New Jersey	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )
New Mexico	449,908	485,703	527,934	561,389	581,761	722,321
New York	<sup>2</sup> 31,643,776	35,012,049	36,242,567	37,580,919	41,763,337	44,897,063
North Carolina	( <sup>3</sup> )	<sup>2</sup> 405,349	<sup>2</sup> 444,311	<sup>2</sup> 455,204	<sup>2</sup> 487,620	<sup>2</sup> 584,618
North Dakota	266,289	328,389	356,518	327,766	373,353	426,890
Ohio	5,007,232	5,624,683	6,142,500	6,356,108	6,841,567	7,323,286
Oklahoma	435,697	471,572	578,632	736,795	634,373	762,663
Oregon	1,477,687	1,591,393	1,719,975	2,077,123	2,300,606	2,610,443
Pennsylvania	<sup>2</sup> 2,648,127	<sup>2</sup> 2,996,107	<sup>2</sup> 3,052,599	<sup>2</sup> 2,633,940	12,353,391	14,661,523
Puerto Rico	614,345	566,930	648,402	742,926	743,668	874,312
Rhode Island	782,699	778,875	761,489	746,708	710,095	712,058
South Carolina	<sup>2</sup> 265,521	<sup>2</sup> 334,792	<sup>2</sup> 404,902	<sup>2</sup> 377,727	<sup>2</sup> 404,593	561,174
South Dakota	215,050	223,889	253,778	262,913	273,033	300,839
Tennessee	633,492	776,774	854,646	905,356	876,569	1,048,618
Texas	670,510	721,193	832,388	872,233	1,030,985	1,119,687
Utah	415,561	444,189	415,943	412,316	464,030	494,805
Vermont	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	709,779	729,506
Virgin Islands	46,657	49,868	47,955	56,870	64,531	80,423
Virginia	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )
Washington	2,931,047	2,889,579	3,398,232	3,800,356	3,959,016	4,138,965
West Virginia	1,066,928	1,157,824	1,171,474	1,210,977	1,264,031	1,326,247
Wisconsin	<sup>2</sup> 2,479,000	<sup>2</sup> 2,704,600	<sup>2</sup> 2,771,500	3,441,100	3,722,700	4,082,900
Wyoming	111,493	137,725	173,520	210,577	176,224	157,796

<sup>1</sup> Estimated total expenditures, based on reports from the following number of States: 1951–52, 38 States; 1952–53 and 1953–54, 39 States; 1954–55, 40 States; 1955–56, 45 States; 1956–57, 46 States.

<sup>2</sup> Report incomplete.

<sup>3</sup> No report.

## Federal Credit Unions

Table 117.—Federal credit unions: Number and status of charters, 1935–57

Year	Number of charters			Number of charters outstanding at end of year		
	Granted	Canceled	Net change	Total	Inactive credit unions	Operating credit unions
1935	1,906	—	906	906	134	772
1936	956	4	952	1,858	107	1,751
1937	638	69	569	2,427	114	2,313
1938	515	83	432	2,859	99	2,760
1939	529	93	436	3,295	113	3,182
1940	666	76	590	3,885	129	3,756
1941	583	89	494	4,379	151	4,228
1942	187	89	98	4,477	332	4,145
1943	108	321	-213	4,264	326	3,938
1944	69	285	-216	4,048	233	3,815
1945	96	185	-89	3,959	202	3,757
1946	157	151	6	3,965	204	3,761
1947	207	159	48	4,013	168	3,845
1948	341	130	211	4,224	166	4,058
1949	523	101	422	4,646	151	4,495
1950	565	83	482	5,128	144	4,984
1951	533	75	458	5,586	188	5,398
1952	692	115	577	6,163	238	5,925
1953	825	132	693	6,856	278	6,578
1954	852	122	730	7,586	359	7,227
1955	777	188	589	8,175	369	7,806
1956	741	182	559	8,734	384	8,350
1957	662	194	468	9,202	467	8,735

<sup>1</sup> Includes 78 charters granted in 1954.

Table 118.—Federal credit unions: Assets and liabilities December 31, 1957, and December 31, 1956

Assets and liabilities	Amount			Percentage distribution		Dec. 31, 1957	Dec. 31, 1956
	Dec. 31, 1957	Dec. 31, 1956	Change during year	Dec.	Dec.		
				31, 1957	31, 1956		
Number of operating Federal credit unions	8,735	8,350	385				
Total assets	\$1,788,768,332	\$1,529,201,927	\$259,566,405	100.0	100.0		
Loans to members	1,257,319,328	1,049,188,549	208,130,779	70.3	68.6		
Cash	135,115,485	118,900,593	16,214,890	7.5	7.8		
United States bonds	90,921,596	88,009,631	2,911,965	5.1	5.8		
Savings and loan shares	251,614,676	228,565,099	23,049,577	14.0	14.9		
Loans to other credit unions	38,827,893	31,647,416	7,180,477	2.2	2.1		
Land and buildings	4,587,837	3,449,730	1,138,107	.3	.2		
Other assets	10,381,517	9,440,907	940,610	.6	.6		
Total liabilities	1,788,768,332	1,529,201,927	\$259,566,405	100.0	100.0		
Notes payable	41,281,715	34,572,441	6,709,274	2.3	2.3		
Accounts payable and other liabilities	5,273,781	4,344,517	929,264	.3	.3		
Shares	1,580,190,585	1,366,258,073	222,932,512	88.9	89.3		
Regular reserve	62,344,129	49,668,568	12,675,561	3.5	3.2		
Special reserve for delinquent loans	3,674,115	3,469,216	204,899	.2	.2		
Other reserves <sup>1</sup>	2,536,571	692,884	1,843,687	.1	.1		
Undivided earnings	84,467,436	70,196,228	14,271,208	4.7	4.6		

<sup>1</sup> Reserve for contingencies and special reserve for losses.

Table 119.—Federal credit unions: Income and expenses, 1957 and 1956

Income and expenses	1957	1956	Change during year
Total income	\$130,070,858	\$106,267,212	\$23,803,646
Interest on loans	117,324,849	96,001,391	21,323,458
Income from investments	12,410,932	9,989,124	2,421,808
Other income	335,077	276,697	58,380
Total expenses	51,846,532	42,851,821	8,994,711
Total salaries	24,928,423	20,741,937	4,186,486
Borrowers' protection insurance	6,102,082	4,937,523	1,164,559
Life savings insurance	3,879,315	3,082,343	796,972
League dues	1,901,503	1,603,486	298,017
Surety bond premiums	1,078,905	993,256	85,649
Examination and supervision fees	2,254,397	1,965,119	289,278
Interest on borrowed money	1,532,064	1,139,924	392,140
Cost of space occupied	880,088	737,066	143,022
Educational expenses	1,015,859	925,661	90,198
Other expenses	8,273,896	6,725,506	1,548,390
Net income	78,224,326	63,415,391	14,808,935

Table 120.—Federal credit unions: Percentage distribution by amount of assets, 1945–57 <sup>1</sup>

Year	Number of Federal credit unions	Percent of Federal credit unions with assets of—				
		Less than \$10,000	\$10,000–99,999	\$100,000–499,999	\$500,000–999,999	\$1,000,000 or more
1945	3,757	35.8	55.2	8.5	0.3	0.2
1946	3,761	32.6	56.5	10.3	.4	.2
1947	3,845	28.6	57.7	12.8	.7	.2
1948	4,058	26.2	57.6	14.7	1.3	.2
1949	4,495	26.5	55.5	16.2	1.5	.3
1950	4,984	25.9	52.8	19.0	1.8	.5
1951	5,398	23.0	53.2	20.9	2.2	.7
1952	5,925	21.5	50.8	23.8	2.7	1.2
1953	6,578	20.5	49.3	24.9	3.6	1.7
1954	7,227	19.6	48.6	25.5	4.3	2.0
1955	7,806	17.2	48.5	26.9	4.9	2.5
1956	8,350	15.4	47.3	28.9	5.2	3.2
1957	8,735	13.8	45.9	30.9	5.3	3.9

<sup>1</sup> Based on data for all Federal credit unions in operation as of Dec. 31.

**Table 121.—Federal credit unions: Number operating, membership, assets, shares, and loans outstanding, by asset size and State, December 31, 1957**

Asset size and State	Number of operating credit unions	Number of members	Total assets	Members' shares	Loans outstanding to members
Total.....	8,735	4,897,689	\$1,788,768,332	\$1,589,190,585	\$1,257,319,328
Credit unions with assets of—					
Less than \$5,000.....	674	47,017	1,696,269	1,582,600	1,146,218
\$5,000-9,999.....	533	60,566	3,924,423	3,533,069	2,548,108
10,000-24,999.....	1,282	194,365	21,802,059	19,340,575	16,070,124
25,000-49,999.....	1,279	275,413	46,493,917	40,960,330	34,714,066
50,000-99,999.....	1,450	451,758	104,097,625	91,279,591	77,365,501
100,000-249,999.....	1,818	947,894	290,379,032	256,126,799	212,509,860
250,000-499,999.....	876	838,692	315,002,086	278,143,086	224,304,178
500,000-999,999.....	483	780,813	332,346,240	295,428,056	237,782,137
1,000,000-1,999,999.....	242	656,007	323,695,896	289,518,878	218,762,376
2,000,000-4,999,999.....	81	418,515	222,427,682	199,441,254	152,071,606
5,000,000 and over.....	17	226,649	126,903,103	113,836,347	79,745,154
Credit unions located in—					
Alabama.....	92	49,519	14,261,535	12,761,617	11,756,872
Alaska.....	26	13,116	4,651,135	4,235,220	3,641,641
Arizona.....	72	45,531	16,431,749	14,406,237	14,592,001
Arkansas.....	48	13,271	2,912,107	2,649,242	2,377,104
California.....	891	620,390	262,902,101	234,586,224	203,138,524
Canal Zone.....	7	6,546	1,174,197	1,070,991	749,042
Colorado.....	127	58,513	20,757,185	18,285,520	16,558,653
Connecticut.....	277	202,363	91,048,940	81,961,410	50,128,385
Delaware.....	21	9,685	3,021,196	2,708,530	2,453,536
District of Columbia.....	142	171,475	53,898,518	46,490,513	42,170,022
Florida.....	199	129,432	44,732,302	39,568,089	35,512,809
Georgia.....	123	77,689	20,274,167	17,903,370	15,263,009
Hawaii.....	148	88,223	52,967,139	47,893,777	30,849,517
Idaho.....	54	20,012	6,936,250	6,210,998	5,882,013
Illinois.....	134	89,151	37,683,393	33,637,380	22,396,086
Indiana.....	290	161,889	69,916,325	63,137,278	38,140,635
Iowa.....	6	2,830	1,067,388	960,172	793,519
Kansas.....	83	37,560	14,013,845	11,877,050	11,688,875
Kentucky.....	56	17,743	5,410,512	4,909,080	3,749,026
Louisiana.....	259	113,323	36,721,532	32,192,345	27,583,005
Maine.....	84	40,387	11,743,341	10,439,654	8,233,779
Maryland.....	114	56,728	11,562,089	10,484,817	9,055,313
Massachusetts.....	237	95,084	26,348,201	22,913,110	17,489,878
Michigan.....	442	370,427	154,917,570	137,193,966	114,485,409
Minnesota.....	43	19,985	5,997,596	5,371,268	4,506,374
Mississippi.....	70	30,710	8,343,829	7,357,665	7,244,757
Missouri.....	42	22,691	8,215,754	7,488,316	4,944,788
Montana.....	117	27,872	8,262,148	7,283,486	6,583,184
Nebraska.....	75	35,068	14,306,713	12,909,468	9,600,643
Nevada.....	42	15,785	5,747,323	5,002,619	4,731,250
New Hampshire.....	10	7,739	2,360,398	2,114,551	1,535,567
New Jersey.....	431	233,575	79,513,421	71,695,948	44,982,099
New Mexico.....	47	27,589	10,128,385	8,969,335	8,254,038
New York.....	839	430,014	139,955,689	124,819,573	98,877,935
North Carolina.....	31	17,543	4,848,695	4,336,544	3,134,748
North Dakota.....	30	8,932	3,103,047	2,800,356	2,473,166
Ohio.....	477	271,121	98,832,272	87,287,614	67,218,476
Oklahoma.....	93	45,192	18,039,083	16,000,276	14,552,627
Oregon.....	127	45,672	15,649,819	13,790,508	12,942,671
Pennsylvania.....	901	463,970	147,506,548	130,506,292	92,776,868
Puerto Rico.....	24	9,793	2,528,921	1,935,519	2,143,004
Rhode Island.....	16	5,807	2,131,360	1,948,276	1,038,161
South Carolina.....	48	25,211	5,734,896	4,972,831	4,614,552
South Dakota.....	77	21,230	7,391,850	6,444,614	5,338,665
Tennessee.....	154	79,096	29,682,001	26,577,426	21,299,542
Texas.....	641	355,798	137,198,868	121,778,861	106,161,739
Utah.....	58	23,608	8,836,582	7,840,106	7,443,501
Vermont.....	3	1,208	349,982	313,109	173,808
Virginia.....	142	66,827	17,119,796	14,886,361	13,510,600
Virgin Islands.....	3	1,064	91,690	82,053	79,618
Washington.....	145	73,876	28,195,903	24,316,585	22,725,066
West Virginia.....	70	25,891	8,378,888	7,421,231	6,081,130
Wisconsin.....	6	909	175,438	156,276	98,875
Wyoming.....	41	13,026	4,788,720	4,306,928	3,553,223

t

-

8

8

4

6

1

0

8

7

6

6

4

2

1

1

4

2

3

5

6

2

9

9

7

3

3

5

9

3

6

5

4

1

4

1

4

1

4

1

4

1

4

1

4

1

4

1

4

1

4

1

4

1

4

1

4

1

4

1

4

1

4

1

4

1

4

1

4

1

4

1

4

1

4

1

4

1

4

1

4

1

4

1

4

1

4

1

4

1

4

1

4

1

4

1

4

1

4

1

4

1

4

1

4

1

4

1

4

1

4

1

4

1

4

1

4

1

4

1

4

1

4

1

4

1

4

1

4

1

4

1

4

1

4

1

4

1

4

1

4

1

4

1

4

1

4

1

4

1

4

1

4

1

4

1

4

1

4

1

4

1

4

1

4

1

4

1

4

1

4

1

4

1

4

1

4

1

4

1

4

1

4

1

4

1

4

1

4

1

4

1

4

1

4

1

4

1

4

1

4

1

4

1

4

1

4

1

4

1

4

1

4

1

4

1

4

1

4

1

4

1

4

1

4

1

4

1

4

1

4

1

4

1

4

1

4

1

4

1

4

1

4

1

4

1

4

1

4

1

4

1

4

1

4

1

4

1

4

1

4

1

4

1

4

1

4

1

4

1

4

1

4

1

4

1

4

1

4

1

4

1

4

1

4

1

4

1

4

1

4

1

4

1

4

1

4

1

4

1

4

1

4

1

4

1

4

1

4

1

4

1

4

1

4

1

4

1

4

1

4

1

4

1

4

1

4

1

4

1

4

1

4

1

4

1

4

1

4

1

4

1

4

1

UNITED STATES  
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE  
DIVISION OF PUBLIC DOCUMENTS  
WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

POSTAGE AND FEES PAID  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF H. E. W.

OFFICIAL BUSINESS

